

COVER SHEET
PES PI 2020
Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report

Items contained in this report:

- Section A
- Section B
- Section C
- Section D
- Section E
- Section F
- Section X
- Section G
- Section H
- Section I
- Section J
- Section K
- Section L
- Section M
- Section W
- Section N
- Background
- FAQ

Section A

Section A

Block

Description: This block includes start, proxy, whether resp lives at address, determinations about sample address

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: lf

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

START_A
Section A.START_A

Description: This is the first screen. Continue or end interview attempt.

Form Pane Label: START_A

SAS Name: START_A

Tag Name: START_A

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ALL -OR-
TRANSMIT = 2

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ ^SAMPLE_ADDR
♦ Language: ^LANG_SPEAK
♦ Proxy Location: ^PRX_LOC

♦ ^START_FILL
♦ Enter 1 to continue.

Spanish Question Text: ♦ ^SAMPLE_ADDR
♦ Texto: ^LANG_SPEAK
♦ Ubicación del sustituto: ^PRX_LOC

♦ ^START_FILL
♦ Seleccione 1 para continuar.

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)

-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: LANG_SPEAK

Instructions: If LANG_SPEAK not empty, display LANG_SPEAK

Spanish instructions: If LANG_SPEAK not empty, display LANG_SPEAK

Fills: PRX_LOC

Instructions: If PRX_LOC is not empty, display PRX_LOC.

Spanish label: Proxy Location

Spanish instructions: If PRX_LOC is not empty, display PRX_LOC.

Fills: START_FILL

**Instructions: If CURSTAT=1, 2, 5 and OUTCOME = 202 and roster is empty display: This unit is
^CURSTAT, but no information about the ^OCCUPANTS has been obtained. After
your introduction, the interview will continue with the Roster questions.**

*** Else if CURSTAT=1, 2, 5 and OUTCOME = 202 display: This unit is ^CURSTAT,**

and not enough information has been obtained about the ^OCCUPANTS to classify the case as a partial interview. After your introduction, the interview will continue where the earlier interview ended.

* Else no fill

Spanish instructions: * If CURSTAT=1, 2, 5 and OUTCOME = 202 and Roster is empty display: Esta unidad está ^CURSTAT pero no se ha obtenido información sobre los ^OCCUPANTS. Luego de su presentación, la entrevista continuará con las preguntas del listado.

* Else if CURSTAT=1, 2, 5 and OUTCOME = 202 display: Esta unidad está ^CURSTAT y no se ha obtenido suficiente información sobre los ^OCCUPANTS para clasificar el caso como una entrevista parcial. Luego de su presentación, la entrevista continuará donde finalizó la entrevista anterior.

* Else no fill

Fills: CURSTAT

Instructions: If CURSTAT=1 display: occupied

Else if CURSTAT=2 display: vacant

Else if CURSTAT=5 display: seasonally vacant

Spanish instructions: If CURSTAT=1 display: ocupada

Else if CURSTAT=2 display: desocupada

Else if CURSTAT=5 display: desocupada por temporadas

Fills: OCCUPANTS

Instructions: If CURSTAT=1 display: current occupants

Else if CURSTAT=2,5 display: former occupants

Spanish label: OCCUPANTS

Spanish instructions: If CURSTAT=1 display: ocupantes actuales

Else if CURSTAT=2,5 display: ocupantes anteriores

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TContinue/Don't Attempt Now

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1	Continue
2	Ready to transmit
3	Quit - Don't Attempt Now

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Continuar
2		Listo para transmitir
3		Salir - no lo intente ahora

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Editing Sample Address function is allowed.

Skip Instructions: * If START_A=1, go to ATTEMPT_TYPE

* Else if START_A=2, go to TRANSMIT

* Else if START_A=3, go to CLOSE

* Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

ATTEMPT_TYPE

Field

Section A.ATTEMPT_TYPE

Description: Select attempt type or end interview attempt.

Form Pane Label: ATTEMPT_TYPE

SAS Name: ATTEMPT_TYPE

Tag Name: ATTEMPT_TYPE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: START_A=1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^ATTEMPT_TELEPHONE

^PROXY_ATTEMPT

You are trying to:

Spanish Question Text: ^ATTEMPT_TELEPHONE

^PROXY_ATTEMPT

Usted está intentando:

Fills: ATTEMPT_TELEPHONE

Instructions: If HH_TEL is not empty display: ^HH_TELE

* If PRX_TEL is not empty display: ^PRX_TELE

* Else no fill

Spanish instructions: If HH_TEL is not empty display: ^HH_TELE

* If PRX_TEL is not empty display: ^PRX_TELE

* Else no fill

Spanish label: ATTEMPT_TELEPHONE

Fills: HH_TELE

Instructions: Occupant Telephone: HH_TEL

Spanish label: HH_TELE

Spanish instructions: Teléfono del ocupante: HH_TEL

Fills: PRX_TELE

Instructions: Proxy Telephone: [PRX_TEL]

Spanish instructions: Teléfono del sustituto: [PRX_TEL]

Spanish label: PRX_TELE

Fills: PROXY_ATTEMPT

Instructions: * If PRX_OK=1 display: You may interview a proxy respondent.

* Else if PRX_REASON=1, 2, 3 display: Earlier you attempted a proxy interview because: ^PRX_REASON. If this reason is still valid, you may attempt a proxy interview again.

* Else no fill

Spanish label: PROXY_ATTEMPT

Spanish instructions: * If PRX_OK=1 display: Puede entrevistar a un sustituto de la persona encuestada.

* Else if PRX_REASON=1, 2, 3 display: Antes intentó realizar una entrevista con un sustituto porque: ^PRX_REASON. Si este motivo aún es válido, puede intentar realizar una entrevista con un sustituto otra vez.

* Else no fill

Fills: PRX_REASON

Instructions: If PRX_REASON=1, display: ^SAMPLE_ADDR is vacant or not a housing unit

* Else if PRX_REASON=2, display: All adult occupants are away and will not return until after September 11, 2020

* Else if PRX_REASON=3, display: All adult occupants are incapacitated

Spanish instructions: If PRX_REASON=1, display: ^SAMPLE_ADDR está desocupada o no es una unidad de vivienda

* Else if PRX_REASON=2, display: Ninguno de los ocupantes adultos está y no regresarán hasta después del 11 de septiembre de 2020

* Else if PRX_REASON=3, display: Todos los ocupantes adultos están incapacitados

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TATTEMPT_TYPE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Visit ^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Visit a proxy respondent
3		Telephone occupant
4		Telephone proxy respondent
5		Confirm ^SAMPLE_ADDR is vacant or not a housing unit
6		Quit - Don't attempt now

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Visite <SAMPLE_ADDR>
2		Visite a un sustituto de la persona encuestada
3		Llame por teléfono al ocupante
4		Llame por teléfono al sustituto de la persona encuestada
5		Confirme que <SAMPLE_ADDR> está desocupada o no es una unidad de vivienda
6		Salir - no lo intente ahora

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: PRX_OK is set to 1 either:

- by the instrument if 3 weeks have transpired since the first time the case was opened and 6 or more attempts (including the current attempt) have been made on the case
- by the Field Supervisor in Mobile Case Management.

Skip Instructions: * If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 or 3 or (ATTEMPT_TYPE=2 or 4 and (PRX_OK=1 or PRX_REASON= 2 or 3)), go to START_B
* Else if (ATTEMPT_TYPE 2 or 4 and PRX_REASON = 1) or ATTEMPT_TYPE=5, go to FIND_PROXY
* Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=2 or 4, go to PRX_REASON
* Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=6, go to CLOSE
* Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

Field

TRANSMIT
Section A.TRANSMIT

Description: Verify case is ready to be transmitted

Form Pane Label: TRANSMIT

SAS Name: TRANSMIT

Tag Name: TRANSMIT

Inherited Universe:

Universe: START_A=2

Universe Description:

Question Text: Case Status Is: ^OUTCOME

Transmitting will remove the case from your case assignments.

Do you want to transmit this case?

Spanish Question Text: El estatus del caso es: ^OUTCOME

Transmitir quitará el caso de sus asignaciones de casos.

¿Desea transmitir este caso?

Fills: OUTCOME

Instructions: Display the current outcome code

Spanish label: OUTCOME

Spanish instructions: Display the current outcome code

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO_TRANSMIT

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes - Transmit this case
2		No - Return to previous screen

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí - Transmitir este caso
2		No - Volver a la pantalla anterior

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If TRANSMIT=2, set START_A=empty

Skip Instructions: If TRANSMIT=1, go to CLOSE

Else if TRANSMIT=2, go to START_A

Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

Field

PRX_REASON
Section A.PRX_REASON

Description: Indicate why a proxy interview is being attempted.

Form Pane Label: PRX_REASON

SAS Name: PRX_REASON

Tag Name: PRX_REASON

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ATTEMPT_TYPE=2 or 4

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_PRX_REASON

Question Text: ?[F1]

Why are you attempting a proxy interview?

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Por qué está intentando realizar una entrevista con un sustituto?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPRX_REASON

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Vacant or not a housing unit now
2		All adult occupants are away and will not return until after September 11, 2020
3		All adult occupants are incapacitated
4		Quit - Don't attempt now

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Está desocupada o no es una unidad de vivienda ahora
2		Ninguno de los ocupantes adultos está y no regresarán hasta después del 11 de septiembre de 2020.
3		Todos los ocupantes adultos están incapacitados

4

Salir - No lo intente ahora

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PRX_REASON= 2 or 3, go to START_B
Else if PRX_REASON = 1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 or 4, go to FIND_PROXY
Else if PRX_REASON=4, go to CLOSE
Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

Field

START_B
Section A.START_B

Description: Result of contact attempt

Form Pane Label: START_B

SAS Name: START_B

Tag Name: START_B

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 or 3 or (ATTEMPT_TYPE=2 or 4 and (PRX_OK=1 or PRX_REASON = 2 or 3))) -OR-
INVALID_PHONE=2 -OR-
PRX_REASON= 2 or 3 -OR-
LOCATE=1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^START_B_FILL

What is the result of your contact attempt?

Spanish Question Text: ^START_B_FILL

¿Cuál es el resultado de su intento de contacto?

Fills: START_B_FILL

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 display: ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=3 display: ^HH_TELE

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=4 display: ^PRX_TELE

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 display: ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=3 display: ^HH_TELE

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=4 display: ^PRX_TELE

Spanish label: START_B_FILL

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else

display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: HH_TELE

Instructions: Occupant Telephone: HH_TEL

Spanish label: HH_TELE

Spanish instructions: Teléfono del ocupante: HH_TEL

Fills: PRX_TELE

Instructions: Proxy Telephone: [PRX_TEL]

Spanish instructions: Teléfono del sustituto: [PRX_TEL]

Spanish label: PRX_TELE

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TSTARTB

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
^STARTB		^STARTB

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
^STARTB		^STARTB

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Answer List:

If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display
[1-Someone answers (at this address)
2-No one answers
3-[SAMPLE_ADDR] is not a housing unit
4-Unit inaccessible (gated community, impassable roads) or unable to locate unit]

If ATTEMPT_TYPE=2 display
[5-Located proxy respondent - continue
6-Unable to locate proxy respondent]

If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4 display
[7-Someone answers-continue
8-Rings but no answer
9-Busy signal
10-Answering machine/Voice mail/Privacy screen
11-Number disconnected or out of service
12-Telephone number changed
13-Pager/Fax]

Skip Instructions: If START_B=1, 5, 7 and R_TYPE NE EMPTY, go to VER_RESP
Else if START_B=1, 5, 7 and R_TYPE = EMPTY, go to INTRO_S1
Else if START_B=2 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, go to NOANSWER

Else if START_B=3 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, go to FIND_PROXY
Else if START_B=4 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, go to LOCATE
Else if START_B=6, 8, 9, 10, go to CALLBACK
Else if START_B=11, 12, 13, go to INVALID_PHONE
Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

NOANSWER

Field

Section A.NOANSWER

Description: Get more information on contact attempt

Form Pane Label: NOANSWER

SAS Name: NOANSWER

Tag Name: NOANSWER

Inherited Universe:

Universe: START_B=2 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_NOANSWER

Question Text: ?[F1]

What is the result of your contact attempt?

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Cuál es el resultado de su intento de contacto?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TNO_ANSWER

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Appears to be occupied but occupants not home or not answering the door
2		Occupants away for extended period of time until after September 11, 2020
3		Possibly vacant

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Parece que está ocupada pero los ocupantes no están en casa ni atienden la puerta
2		Los ocupantes están en otro lugar por un período de tiempo prolongado hasta después del 11 de septiembre de 2020
3		Posiblemente desocupada

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Setting PRX_REASON
If NOANSWER=2, set PRX_REASON=2

Setting CURSTAT
If NOANSWER=2, set CURSTAT=1

Skip Instructions: * If NOANSWER=1, goto CLOSE
* Else if NOANSWER=2 goto RESP_AVAIL
* Else if NOANSWER=3, goto FIND_PROXY
* Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

FIND_PROXY

Section A.FIND_PROXY

Field

Description: Instructions on Type of Proxy to Find

Form Pane Label: FIND_PROXY

SAS Name: FIND_PROXY

Tag Name: FIND_PROXY

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (START_B = 3 AND ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1) -OR-
ATTEMPT_TYPE = 5 -OR-
NOANSWER = 3 -OR-
ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2,4 and PRX_REASON = 1

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_FIND_PROXY

Question Text: ?[F1]

◆ You must confirm if ^SAMPLE_ADDR is vacant or not a housing unit.

The proxy respondent should know:

1. If the unit is currently occupied, vacant, or not a housing unit.
2. If on ^CENFULL, the unit was occupied, vacant or not a housing unit.

Please locate a proxy respondent now.

Did you find a proxy respondent?

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

◆ Usted tiene que confirmar si ^SAMPLE_ADDR está desocupada o no es una unidad de vivienda.

El sustituto de la persona encuestada debe saber:

1. Si actualmente la unidad está ocupada, desocupada o no es una unidad de vivienda.
2. Si el ^CENFULL la unidad estaba ocupada, desocupada o no era una unidad de vivienda.

Localizar un sustituto de la persona encuestada ahora.

¿Encontró a un sustituto de la persona encuestada?

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: CENFULL

Instructions: April 1, 2020

Spanish instructions: 1 de abril de 2020

Spanish label: CENFULL

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO_FINDPROXY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, found a knowledgeable proxy respondent.
2		No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, encontré un sustituto de la persona encuestada que está bien informado.
2		No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If FIND_PROXY = 1, then go to FOUND_PROXY

If FIND_PROXY = 2 then go to OBS_NO_OBS

Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

OBS_NO_OBS

Field

Section A.OBS_NO_OBS

Description: Instructions to keep trying or do OBS

Form Pane Label: OBS_NO_OBS

SAS Name: OBS_NO_OBS

Tag Name: OBS_NO_OBS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: FIND_PROXY = 2

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_OBS_NO_OBS

Question Text: ?[F1]

◆^OBSNOOBS

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

◆^OBSNOOBS

Fills: OBSNOOBS

Instructions: If COUNT_ATTEMPT is less than 6: display

[Please try and locate a proxy respondent at another time.

If no one is in the area, don't forget local offices can be a good source of information, such as local government offices or real estate offices.]

2. Else display [You are now eligible to do this case by observation. Would you like to complete it now?]

Spanish label: OBSNOOBS

Spanish instructions: If COUNT_ATTEMPT is less than 6: display

[Trate de localizar a un sustituto de la persona encuestada en otro horario.

Si no hay nadie en el área, no olvide que las oficinas locales pueden ser una buena fuente de información, como las oficinas del gobierno local o las oficinas inmobiliarias.]

2. Else display [Ahora usted cumple los requisitos para hacer este caso por observación. ¿Desea completarlo ahora?]

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TOBSNOOBS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^OBSNOOBS_FILL

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^OBSNOOBS_FILL

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions

- * If COUNT_ATTEMPTS is greater than or equal to 6 and OBS_NO_OBS = 2 or 3 then set R_TYPE = 6 and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2
- * If COUNT_ATTEMPTS is greater than or equal to 6 and OBS_NO_OBS = 2 then set CURSTAT=2
- * If COUNT_ATTEMPTS is greater than or equal to 6 and OBS_NO_OBS = 3 then set CURSTAT =3

Answer List:

If COUNT_ATTEMPTS is less than or equal to 5 display [1. Continue]
Else display
[2. Yes, this unit is vacant.
3. Yes, this unit is not a housing unit.
4. No.]

Skip Instructions: - If COUNT_ATTEMPTS is less than or equal to 5 and OB_NO_OBS= 1, then go to CLOSE
- If COUNT_ATTEMPTS is greater than or equal to 6 and OBS_NO_OBS = 2 then go

to HU_STATUS1

- If COUNT_ATTEMPTS is greater than or equal to 6 and OBS_NO_OBS = 3 then go to HU_STATUS2

- If COUNT_ATTEMPTS is greater than or equal to 6 and OBS_NO_OBS = 4 then go to CLOSE

- Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

Field

FOUND_PROXY
Section A.FOUND_PROXY

Description: Try to determine if Sample Address is occupied or vacant

Form Pane Label: FOUND_PROXY

SAS Name: FOUND_PROXY

Tag Name: FOUND_PROXY

Inherited Universe:

Universe: FIND_PROXY = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Hello, I'm (your Name) from the U.S. Census Bureau. [^SHOW_ID](#)

I have some questions about [^SAMPLE_ADDR](#). Does someone live at
[^SAMPLE_ADDR](#)?

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: Buenos días (Buenas tardes), soy (su nombre) de la Oficina del Censo de los
EE. UU. [^SHOW_ID](#)

Tengo algunas preguntas sobre [^SAMPLE_ADDR](#). ¿Alguien vive en
[^SAMPLE_ADDR](#)?

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Fills: SHOW_ID

Instructions: If **ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2, 5** display: Here is my identification. [Show ID](#).
Else no fill

Spanish instructions: If **ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2, 5** display: Aquí está mi identificación. [Muestre la
identificación](#).
Else no fill

Spanish label: SHOW_ID

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)**

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TFOUND_PROXY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		Yes, but occupants away until after September 11, 2020
3		No, ^SAMPLE_ADDR is vacant
4		No, ^SAMPLE_ADDR is not a housing unit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí
2		Sí, pero los ocupantes no se encuentran hasta después del 11 de septiembre de 2020
3		No, ^SAMPLE_ADDR está desocupada
4		No, ^SAMPLE_ADDR no es una unidad de vivienda

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Editing Sample Address function is allowed.

Setting ATTEMPT_TYPE

* If FOUND_PROXY=2, 3, 4 and ATTEMPT_TYPE ne '4' then set ATTEMPT_TYPE=2

Setting PRX_REASON

* If FOUND_PROXY = 1 and PRX_REASON = 1, set PRX_REASON = empty
* If FOUND_PROXY=2, set PRX_REASON=2

* Else if FOUND_PROXY=3, 4, set PRX_REASON=1

Setting CURSTAT

* If FOUND_PROXY=1, 2, set CURSTAT=1

* Else if FOUND_PROXY=3, set CURSTAT=2

* Else if FOUND_PROXY=4, set CURSTAT=3

Skip Instructions: * If FOUND_PROXY=1, DK, RF, goto CLOSE
* Else if FOUND_PROXY=2, goto INTRO_S2
* Else if FOUND_PROXY=3, goto HU_STATUS1
* Else if FOUND_PROXY=4, goto HU_STATUS2
* Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

LOCATE

Field

Section A.LOCATE

Description: Instructions on what to do if can't locate the unit

Form Pane Label: LOCATE

SAS Name: LOCATE

Tag Name: LOCATE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: START_B=4 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_LOCATE

Question Text: ?[F1]

◆ Try to find someone who can help you get access to or locate the address. If you still can't get to the address, talk to your Field Supervisor.

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

◆ Trate de buscar a alguien que pueda ayudarle a tener acceso o localizar la dirección. Si aún no puede obtener la dirección, hable con su Supervisor de Campo.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TLOCATE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Located Address
2		Quit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Dirección localizada
2		Salir

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Editing Sample Address function is allowed.

Skip Instructions: If LOCATE=1, set START_B=blank and go to START_B
Else if LOCATE = 2 go to CLOSE
Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

VER_RESP

Field

Section A.VER_RESP

Description: Enumerator determines whether he/she is speaking to the previous respondent.

Form Pane Label: VER_RESP

SAS Name: VER_RESP

Tag Name: VER_RESP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: START_B = 1, 5, 7 AND R_TYPE NE EMPTY

Universe Description:

Question Text: Hello, I'm (your Name) from the U.S. Census Bureau.

[^SHOW_ID](#)

^VER_RESP

Spanish Question Text: Buenos días (Buenas tardes), soy (su nombre) de la Oficina del Censo de los EE. UU.

[^SHOW_ID](#)

^VER_RESP

Fills: SHOW_ID

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2, 5 display: Here is my identification. [Show ID](#).

Else no fill

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2, 5 display: Aquí está mi identificación. [Muestre la identificación](#).

Else no fill

Spanish label: SHOW_ID

Fills: VER_RESP

Instructions: If R_NAME is a valid name then display May I speak with ^R_NAME?

Else (i.e. R_NAME = empty, DK, RF, contains quotes(i.e. uses DES in name)) then display We started the interview with someone previously. May I speak to that person again?

Spanish instructions: If R_NAME is a valid name then display ¿Puedo hablar con ^R_NAME?

Else (i.e. R_NAME = empty, DK, RF, contains quotes(i.e. uses DES in name)) then display Comenzamos la entrevista con alguien previamente. ¿Puedo hablar con esa persona otra vez?

Fills: R_NAME

Instructions: Display the respondent's name from the SCIF (RESPNAME)

Else if VER_RESP and R_NAME is not a valid name (i.e., R_NAME = blank, DK, RF, contains quotes (ex., uses DES in name)) display

[the same person]

Spanish instructions: Display the respondent's name from the SCIF (RESPNAME)

Else if VER_RESP and R_NAME is not a valid name (i.e., R_NAME = blank, DK, RF, contains quotes (ex., uses DES in name)) display

[la misma persona]

Spanish label: R_NAME

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TVER_RESP

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, I am speaking with ^R_NAME.
2		No, I am speaking to another household member. If you choose this answer, you'll lose all data you collected at this address earlier.
3		No household member is available.

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, estoy hablando con ^R_NAME.
2		No, estoy hablando con otro miembro del hogar. Si elige esta respuesta, perderá todos los datos que recopiló en esta dirección antes.
3		Ningún miembro del hogar está disponible.

Don't Know

Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If VER_RESP = 2, all responses collected in the previous interview should be cleared. Retain responses collected during this interview (ATTEMPT_TYPE, PRX_REASON, START_B).

Set Instruction:

If (VER_RESP=1) and (R_TYPE = 6, 7, or DK) and (R_NAME = empty, DK, or RF), then empty out R_TYPE, R_TYPE_NOTE, and R_NAME

Skip Instructions: * If VER_RESP=1, go to INTRO_S2

* Else if VER_RESP=2, reset all responses collected in the previous interview to empty and go to INTRO_S2

* Else if VER_RESP=3, DK, RF, go to CALLBACK

* Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

Check

CK_VER_RESP_1
Section A.CK_VER_RESP_1

Description: First hard check for VER_RESP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: VER_RESP = 1 and (ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3 and initial ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 or 4)
or (ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 or 4 and initial ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3)

Universe Description:

Text: Display

**[Are you sure you are talking with the same person as before?
Press 'Yes' to continue. Press 'No' to change your answer.]**

Spanish Text: Display

**[¿Está seguro de que está hablando con la misma persona que antes?
Presione "Yes" (Si) para continuar. Presione "No" para cambiar su respuesta.]**

Check Instructions: If enumerator selects 'Yes' or go to INTRO_S2

If enumerator selects 'No' return to VER_RESP

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: If enumerator selects 'Yes' go to INTRO_S2

If enumerator selects 'No' return to VER_RESP

CK_VER_RESP_2

Check

Section A.CK_VER_RESP_2

Description: Second hard check for VER_RESP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: VER_RESP = 2

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[Warning: You have chosen an answer that will erase all data collected at this address earlier.

Press 'Yes' to erase data and restart the interview with this respondent. Press 'No' to change your answer.]

Spanish Text: Display

[Advertencia: Ha elegido una respuesta que borrará todos los datos recopilados en esta dirección antes.

Presione "Yes" para borrar los datos y volver a iniciar la entrevista con esta persona encuestada. Presione "No" para cambiar su respuesta.]

Check Instructions: If enumerator selects 'No' return to VER_RESP

If enumerator selects 'Yes', reset all responses in the previous interview to empty and go to INTRO_S2

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: If enumerator selects 'No' return to VER_RESP

If enumerator selects 'Yes', reset all responses in the previous interview to empty and go to INTRO_S2

Field

RESP_AVAIL
Section A.RESP_AVAIL

Description: Indicates whether a knowledgeable proxy respondent is available.

Form Pane Label: RESP_AVAIL

SAS Name: RESP_AVAIL

Tag Name: RESP_AVAIL

Inherited Universe:

Universe: NOANSWER=2

Universe Description:

Question Text: You may interview a proxy about ^SAMPLE_ADDR.
Is a proxy available at this time?

Spanish Question Text: Puede entrevistar a un sustituto sobre ^SAMPLE_ADDR.

¿Se encuentra disponible un sustituto en este momento?

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public

Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TRESP_AVAIL

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes - Found proxy
2		No - End Interview

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí - Encontró un sustituto
2		No - Finalizar la entrevista

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Setting ATTEMPT_TYPE and START_B
If RESP_AVAIL=1, set ATTEMPT_TYPE=2 and set START_B=5

Skip Instructions: If RESP_AVAIL=1, go to INTRO_S1

Else if RESP_AVAIL=2, go to CLOSE

Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

Field

INVALID_PHONE
Section A.INVALID_PHONE

Description: Delete, keep the phone number, or end interview.

Form Pane Label: INVALID_PHONE

SAS Name: INVALID_PHONE

Tag Name: INVALID_PHONE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: START_B = 11, 12, 13

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^ATTEMPT_TELEPHONE

You indicated that the telephone number shown above ^INVALID_TEL. Is this correct?

Spanish Question Text: ^ATTEMPT_TELEPHONE

Indicó que el número de teléfono que se muestra anteriormente ^INVALID_TEL.
¿Correcto?

Fills: ATTEMPT_TELEPHONE

Instructions: If HH_TEL is not empty display: ^HH_TELE

* If PRX_TEL is not empty display: ^PRX_TELE

* Else no fill

Spanish instructions: If HH_TEL is not empty display: ^HH_TELE

* If PRX_TEL is not empty display: ^PRX_TELE

* Else no fill

Spanish label: ATTEMPT_TELEPHONE

Fills: HH_TELE

Instructions: Occupant Telephone: HH_TEL

Spanish label: HH_TELE

Spanish instructions: Teléfono del ocupante: HH_TEL

Fills: PRX_TELE
Instructions: Proxy Telephone: [PRX_TEL]

Spanish instructions: Teléfono del sustituto: [PRX_TEL]

Spanish label: PRX_TELE

Fills: INVALID_TEL
Instructions: If **START_B=5 display:** has been disconnected or is out of service
If **START_B=6 display:** has been changed
If **START_B=7 display:** is for a pager or fax machine

Spanish instructions: If **START_B=5 display:** ha sido desconectado o está fuera de servicio
If **START_B=6 display:** ha cambiado
If **START_B=7 display:** es para un biper o máquina de fax

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TINVALID_TEL

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, number ^INVALID_TEL - Delete number and end interview
2		No, number is valid - Return to previous screen
3		End Interview

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, el número ^INVALID_TEL - Borrar el número y finalizar la entrevista
2		No, el número es válido — Volver a la pantalla anterior
3		Finalizar la entrevista

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Setting BAD_TEL. Household-level variable. Contains the invalid phone number in the phone format.

If INVALID_PHONE=1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, set BAD_TEL=HH_TEL and set HH_TEL=empty
Else if INVALID_PHONE=1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=4, set BAD_TEL=PRX_TEL and set PRX_TEL=empty

Skip Instructions: * If INVALID_PHONE=1, 3, goto CALLBACK

* Else if INVALID_PHONE=2, goto START_B

* Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

INTRO_S1

Field

Section A.INTRO_S1

Description: Enumerator introduces him/herself, and determines whether he/she has reached the correct address or telephone number.

Form Pane Label: INTRO_S1

SAS Name: INTRO_S1

Tag Name: INTRO_S1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: START_B=1, 5, 7 and R_TYPE=empty, -OR-
RESP_AVAIL=1 -OR-
OCC_AVAIL=1, 5 -OR-
(LANG_SPEAK=52 and INTRO_S1=3)

Universe Description:

Question Text: Hello, I'm (your Name) from the U.S. Census Bureau.

◆[^SHOW_ID](#)

[^INTRO_S1_QUESTIONTEXT](#)

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: Buenos días (Buenas tardes), soy (su nombre) de la Oficina del Censo de los EE. UU.

◆[^SHOW_ID](#)

[^INTRO_S1_QUESTIONTEXT](#)

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Fills: SHOW_ID

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2, 5 display: Here is my identification. [Show ID](#).

Else no fill

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2, 5 display: Aquí está mi identificación. [Muestre la identificación](#).

Else no fill

Spanish label: SHOW_ID

Fills: INTRO_S1_QUESTIONTEXT

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 and OCC_AVAIL NE 1, then display: Is this
^SAMPLE_ADDR?

If ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4 and OCC_AVAIL NE 1, then display: Have I reached
^DISPLAY_PHONENO?

Else no fill

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 and OCC_AVAIL NE 1, then display: ¿Es esta
^SAMPLE_ADDR?

If ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4 and OCC_AVAIL NE 1, then display: ¿Me he
comunicado con ^DISPLAY_PHONENO?

Else no fill

Spanish label: INTRO_S1_QUESTIONTEXT

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the
instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else
display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO
and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know
and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address
type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General,
2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public
Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This
value will come through on input and will not be changed
at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in
the following order:

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:
(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DISPLAY_PHONENO

Instructions: IF R_PHONE not = blank, THEN display [R_PHONE]
Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, THEN display: [HH_TEL]
Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=4 display: [PRX_TEL]

Spanish instructions: IF R_PHONE not = blank, THEN display [R_PHONE]
Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, THEN display: [HH_TEL]
Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=4 display: [PRX_TEL]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TINTRO_S1

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^INTROS1

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^INTROS1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Don't allow Don't Know if ATTEMPT_TYPE=2 or OCC_AVAIL=1

Editing Sample Address function is allowed.

* If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 3, 4 and OCC_AVAIL NE 1 the input options should be:

- 1-Yes
- 2-No, [Fill 5]
- 3-Language problem
- 4-Unable to confirm -other reason
- Don't Know

Refused

* If ATTEMPT_TYPE=2 or OCC_AVAIL=1 display:

- 5-Enter 1 to continue
- Refused

5. Fill 5:

* If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: Ask: Could you tell me where to find [SAMPLE_ADDR]?

* If ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4 display: Try dialing phone again.

Skip Instructions: * If PRFLAG = 0 and INTRO_S1=1 or 5 and (((HOUSENO=blank or STREETNM=blank) and RURALADDRESS=blank)), go to ADDRESS_DESCRIP

Else if PRFLAG = 1 and INTRO_S1 = 1 or 5 and (House Number and Urbanizacion) or (Urbanizacion and Unit Designator/Unit ID) or ((House Number or KM/HM) and Street Name) and RURALADDRESS are blank, go to ADDRESS_DESCRIP

* Else if INTRO_S1=1 or 5 and ADDRESS_DESCRIP is empty, go to INTRO_S2

* Else if INTRO_S1=2, 4, DK, RF or (INTRO_S1=3 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=4), go to CALLBACK

* Else if INTRO_S1=3 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 3, go to LANG_SPEAK

* Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

ADDRESS_DESCRIP

Field

Section A.ADDRESS_DESCRIP

Description: Collect another way to refer to the sample address to be used in future questions when we only have a physical description.

Form Pane Label: ADDRESS_DESCRIP

SAS Name: ADDRESS_DESCRIP

Tag Name: ADDRESS_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For SS: PRFLAG = 0 and INTRO_S1=1 or 5 and ((HOUSENO=blank or STREETNM=blank) and (RURALADDRESS=blank))
For PR: PRFLAG = 1 and INTRO_S1 = 1 or 5 and (PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or (PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or ((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and RURALADDRESS are blank

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_ADDRESS_DESCRIP

Question Text: ?[F1]

[Ask if necessary.](#)

I need to refer to ^SAMPLE_ADDR during the interview. How would you like me to refer to it?

Ex: Jones' Atlanta house, Maryfield Farm

[Press enter if description is correct.](#)

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

[Pregunte si es necesario.](#)

Tengo que referirme a ^SAMPLE_ADDR durante la entrevista. ¿Cómo desea que la llame?

Ejemplo: casa de Jones' Atlanta, granja Maryfield

[Presione "Enter" \(Escribir\) si la descripción es correcta.](#)

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the

instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields
will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

**Type: String
Length: 250**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Store as ADDRESS_DESCRIP

Array:

Special Instructions: Pre-fill with SAMPLE_ADDR (physical description).

If ADDRESS_DESCRIP is not empty, it should then be used as a replacement throughout the instrument when the Sample Address is used in fills.

Skip Instructions: Go to INTRO_S2

Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

INTRO_S2

Field

Section A.INTRO_S2

Description: Introduce the survey to the respondent.

Form Pane Label: INTRO_S2

SAS Name: INTRO_S2

Tag Name: INTRO_S2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: INTRO_S1=1 or 5 and ADDRESS_DESCRIP is empty -OR-
VER_RESP=1, 2 -OR-
FOUND_PROXY=2 -OR-
ADDRESS_DESCRIP

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^INTRO_S2_FILL

Spanish Question Text: ^INTRO_S2_FILL

Fills: INTRO_S2_FILL

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 and R_NAME =empty, DK, RF display:

As part of the census, we are contacting households to make sure we counted everyone correctly. I have some questions about ^THIS_SAMPLEADDR.

The interview should take about 10 to 20 minutes. Here is a letter explaining our interview and a sheet I'll refer to during the interview.

◆ Hand respondent the introductory letter and information sheet.

◆ ^REFUSED

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 display:

Earlier we spoke with you about ^THIS_SAMPLEADDR. I'm here to complete the interview.

◆ If necessary, read the following to the respondent:

As part of the census, we are contacting households to make sure we counted everyone correctly. I have some questions about ^THIS_SAMPLEADDR. The interview should take about 10 to 20 minutes. Here is a letter explaining our interview

and a sheet I'll refer to during the interview.

- If necessary, hand the respondent the introductory letter and information sheet.
- ^REFUSED

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4, and R_NAME =empty, DK, RF display:
As part of the census, we are contacting households to make sure we counted everyone correctly. I have some questions about ^THIS_SAMPLEADDR.

Your response to this census is required by law under Title 13 of the United States Code. This is the same law that protects your privacy. No one outside the Census Bureau will see your answers. The interview should take about 10 to 20 minutes.

- ^REFUSED

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4 display:
Earlier we spoke with you about ^THIS_SAMPLEADDR. I'm calling back to complete the interview for this address.

- If necessary, read the following to the respondent:

As part of the census, we are contacting households to make sure we counted everyone correctly. I have some questions about ^THIS_SAMPLEADDR.

Your response to this census is required by law under Title 13 of the United States Code. This is the same law that protects your privacy. No one outside the Census Bureau will see your answers. The interview should take about 10 to 20 minutes.

- ^REFUSED

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 and R_NAME =empty, DK, RF display:
Como parte del censo, nos estamos comunicando con los hogares para asegurarnos de que los hemos contado a todos correctamente. Tengo algunas preguntas sobre ^THIS_SAMPLEADDR.

La entrevista tomará aproximadamente de 10 a 20 minutos. Aquí hay una carta que explica nuestra entrevista y una hoja que consultaré durante la entrevista.

- Entregue a la persona encuestada la carta de introducción y la hoja informativa.
- ^REFUSED

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 display:
Hablamos con usted antes sobre ^THIS_SAMPLEADDR. Estoy aquí para completar la entrevista.

- ◆ Si es necesario, lea lo siguiente a la persona encuestada:

Como parte del censo, nos estamos comunicando con los hogares para asegurarnos de que los hemos contado a todos correctamente. Tengo algunas preguntas sobre ^THIS_SAMPLEADDR. La entrevista tomará aproximadamente de 10 a 20 minutos. Aquí hay una carta que explica nuestra entrevista y una hoja que consultaré durante la entrevista.

- ◆ Si es necesario, entregue a la persona encuestada la carta de introducción y la hoja informativa.
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4, and R_NAME =empty, DK, RF display:

Como parte del censo, nos estamos comunicando con los hogares para asegurarnos de que los hemos contado a todos correctamente. Tengo algunas preguntas sobre ^THIS_SAMPLEADDR.

Se requieren sus respuestas para este censo conforme al Título 13 del Código de los Estados Unidos. Esta es la misma ley que protege su privacidad. Nadie fuera de la Oficina del Censo verá sus respuestas. La entrevista tomará aproximadamente de 10 a 20 minutos.

- ◆ ^REFUSED

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4 display:

Hablamos con usted antes sobre ^THIS_SAMPLEADDR. Estoy llamando de nuevo para completar la entrevista para esa dirección.

- ◆ Si es necesario, lea lo siguiente a la persona encuestada:

Como parte del censo, nos estamos comunicando con los hogares para asegurarnos de que los hemos contado a todos correctamente. Tengo algunas preguntas sobre ^THIS_SAMPLEADDR.

Se requieren sus respuestas para este censo conforme al Título 13 del Código de los Estados Unidos. Esta es la misma ley que protege su privacidad. Nadie fuera de la Oficina del Censo verá sus respuestas. La entrevista tomará aproximadamente de 10 a 20 minutos.

- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: THIS_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display [this address]

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=2, 3, 4 display [^SAMPLE_ADDR]

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display [esta dirección]

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=2, 3, 4 display [^SAMPLE_ADDR]

Spanish label: THIS_SAMPLEADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and (RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or (PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or ((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCONTINUE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Enter 1 to continue

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Seleccione 1 para continuar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If INTRO_S2=RF, go to CALLBACK

Else if VER_RESP=1 and roster was completely collected (i.e., ROSTER_REV=5 or REVIEW_LIST=5 or WHO_REVIEW_LIST=5) in a previous interview, go to the last unanswered question.

Else if INTRO_S2 = 1 and VER_RESP=1 and no roster collected, go to HUTYPE1

Else if INTRO_S2 = 1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 3, go to LIVE_HERE

Else if INTRO_S2 = 1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=2, 4 and CURSTAT=1, go to RESP_KNOWL

Else if INTRO_S2 = 1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=2, 4 and CURSTAT NE 1, go to CUR_OCC

Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

LIVE_HERE

Field

Section A.LIVE_HERE

Description: Determine whether respondent lives at the address.

Form Pane Label: LIVE_HERE

SAS Name: LIVE_HERE

Tag Name: LIVE_HERE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: INTRO_S2=1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 3 -OR-
LANG_SPEAK=52 and LIVE_HERE=7

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_LIVE_HERE

Question Text: ?[F1]

Do you currently live or stay ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Actualmente vive o se queda ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: here

Else display: at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish label: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: aquí

Else display: en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TLIVE_HERE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No
3		Vacant now
4		Not a housing unit now
5		Seasonal occupied
6		Seasonal vacant
7		Language problem

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí
2		No
3		Está desocupada ahora
4		No es una unidad de vivienda ahora
5		Está ocupada por temporadas
6		Está desocupada por temporadas
7		Problema con el idioma

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Setting CURSTAT

- * If LIVE_HERE=1 or 5, set CURSTAT=1
- * Else if LIVE_HERE=3, set CURSTAT=2
- * Else if LIVE_HERE=4, set CURSTAT=3
- * Else if LIVE_HERE=6, set CURSTAT=5

Setting ATTEMPT_TYPE

- * If LIVE_HERE=3, 4, 6 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, set ATTEMPT_TYPE=2
- * Else if LIVE_HERE=3, 4, 6 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, set ATTEMPT_TYPE=4

Setting PRX_REASON

- * If LIVE_HERE=3, 4, 6, set PRX_REASON=1

Setting HU_STATUS1

- * If LIVE_HERE=6, set HU_STATUS1=5

Skip Instructions: If LIVE_HERE=1 or 5, goto HUTYPE1
Else if LIVE_HERE=2, RF, goto OCC_AVAIL
Else if LIVE_HERE=3, goto HU_STATUS1
Else if LIVE_HERE=4, goto HU_STATUS2
Else if LIVE_HERE=6, goto CD_STATUS1
Else if LIVE_HERE=7, goto LANG_SPEAK
Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

Field

OCC_AVAIL
Section A.OCC_AVAIL

Description: Obtain current occupant as respondent.

Form Pane Label: OCC_AVAIL

SAS Name: OCC_AVAIL

Tag Name: OCC_AVAIL

Inherited Universe:

Universe: LIVE_HERE=2 or RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: May I speak with someone who currently lives or stays ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Puedo hablar con alguien que actualmente viva o se quede ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: here
Else display: at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish label: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: aquí
Else display: en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TOCC_AVAIL

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes - Continue interview with another respondent
2		No
3		Vacant now

4	Not a housing unit now
5	Seasonal occupied
6	Seasonal vacant

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí - Continúe la entrevista con otra persona encuestada
2		No
3		Está desocupada ahora
4		No es una unidad de vivienda ahora
5		Está ocupada por temporadas
6		Está desocupada por temporadas

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Setting CURSTAT

- * If OCC_AVAIL =1 or 5, set CURSTAT=1
- * Else if OCC_AVAIL =3, set CURSTAT=2
- * Else if OCC_AVAIL =4, set CURSTAT=3
- * Else if OCC_AVAIL =6, set CURSTAT=5

- If OCC_AVAIL = 3, 4, or 6 and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, reset ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2
- If OCC_AVAIL = 3, 4, or 6 and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, reset ATTEMPT_TYPE = 4
- If OCC_AVAIL = 3, 4, or 6 and R_NAME or R_TYPE ne blank, then set to blank.

Skip Instructions: * If OCC_AVAIL=1 or 5, clear responses for INTRO_S1, INTRO_S2, and LIVE_HERE and go to INTRO_S1

* Else if OCC_AVAIL=2 and CURSTAT=1 and (PRX_OK=1 or PRX_REASON=2 or 3), go to RESP_KNOWL

* Else if OCC_AVAIL=2 and CURSTAT=1, go to PRX_OCC

* Else if OCC_AVAIL=2 or RF and CURSTAT NE 1, go to CUR_OCC

* Else if OCC_AVAIL=3, goto HU_STATUS1

* Else if OCC_AVAIL=4, goto HU_STATUS2

* Else if OCC_AVAIL=6, goto CD_STATUS1

* Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

CUR_OCC
Section A.CUR_OCC

Field

Description: Asked to determine current status of sample address.

Form Pane Label: CUR_OCC

SAS Name: CUR_OCC

Tag Name: CUR_OCC

Inherited Universe:

Universe: INTRO_S2=1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=2, 4 and CURSTAT NE 1 -OR-
(OCC_AVAIL=2, RF and CURSTAT NE 1) -OR-
LANG_SPEAK=52 and CUR_OCC=5

Universe Description:

Question Text: Does anyone currently live at ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Alguien vive actualmente en ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCUR_OCC

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No, Vacant now

3	No, Not a housing unit now
4	No, Seasonal vacant
5	Language problem

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí
2		No, está desocupada ahora
3		No, no es una unidad de vivienda ahora
4		No, está desocupada por temporadas
5		Problema con el idioma

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Setting CURSTAT

- * If CUR_OCC =1, set CURSTAT=1
- * Else if CUR_OCC =2, set CURSTAT=2
- * Else if CUR_OCC =3, set CURSTAT=3
- * Else if CUR_OCC =4, set CURSTAT=5

ATTEMPT_TYPE, R_NAME, R_TYPE

- If CUR_OCC = 2, 3, or 4 and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, reset ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2
- If CUR_OCC = 2, 3, or 4 and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, reset ATTEMPT_TYPE = 4
- If R_NAME or R_TYPE ne blank, then set to blank.

PRX_REASON

- * If CUR_OCC=1 and PRX_REASON=1, set PRX_REASON=empty

Skip Instructions: * If CUR_OCC=1 and (PRX_OK=1 or PRX_REASON=2, 3), go to RESP_KNOWL

* Else if (CUR_OCC=1 and (PRX_OK NE 1 or PRX_REASON NE 2, 3)), go to PRX_OCC

* Else if CUR_OCC=2, go to HU_STATUS1

* Else if CUR_OCC=3, go to HU_STATUS2

* Else if CUR_OCC=4, go to CD_STATUS1

- * Else if CUR_OCC=5, go to LANG_SPEAK

- * Else if CUR_OCC=DK, RF, go to CALLBACK

- * Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

Field

PRX_OCC
Section A.PRX_OCC

Description: Determine whether a proxy interview is acceptable.

Form Pane Label: PRX_OCC

SAS Name: PRX_OCC

Tag Name: PRX_OCC

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (CUR_OCC=1 and (PRX_OK NE 1 or PRX_REASON NE 2,3)) -OR-
(OCC_AVAIL=2 and CURSTAT=1)

Universe Description:

Question Text: [Is a proxy interview acceptable?](#)

Spanish Question Text: [¿Una entrevista con un sustituto es aceptable?](#)

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TPRX_OCC

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, All adult occupants are away and will not return until after September 11, 2020.
2		Yes, All adult occupants are incapacitated.
3		No, Proxy unacceptable-end interview.

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, todos los ocupantes adultos están en otro lugar y no regresarán hasta después del 11 de septiembre de 2020.
2		Sí, todos los ocupantes adultos están incapacitados.
3		No, un sustituto es inaceptable — finalizar la entrevista.

- Don't Know
 Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Setting PRX_REASON

* If PRX_OCC=1, set PRX_REASON=2

* Else if PRX_OCC=2, set PRX_REASON=3

Skip Instructions: * If PRX_OCC=1, 2, goto RESP_KNOWL

* Else if PRX_OCC=3, DK, goto CALLBACK

* Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

Field

LANG_SPEAK
Section A.LANG_SPEAK

Description: Indicate what language the household speaks when there is a language problem.

Form Pane Label: LANG_SPEAK

SAS Name: LANG_SPEAK

Tag Name: LANG_SPEAK

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (INTRO_S1=3 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 3) -OR-
LIVE_HERE=7 -OR-
CUR_OCC=5

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_LANG_SPEAK

Flash Card: LANGUAGE

Question Text: ?[F1]

◆ ^SHOW_LANGUAGECARD

What language do you speak?

- ◆ Enter language number ^FLASHCARD.
- ◆ Enter 52 if the household doesn't have a language problem.
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

◆ ^SHOW_LANGUAGECARD

¿Qué idioma habla?

- ◆ Seleccione el número del idioma ^FLASHCARD.
- ◆ Seleccione 52 si el hogar no tiene problemas con el idioma.
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: SHOW_LANGUAGECARD

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 display: Show Language Flashcard.

Else no fill

Spanish label: SHOW_LANGUAGECARD

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 display: [Mostrar la Tarjeta de Identificación de Idiomas.](#)
Else no fill

Fills: FLASHCARD

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 display: [from flashcard](#)
Else no fill

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 display: [de la tarjeta](#)
Else no fill

Spanish label: FLASHCARD

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: [♦To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.](#)

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: [♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.](#)

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: [♦To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.](#)

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: [♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.](#)

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TLANGUAGE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		English
2		Spanish
3		Albanian
4		Amharic
5		Arabic
6		Armenian
7		Bengali
8		Bulgarian
9		Burmese
10		Cambodian

11	Chinese, Simplified
12	Chinese, Traditional
13	Croatian
14	Czech
15	Dari
16	Dinka
17	Dutch
18	Farsi
19	French
20	German
21	Greek
22	Haitian Creole
23	Hebrew
24	Hindi
25	Hmong
26	Hungarian
27	Ilocano
28	Italian
29	Japanese
30	Korean
31	Laotian
32	Lithuanian
33	Malayalam
34	Navajo
35	Nepali
36	Panjabi
37	Polish
38	Portuguese
39	Romanian
40	Russian
41	Serbian
42	Somali
43	Swahili
44	Tagalog
45	Thai
46	Tigrinya
47	Turkish
48	Ukrainian
49	Urdu

50	Vietnamese
51	Yiddish
52	No language problem. Return to previous screen.

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Inglés
2		Español
3		Albanés
4		Amárico
5		Árabe
6		Armenio
7		Bengalí
8		Búlgaro
9		Birmano
10		Camboyano
11		Chino, simplificado
12		Chino, tradicional
13		Croata
14		Checo
15		Darí
16		Dinka
17		Holandés
18		Farsi
19		Francés
20		Alemán
21		Griego
22		Criollo haitiano
23		Hebreo
24		Hindi
25		Hmong
26		Húngaro
27		Ilocano
28		Italiano
29		Japonés
30		Coreano
31		Laosiano
32		Lituano
33		Malayalam

34	Navajo
35	Nepalí
36	Panyabí
37	Polaco
38	Portugués
39	Rumano
40	Ruso
41	Serbio
42	Somalí
43	Suajili
44	Tagalo
45	Tailandés
46	Tigríña
47	Turco
48	Ucraniano
49	Urdu
50	Vietnamita
51	Ídish
52	No hay problema con el idioma. Volver a la pantalla anterior.

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: if LANG_SPEAK=52 and INTRO_S1=3, set INTRO_S1=empty

if LANG_SPEAK=52 and LIVE_HERE= 7, set LIVE_HERE=empty

if LANG_SPEAK=52 and CUR_OCC=5, set CUR_OCC=empty

Skip Instructions: If LANG_SPEAK=1-51, DK, RF, go to CALLBACK

Else if LANG_SPEAK=52 and INTRO_S1=3, set INTRO_S1=empty and go to INTRO_S1

Else if LANG_SPEAK=52 and LIVE_HERE= 7, set LIVE_HERE=empty and go to LIVE_HERE

Else if LANG_SPEAK=52 and CUR_OCC=5, set CUR_OCC=empty and go to

CUR_OCC

Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

Field

RESP_KNOWL
Section A.RESP_KNOWL

Description: Determine if the proxy respondent is knowledgeable.

Form Pane Label: RESP_KNOWL

SAS Name: RESP_KNOWL

Tag Name: RESP_KNOWL

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (INTRO_S2=1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=2, 4 and CURSTAT=1) -OR-
(OCC_AVAIL=2 and CURSTAT=1 and (PRX_OK=1 or PRX_REASON=2, 3)) -OR-
(CUR_OCC=1 and (PRX_OK=1 or PRX_REASON=2, 3)) -OR-
PRX_OCC=1, 2

Universe Description:

Question Text: I am going to be asking questions about the people who live at
^SAMPLE_ADDR - things like names, ages, and where they lived on ^CENDAY.
Do you know that information?

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Voy a hacer preguntas sobre las personas que viven en ^SAMPLE_ADDR, por
ejemplo, nombres, edades y dónde vivían ^CENDAY. ¿Sabe esa información?

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the
instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else
display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO
and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know
and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
(PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TRESP_KNOWL

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No
3		Vacant now
4		Not a housing unit now

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí
2		No
3		Está desocupada ahora
4		No es una unidad de vivienda ahora

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Setting CURSTAT
* If RESP_KNOWL=3, set CURSTAT=2
* Else if RESP_KNOWL=4, set CURSTAT=3

Setting ATTEMPT_TYPE
If RESP_KNOWL=1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 and CURSTAT=1, set
ATTEMPT_TYPE=2

Setting PRX_REASON
If RESP_KNOWL=3, 4, set PRX_REASON=1

Skip Instructions: If RESP_KNOWL=1, goto HUTYPE1
Else if RESP_KNOWL=2, RF, goto CALLBACK
Else if RESP_KNOWL=3, goto HU_STATUS1
Else if RESP_KNOWL=4, goto HU_STATUS2
Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

Field

HU_STATUS1
Section A.HU_STATUS1

Description: Determine reason the sample address is vacant.

Form Pane Label: HU_STATUS1

SAS Name: HU_STATUS1

Tag Name: HU_STATUS1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: FOUND_PROXY=3 -OR-
LIVE_HERE=3 -OR-
OCC_AVAIL=3 -OR-
CUR_OCC=2 -OR-
RESP_KNOWL=3 -OR-
OBS_NO_OBS = 2 and COUNT_ATTEMPT is greater than or equal to 6

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Ask if unsure.

Which category best describes this unit?

♦ Read categories as necessary.

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ♦ Pregunte si no está seguro(a).

¿Qué categoría describe mejor esta unidad?

♦ Lea las categorías según sea necesario.

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: THU_STATUS1

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		For rent
2		For sale only
3		Rented but no one lived there yet
4		Sold but no one lived there yet
5		For vacation, seasonal, recreational, or occasional use
6		For migrant workers
7		Other vacant

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Para alquilar
2		Se vende solamente
3		Alquilado(a) pero nadie vivía allí todavía
4		Vendido(a) pero nadie vivía allí todavía
5		Para vacaciones, de temporada, uso recreativo u ocasional
6		Para trabajadores migrantes
7		Otra desocupada

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If HU_STATUS1 = (1-7, DK, RF) and R_TYPE in (1, 2, 3, 4, 5), go to CD_STATUS1
Else if HU_STATUS1 = (1-7, DK, RF) and R_TYPE in (6, 7, DK), go to R_TYPE_NOTE

Else if HU_STATUS1 = (1-7, DK, RF) and R_TYPE = blank, go to CD_STATUS1
Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

HU_STATUS2

Field

Section A.HU_STATUS2

Description: Determine reason the sample address is not a housing unit.

Form Pane Label: HU_STATUS2

SAS Name: HU_STATUS2

Tag Name: HU_STATUS2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: FOUND_PROXY=4 -OR-
LIVE_HERE=4 -OR-
OCC_AVAIL=4 -OR-
CUR_OCC=3 -OR-
RESP_KNOWL=4 -OR-
OBS_NO_OBS = 3 and COUNT_ATTEMPT GE 6

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Ask if unsure.

Which category best describes this unit?

♦ Read categories as necessary.

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ♦ Pregunte si no está seguro(a).

¿Qué categoría describe mejor esta unidad?

♦ Lea las categorías según sea necesario.

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: THU_STATUS2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Demolished
2		Burned out
3		Business
4		Other (open to the elements, condemned, under construction)
5		Trailer moved from non-park location
6		Empty mobile home/trailer site
7		Group Quarters

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Demolida
2		Quemada
3		Negocios
4		Otro (expuesta a la intemperie, declarada en ruinas, en construcción)
5		Remolque movido de un lugar que no es un parque
6		Lote vacío de casa móvil o remolque
7		Alojamiento de grupo

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If HU_STATUS2 = (1-7, DK, RF) and R_TYPE in (1, 2, 3, 4, 5), go to CD_STATUS1
Else if HU_STATUS2 = (1-7, DK, RF) and R_TYPE in (6, 7, DK), go to R_TYPE_NOTE

Else if HU_STATUS2 = (1-7, DK, RF) and R_TYPE = blank, go to CD_STATUS1
Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

Field

USUALRES
Section A.USUALRES

Description: Determine if residents at a seasonal unit have somewhere else they usually live

Form Pane Label: USUALRES

SAS Name: USUALRES

Tag Name: USUALRES

Inherited Universe:

Universe: HUTYPE2=1-5 and USUALRES=blank

Universe Description:

Question Text: Does everyone staying ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR have another place where they usually live?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Todas las personas que se quedan ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR tienen otro lugar donde viven habitualmente?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: here
Else display: at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish label: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: aquí
Else display: en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields

will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)

-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Setting CURSTAT
If USUALRES not = 1 then set CURSTAT = 1.

Setting HUTYPE1
If USUALRES = 2, DK, RF, clear previous response to HUTYPE1

Skip Instructions: If USUALRES=1, go to R_TYPE
Else if USUALRES in (2, DK, RF) and HUTYPE1=blank, go to HUTYPE1
Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

Field

HUTYPE1
Section A.HUTYPE1

Description: Determine the type of housing unit at the sample address to be used in fills throughout the rest of the interview.

Form Pane Label: HUTYPE1

SAS Name: HUTYPE1

Tag Name: HUTYPE1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: LIVE_HERE=1 or 5 -OR-
(INTRO_S2=1 and VER_RESP=1 and no roster collected) -OR-
USUALRES=2, DK, RF and HUTYPE1=blank -OR-
RESP_KNOWL=1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^HU_TYPE1

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^HU_TYPE1

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Fills: HU_TYPE1

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 display: Select the type of housing unit at ^SAMPLE_ADDR from the following list.

Else display: Is ^SAMPLE_ADDR a house, townhouse, condominium, apartment, mobile home, or another type of place?

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 display: Seleccione un tipo de unidad de vivienda en ^SAMPLE_ADDR de la siguiente lista.

Else display: ¿Es ^SAMPLE_ADDR una casa, townhouse (casa adosada), condominio, apartamento, casa móvil u otro tipo de lugar?

Spanish label: HU_TYPE1

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)**

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: THU_TYPE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		House, townhouse,condominium
2		Apartment
3		Mobile home
4		Other

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Casa, townhouse (casa adosada), condominio
2		Apartamento
3		Casa móvil
4		Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Setting HUTYPE - 11 characters, alpha

If HUTYPE1=1, set HUTYPE='house'
Else if HUTYPE1=2, set HUTYPE='apartment'
Else if HUTYPE1=3, set HUTYPE='mobile home'
Else if HUTYPE1=DK, RF, set HUTYPE='unit'

Skip Instructions: If HUTYPE1=4, go to HUTYPE2
Else if HUTYPE1 in (1, 2, 3, DK, RF), go to ROSTER1B
Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

Field

HUTYPE2
Section A.HUTYPE2

Description: Determine the type of housing unit at the sample address to be used in fills throughout the rest of the interview.

Form Pane Label: HUTYPE2

SAS Name: HUTYPE2

Tag Name: HUTYPE2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: HUTYPE1=4

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^HU_TYPE2

^DONT_KNOW
^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^HU_TYPE2

^DONT_KNOW
^REFUSED

Fills: HU_TYPE2

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 display: Select the type of housing unit at ^SAMPLE_ADDR from the following list.

Else display: Is ^SAMPLE_ADDR a RV or a tent in a RV park or campground, a boat, a room in a hotel or motel, racetrack living quarters, carnival living quarters, or another type of place?

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 display: Seleccione un tipo de unidad de vivienda en ^SAMPLE_ADDR de la siguiente lista.

Else display: ¿Es un vehículo recreativo (RV) o una tienda de campaña en un parque para RV o área de acampar, una embarcación, una habitación en un hotel o motel, alojamientos en hipódromos, alojamientos en un parque de diversiones itinerante u otro tipo de lugar?

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the

instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields
will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: THU_TYPE2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		RV/tent in RV park or campground
2		Boat
3		Room in a hotel or motel
4		Racetrack living quarters
5		Carnival living quarters
6		Other

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		RV/tienda de campaña en un parque para RV o área de acampar
2		Embarcación
3		Habitación en un hotel o motel
4		Alojamientos en hipódromos
5		Alojamiento en un parque de diversiones itinerante
6		Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Setting HUTYPE
If HUTYPE2=1, set HUTYPE='RV/Tent'
Else if HUTYPE2=2, set HUTYPE='boat'
Else if HUTYPE2=3, set HUTYPE='room'
Else set HUTYPE='unit'

Skip Instructions: If HUTYPE2=1-5 and USUALRES=blank, go to USUALRES

Else if HUTYPE2=(1-6, DK, RF) and (USUALRES=2, DK, RF), go to ROSTER1B
Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

Section B

Section B

Block

Description: This block collects names, creates roster, collects cross streets and landmarks, gets names of neighbors

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: lf

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Block

ROSTER1B
Section B.ROSTER1B

Description: Collect names of Interview Day Residents.

Tab Name: ROSTER1B

Fly Over Name: ROSTER1B

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: HUTYPE2 = (1-6, DK, RF) and (USUALRES=2, DK, RF) -OR-
HUTYPE1 in (1, 2, 3, DK, RF) -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=2

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Set Instructions:

ROSFLG

Set ROSFLG=2 for all persons collected here

WNAME

If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

RESPONDENT, R_NAME, R_TYPE

If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 3 and the first person on the roster, set RESPONDENT=1,

R_NAME=<WNAME@1>, and R_TYPE=4

Else set RESPONDENT = 0

PERSNUM:

Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

FNAME

Field

Section B.ROSTER1B.FNAME

Description: Collects first name of person living at address on Interview Day

Form Pane Label: FNAME

SAS Name: FNAME

Tag Name: FNAME

Inherited Universe: HUTYPE2 = (1-6, DK, RF) and (USUALRES=2, DK, RF) -OR-
HUTYPE1 in (1, 2, 3, DK, RF) -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=2

Universe: HUTYPE2 = (1-6, DK, RF) and (USUALRES=2, DK, RF) -OR-
HUTYPE1 in (1, 2, 3, DK, RF) -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=2

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_ROSTER1B

Question Text: ?[F1]

^FULLNAME

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

◆ If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

^FULLNAME

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

◆ Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

Fills: FULLNAME

Instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display

**[We'll start by making a list of everyone who lives or stays
^HERE_SAMPLEADDR now. ^NAMEFILL]**

Else display

[Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)]

Spanish instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display

[Comenzaremos haciendo una lista de todas las personas que viven o se quedan^HERE_SAMPLEADDR ahora. ^NAMEFILL]

Else display

[¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?)]

Fills: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: here

Else display: at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish label: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: aquí

Else display: en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: NAMEFILL

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 3 display

[Let's start with you. What is your first name? Middle name? Last name?]

Else display

[What is the first name of the first person? Middle name? Last name?]

Spanish label: NAMEFILL

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 3 display

[Comenzaremos con usted. ¿Cuál es su nombre? ¿Segundo nombre?
¿Apellido?]

Else display

[¿Cuál es el nombre de la primera persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

Array:

Special Instructions: Do not allow 999 when entering the first person.

Skip Instructions: If FNAME = 999, go to NAME_OFTEN
Else if FNAME, go to MNAME

Field

MNAME

Section B.ROSTER1B.MNAME

Description: Collects middle name of person living at address on Interview Day

Form Pane Label: MNAME

SAS Name: MNAME

Tag Name: MNAME

Inherited Universe: HUTYPE2 = (1-6, DK, RF) and (USUALRES=2, DK, RF) -OR-
HUTYPE1 in (1, 2, 3, DK, RF) -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=2

Universe: FNAME

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_ROSTER1B

Question Text: ?[F1]

^FULLNAME

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

◆ If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

^FULLNAME

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

◆ Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

Fills: FULLNAME

Instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display

[We'll start by making a list of everyone who lives or stays

^HERE_SAMPLEADDR now. ^NAMEFILL]

Else display

[Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)]

Spanish instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display

[Comenzaremos haciendo una lista de todas las personas que viven o se quedan^HERE_SAMPLEADDR ahora. ^NAMEFILL]

Else display

[¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?)]

Fills: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: here

Else display: at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish label: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: aquí

Else display: en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:
(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: NAMEFILL

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 3 display

[Let's start with you. What is your first name? Middle name? Last name?]

Else display

[What is the first name of the first person? Middle name? Last name?]

Spanish label: NAMEFILL

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 3 display

[Comenzaremos con usted. ¿Cuál es su nombre? ¿Segundo nombre?
¿Apellido?]

Else display

[¿Cuál es el nombre de la primera persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to LNAME

MINIT

Field

Section B.ROSTER1B.MINIT

Description: Sets the middle initial of person living at address on Interview Day

Form Pane Label: MINIT

SAS Name: MINIT

Tag Name: MINIT

Inherited Universe: HUTYPE2 = (1-6, DK, RF) and (USUALRES=2, DK, RF) -OR-
HUTYPE1 in (1, 2, 3, DK, RF) -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=2

Universe: MNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Store as blank if MNAME = DK or RF or empty

Array:

Special Instructions: Set MINIT = First character of the middle name

Field

LNAME

Section B.ROSTER1B.LNAME

Description: Collects last name of person living at address on Interview Day

Form Pane Label: LNAME

SAS Name: LNAME

Tag Name: LNAME

Inherited Universe: HUTYPE2 = (1-6, DK, RF) and (USUALRES=2, DK, RF) -OR-
HUTYPE1 in (1, 2, 3, DK, RF) -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=2

Universe: MNAME

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_ROSTER1B

Question Text: ?[F1]

^FULLNAME

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

◆ If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

^FULLNAME

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

◆ Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

Fills: FULLNAME

Instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display

[We'll start by making a list of everyone who lives or stays

^HERE_SAMPLEADDR now. ^NAMEFILL]

Else display

[Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)]

Spanish instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display

[Comenzaremos haciendo una lista de todas las personas que viven o se quedan^HERE_SAMPLEADDR ahora. ^NAMEFILL]

Else display

[¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?)]

Fills: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: here

Else display: at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish label: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: aquí

Else display: en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:
(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: NAMEFILL

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 3 display

[Let's start with you. What is your first name? Middle name? Last name?]

Else display

[What is the first name of the first person? Middle name? Last name?]

Spanish label: NAMEFILL

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 3 display

[Comenzaremos con usted. ¿Cuál es su nombre? ¿Segundo nombre?
¿Apellido?]

Else display

[¿Cuál es el nombre de la primera persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

Array:

Skip Instructions: If LNAME and ROSFLG=2 and FNAME=blank, DK, RF, go to DES

Else if LNAME and PERSNUM=49, go to ROSTER_REV

Else create new row to collect name

CK_ROSTER1B
Section B.CK_ROSTER1B

Check

Description: Hard check for FNAME and DES

Inherited Universe:

Universe: Once PERSNUM = 49 for FNAME

Universe Description:

Text: This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

Spanish Text: Esta es la última persona que puede escribir para este hogar. Presione "Suppress" (Suprimir) para terminar de escribir el nombre de esta persona. NO escriba ningún otro nombre. En lugar de hacerlo, continúe con el resto de la entrevista.

Check Instructions: Before PERSNUM=49 data is completely collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or (DES if FNAME is blank)

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to ROSTER_REV

Field

DES
Section B.DES

Description: Collect description to be used in name fills throughout the instrument.

Form Pane Label: DES

SAS Name: DES

Tag Name: DES

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ROSFLG = 2 and LNAME=valid value and FNAME=blank, DK, RF -OR-
ROSFLG = 3 and LNAME=valid value and FNAME=blank, DK, RF -OR-
ROSFLG = 4 and LNAME=valid value and FNAME=blank, DK, RF -OR-
ROSFLG = 5 and LNAME=valid value and FNAME=blank, DK, RF -OR-
ROSFLG = 6 and LNAME=valid value and FNAME=blank, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ If Respondent REFUSES to give name, remind respondent of confidentiality, if appropriate.

♦ If respondent refuses or doesn't know the name, enter a description of the person (for example, wife, father, daughter, oldest son, first born, etc.).

Spanish Question Text: ♦ Si la persona encuestada REHÚSA dar el nombre, recuérdela acerca de la confidencialidad, si corresponde.

♦ Si la persona encuestada rehúsa a o no sabe el nombre, escriba una descripción de la persona (por ejemplo, esposa, padre, hija, hijo mayor, primogénito, etc.).

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: 20 characters, alphanumeric

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions

WNAME

* Concatenate DES and LNAME with DES in quotation marks

Skip Instructions: If ROSFLG = 2, go to next person on ROSTER1B
If ROSFLG = 3, go to next person on NAME_OFTEN
If ROSFLG = 4, go to next person on NAME_FIND
If ROSFLG = 5, go to next person on NAME_BABY
If ROSFLG = 6, go to next person on NAME_REL

Field

NAME_OFTEN
Section B.NAME_OFTEN

Description: Determine whether anyone has another place to live but stays at sample unit often.

Form Pane Label: NAME_OFTEN

SAS Name: NAME_OFTEN

Tag Name: NAME_OFTEN

Inherited Universe:

Universe: FNAME = 999

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_NAME_OFTEN

Question Text: ?[F1]

**Is there anyone else who has another place to live, but who stays
^HERE_SAMPLEADDR often?**

(Include people who:

- stay here overnight more than anywhere else,
- stay here overnight half of the time, or
- have no place where they stay overnight most of the time)

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

**¿Hay alguien que tenga otro lugar para vivir pero que se quede
^HERE_SAMPLEADDR con frecuencia?**

(Incluya personas que:

- se queden aquí durante la noche más que en cualquier otro lugar,
- se queden aquí durante la noche la mitad del tiempo o
- no tengan otro lugar para quedarse durante la mayor parte del tiempo)

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: here

Else display: at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish label: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: aquí
Else display: en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level

Skip Instructions: If NAME_OFTEN=1, go to FNAME

Else if NAME_OFTEN=2, DK, RF, go to NAME_FIND

Block

NAME_OFTEN2
Section B.NAME_OFTEN2

Description: Determine whether anyone has another place to live but stays at sample unit often.

Tab Name: NAME_OFTEN2

Fly Over Name: NAME_OFTEN2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: NAME_OFTEN = 1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Set Instructions:
ROSFLG:
Set ROSFLG=3 for each person collected.

WNAME:
If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:
Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

The WNAME variable should be used in name fills throughout the instrument.

Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

FNAME

Field

Section B.NAME_OFTEN2.FNAME

Description: Determine whether anyone has another place to live but stays at sample unit often.

Form Pane Label: FNAME

SAS Name: FNAME

Tag Name: FNAME

Inherited Universe: NAME_OFTEN = 1

Universe: FNAME -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=3

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?

Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?
¿Apellido?)

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: • [Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.](#)

Type: String
Length: 60

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

* Set ROSFLG=3 for each person collected.

MINIT:

* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

Skip Instructions: If FNAME = 999, go to NAME_FIND
Else if FNAME, go to MNAME

MNAME

Field

Section B.NAME_OFTEN2.MNAME

Description: Determine whether anyone has another place to live but stays at sample unit often.

Form Pane Label: MNAME

SAS Name: MNAME

Tag Name: MNAME

Inherited Universe: NAME_OFTEN = 1

Universe: FNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?

Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

- If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.
- ^DONT_KNOW
- ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?
¿Apellido?)

- Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.
- ^DONT_KNOW
- ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

* Set ROSFLG=3 for each person collected.

MINIT:

* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

Skip Instructions: Go to LNAME

MINIT

Field

Section B.NAME_OFTEN2.MINIT

Description: Sets the middle initial of person for NAME_OFTEN

Form Pane Label: MINIT

SAS Name: MINIT

Tag Name: MINIT

Inherited Universe: NAME_OFTEN = 1

Universe: MNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Store as blank if MNAME= DK or RF or empty

Array:

Special Instructions: Set MINIT = First character of the middle name

Field

LNAME

Section B.NAME_OFTEN2.LNAME

Description: Determine whether anyone has another place to live but stays at sample unit often.

Form Pane Label: LNAME

SAS Name: LNAME

Tag Name: LNAME

Inherited Universe: NAME_OFTEN = 1

Universe: MNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?

Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?
¿Apellido?)

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

* Set ROSFLG=3 for each person collected.

MINIT:

* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

Skip Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and LNAME=valid value and FNAME=blank, DK, RF, go to DES

Else if LNAME=valid value and PERSNUM=49, go to ROSTER_ADDR1

Else create new row to collect additional names

Check

CK_NAME_OFTEN2
Section B.CK_NAME_OFTEN2

Description: Hard check for FNAME and DES

Inherited Universe:

Universe: Once PERSNUM = 49 for FNAME

Universe Description:

Text: This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

Spanish Text: Esta es la última persona que puede escribir para este hogar. Presione "Suppress" (Suprimir) para terminar de escribir el nombre de esta persona. NO escriba ningún otro nombre. En lugar de hacerlo, continúe con el resto de la entrevista.

Check Instructions: Before PERSNUM=49 data is completely collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or (DES if FNAME is blank)

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to ROSTER_REV

NAME_FIND

Field

Section B.NAME_FIND

Description: Probing question to find people who are staying at sample address until they find another place

Form Pane Label: NAME_FIND

SAS Name: NAME_FIND

Tag Name: NAME_FIND

Inherited Universe:

Universe: NAME_OFTEN=2, DK, RF -OR-
FNAME=999

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_NAME_FIND

Question Text: ?[F1]

Is there anyone else who is staying ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR until they find a place to live?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Hay alguien más que se esté quedando ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR hasta que encuentre un lugar para vivir?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: here
Else display: at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish label: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: aquí
Else display: en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level

Skip Instructions: If NAME_FIND=1, go to FNAME

Else if NAME_FIND=2, DK, RF, go to NAME_BABY

NAME_FIND2

Block

Section B.NAME_FIND2

Description: Collect names of people who are staying at sample address until they find another place.

Tab Name: NAME_FIND2

Fly Over Name: NAME_FIND2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: NAME_FIND=1 -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=4

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

* Set ROSFLG=4 for each person collected.

MINIT:

* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

Field

FNAME

Section B.NAME_FIND2.FNAME

Description: Collect names of people who are staying at sample address until they find another place.

Form Pane Label: FNAME

SAS Name: FNAME

Tag Name: FNAME

Inherited Universe: NAME_FIND=1 -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=4

Universe: NAME_FIND=1 -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=4

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?

Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

- ◆ If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?
¿Apellido?)

- ◆ Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

Array:

Special Instructions: Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

* Set ROSFLG=4 for each person collected.

MINIT:

* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

Skip Instructions: If FNAME=999, go to NAME_BABY
Else if FNAME, go to MNAME

Field

MNAME
Section B.NAME_FIND2.MNAME

Description: Collect names of people who are staying at sample address until they find another place.

Form Pane Label: MNAME

SAS Name: MNAME

Tag Name: MNAME

Inherited Universe: NAME_FIND=1 -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=4

Universe: FNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?

Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?
¿Apellido?)

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

Array:

Special Instructions: Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Once PERSNUM=49 data is collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or DES if FNAME is blank:

This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

* Set ROSFLG=4 for each person collected.

MINIT:

* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

Skip Instructions: Go to LNAME

Field

MINIT
Section B.NAME_FIND2.MINIT

Description: Sets the middle initial of person for NAME_FIND

Form Pane Label: MINIT

SAS Name: MINIT

Tag Name: MINIT

Inherited Universe: NAME_FIND=1 -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=4

Universe: MNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set MINIT = First character of the middle name

LNAME

Field

Section B.NAME_FIND2.LNAME

Description: Collect names of people who are staying at sample address until they find another place.

Form Pane Label: LNAME

SAS Name: LNAME

Tag Name: LNAME

Inherited Universe: NAME_FIND=1 -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=4

Universe: MNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?

Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?
¿Apellido?)

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Once PERSNUM=49 data is collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or DES if FNAME is blank:

This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

* Set ROSFLG=4 for each person collected.

MINIT:

* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

Skip Instructions: If ROSFLG=4 and LNAME=valid value and FNAME is blank, DK, RF, go to DES

Else if LNAME=valid value and PERSNUM=49 and ROSFLG=3 for someone on the roster, go to ROSTER_ADDR1

Else if LNAME=valid value and PERSNUM=49, go to ROSTER_REV

Else create row to collect additional names

CK_NAME_FIND2

Check

Section B.CK_NAME_FIND2

Description: Hard check for FNAME and DES

Inherited Universe:

Universe: Once PERSNUM=49 for FNAME

Universe Description:

Text: This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

Spanish Text: Esta es la última persona que puede escribir para este hogar. Presione "Suppress" (Suprimir) para terminar de escribir el nombre de esta persona. NO escriba ningún otro nombre. En lugar de hacerlo, continúe con el resto de la entrevista.

Check Instructions: Before PERSNUM=49 data is completely collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or (DES if FNAME is blank)

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to ROSTER_REV

Field

NAME_BABY
Section B.NAME_BABY

Description: Add any additional children staying at the sample address to the roster.

Form Pane Label: NAME_BABY

SAS Name: NAME_BABY

Tag Name: NAME_BABY

Inherited Universe:

Universe: NAME_FIND=2, DK, RF -OR-
FNAME=999

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_NAME_BABY

Question Text: ?[F1]

**Are there any babies, foster children, or other children who stay
^HERE_SAMPLEADDR that you didn't mention yet?**

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

**¿Hay algún bebé, hijo de crianza u otros niños que se queden
^HERE_SAMPLEADDR que no haya mencionado todavía?**

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: here
Else display: at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish label: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: aquí
Else display: en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the

instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields
will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level

Skip Instructions: If NAME_BABY=1, go to FNAME

Else if NAME_BABY=2, DK, RF, go to NAME_REL

Block

NAME_BABY2
Section B.NAME_BABY2

Description: Collect name of baby.

Tab Name: NAME_BABY2

Fly Over Name: NAME_BABY2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: NAME_BABY=1 -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=5

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Set Instructions:
ROSFLG:
Set ROSFLG=5 for each person collected.

WNAME:
If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:
Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

FNAME

Field

Section B.NAME_BABY2.FNAME

Description: Collect name of baby.

Form Pane Label: FNAME

SAS Name: FNAME

Tag Name: FNAME

Inherited Universe: NAME_BABY=1 -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=5

Universe: NAME_BABY=1 -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=5

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is that child's first name? Middle name? Last name?

Any other children? (What is that child's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es el nombre de ese niño? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

¿Algún otro niño? (¿Cuál es el nombre de ese niño? ¿Segundo nombre?
¿Apellido?)

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

Array:

Special Instructions: Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

* Set ROSFLG=5 for each person collected.

MINIT:

* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name

WNAME:

* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

Skip Instructions: If FNAME=999, go to NAME_REL
Else if FNAME, go to MNAME

MNAME

Field

Section B.NAME_BABY2.MNAME

Description: Collect name of baby.

Form Pane Label: MNAME

SAS Name: MNAME

Tag Name: MNAME

Inherited Universe: NAME_BABY=1 -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=5

Universe: FNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is that child's first name? Middle name? Last name?

Any other children? (What is that child's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es el nombre de ese niño? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

¿Algún otro niño? (¿Cuál es el nombre de ese niño? ¿Segundo nombre?
¿Apellido?)

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: • [Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.](#)

Type: String
Length: 60

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Store Instructions: Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

Array:

Special Instructions: Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Once PERSNUM=49 data is collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or DES if FNAME is blank:

This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

* Set ROSFLG=5 for each person collected.

MINIT:

* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name

WNAME:

* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

Skip Instructions: Go to LNAME

MINIT

Field

Section B.NAME_BABY2.MINIT

Description: Sets the middle initial of baby for NAME_BABY

Form Pane Label: MINIT

SAS Name: MINIT

Tag Name: MINIT

Inherited Universe: NAME_BABY=1 -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=5

Universe: MNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: Store as blank if MNAME = DK or RF or empty

Array:

Special Instructions: Set MINIT = First character of the middle name

Field

LNAME

Section B.NAME_BABY2.LNAME

Description: Collect name of baby.

Form Pane Label: LNAME

SAS Name: LNAME

Tag Name: LNAME

Inherited Universe: NAME_BABY=1 -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=5

Universe: MNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is that child's first name? Middle name? Last name?

Any other children? (What is that child's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es el nombre de ese niño? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

¿Algún otro niño? (¿Cuál es el nombre de ese niño? ¿Segundo nombre?
¿Apellido?)

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: • [Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.](#)

Type: String
Length: 60

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Store Instructions: Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

Array:

Special Instructions: Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Once PERSNUM=49 data is collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or DES if FNAME is blank:

This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

* Set ROSFLG=5 for each person collected.

MINIT:

* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name

WNAME:

* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

Skip Instructions: If ROSFLG=5 and LNAME=valid value and FNAME is blank, DK, RF, go to DES
Else if LNAME=valid value and PERSNUM=49 and ROSFLG=3 for someone on the roster, go to ROSTER_ADDR1
Else if LNAME=valid value and PERSNUM=49, go to ROSTER_REV
Else create row to collect additional names

Check

CK_NAME_BABY2
Section B.CK_NAME_BABY2

Description: Hard check for FNAME and DES

Inherited Universe:

Universe: Once PERSNUM = 49 for FNAME

Universe Description:

Text: This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

Spanish Text: Esta es la última persona que puede escribir para este hogar. Presione "Suppress" (Suprimir) para terminar de escribir el nombre de esta persona. NO escriba ningún otro nombre. En lugar de hacerlo, continúe con el resto de la entrevista.

Check Instructions: Before PERSNUM=49 data is completely collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or (DES if FNAME is blank)

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to ROSTER_REV

NAME_REL

Field

Section B.NAME_REL

Description: Add any additional relatives staying at the sample address

Form Pane Label: NAME_REL

SAS Name: NAME_REL

Tag Name: NAME_REL

Inherited Universe:

Universe: NAME_BABY=2, DK, RF -OR-
FNAME=999

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_NAME_REL

Question Text: ?[F1]

**Have I missed any relatives or unrelated people who live or stay
^HERE_SAMPLEADDR?**

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

**¿He omitido a algún pariente o persona no emparentada que viva o se quede
^HERE_SAMPLEADDR?**

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: here
Else display: at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish label: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: aquí
Else display: en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the

instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields
will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level

Skip Instructions: If NAME_REL=1, go to FNAME

Else if NAME_REL=2, DK, RF and someone on the roster has ROSFLG=3, go to ROSTER_ADDR1

Else if NAME_REL=2, DK, RF, go to ROSTER_REV

NAME_REL2

Block

Section B.NAME_REL2

Description: Collect name of relative.

Tab Name: NAME_REL2

Fly Over Name: NAME_REL2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: NAME_REL=1 -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=6

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

* Set ROSFLG=6 for each person collected.

MINIT:

* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

Field

FNAME
Section B.NAME_REL2.FNAME

Description: Collect name of relative.

Form Pane Label: FNAME

SAS Name: FNAME

Tag Name: FNAME

Inherited Universe: NAME_REL=1 -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=6

Universe: NAME_REL=1 -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=6

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?

Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?
¿Apellido?)

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

Array:

Special Instructions: Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

* Set ROSFLG=6 for each person collected.

MINIT:

* Set MINIT= First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

Skip Instructions: If (FNAME=999 or PERSNUM=49) and someone on the roster has ROSFLG = 3, go to ROSTER_ADDR1

Else if (FNAME = 999 or PERSNUM=49), go to ROSTER_REV

Else if FNAME, go to MNAME

Field

MNAME
Section B.NAME_REL2.MNAME

Description: Collect name of relative.

Form Pane Label: MNAME

SAS Name: MNAME

Tag Name: MNAME

Inherited Universe: NAME_REL=1 -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=6

Universe: FNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?

Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cu?l es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

¿Alguien m?s??? (¿Cu?l es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre??? ¿Apellido?)

• ¿Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba??999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: • [Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.](#)

Type: String
Length: 60

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Store Instructions: Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

Array:

Special Instructions: Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

* Set ROSFLG=6 for each person collected.

MINIT:

* Set MINIT= First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

Skip Instructions: Go to LNAME

Field

MINIT
Section B.NAME_REL2.MINIT

Description: Collect name of relative.

Form Pane Label: MINIT

SAS Name: MINIT

Tag Name: MINIT

Inherited Universe: NAME_REL=1 -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=6

Universe: MNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: Store as blank if MNAME = DK or RF or empty

Array:

Special Instructions: Set MINIT = First character of the middle name

LNAME

Field

Section B.NAME_REL2.LNAME

Description: Collect name of relative.

Form Pane Label: LNAME

SAS Name: LNAME

Tag Name: LNAME

Inherited Universe: NAME_REL=1 -OR-
DES and ROSFLG=6

Universe: MNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?

Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?
¿Apellido?)

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: • [Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.](#)

Type: String
Length: 60

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Store Instructions: Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

Array:

Special Instructions: Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

* Set ROSFLG=6 for each person collected.

MINIT:

* Set MINIT= First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

Skip Instructions: If ROSFLG=6 and LNAME=valid value and FNAME is blank, DK, RF, go to DES
Else if LNAME=valid value and PERSNUM=49 and ROSFLG=3 for someone on the roster, go to ROSTER_ADDR1
Else if LNAME=valid value and PERSNUM=49, go to ROSTER_REV
Else create new row to collect additional names

CK_NAME_REL2

Check

Section B.CK_NAME_REL2

Description: Hard check for FNAME and DES

Inherited Universe:

Universe: Once PERSNUM=49 for FNAME

Universe Description:

Text: This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

Spanish Text: Esta es la última persona que usted puede escribir para este hogar. Presione "Suppress" (Suprimir) para terminar de escribir el nombre de esta persona. NO escriba ningún otro nombre. En lugar de hacerlo, continúe con el resto de la entrevista.

Check Instructions: Before PERSNUM=49 data is completely collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or (DES if FNAME is blank)

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to ROSTER_REV

Field

ROSTER_ADDR1
Section B.ROSTER_ADDR1

Description: Collect address of other place if someone was collected at the NAME_OFTEN probe.

Form Pane Label: ROSTER_ADDR1

SAS Name: ROSTER_ADDR1

Tag Name: ROSTER_ADDR1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: LNAME = valid value and PERSNUM=49 -OR-
LNAME = valid value and PERSNUM=49 and ROSFLG=3 for someone on the roster
-OR-
LNAME = valid value and PERSNUM=49 and ROSFLG=3 for someone on the roster
-OR-
NAME_REL=2, DK, RF and ROSFLG=3 for someone on the roster -OR-
LNAME=valid value and (FNAME=999 or PERSNUM=49) and ROSFLG=3 for
someone on the roster -OR-
ROSTER_ADDR1 and ROSFLG=3 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster where
ROSFLG=3

Universe Description: Ask this question individually for those people on the roster who were collected at the
NAME_OFTEN screen (ROSFLG=3)

Help Screen: H_ROSTER_ADDR1

Question Text: ?[F1]

What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

**¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 se
quedaba?**

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3

Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TADDRESS2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address

1	<Previously collected address>
2	<Previously collected address>
3	<Previously collected address>
4	<Previously collected address>
5	<Previously collected address>
6	<Previously collected address>
7	<Previously collected address>
8	<Previously collected address>
9	<Previously collected address>
10	<Previously collected address>
11	<Previously collected address>
12	<Previously collected address>
13	<Previously collected address>
14	<Previously collected address>
15	<Previously collected address>
16	<Previously collected address>
17	<Previously collected address>
18	<Previously collected address>
19	<Previously collected address>
20	<Previously collected address>
21	<Previously collected address>
22	<Previously collected address>
23	<Previously collected address>
24	<Previously collected address>
25	<Previously collected address>
26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	Stayed only at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>

5	<Previously collected address>
6	<Previously collected address>
7	<Previously collected address>
8	<Previously collected address>
9	<Previously collected address>
10	<Previously collected address>
11	<Previously collected address>
12	<Previously collected address>
13	<Previously collected address>
14	<Previously collected address>
15	<Previously collected address>
16	<Previously collected address>
17	<Previously collected address>
18	<Previously collected address>
19	<Previously collected address>
20	<Previously collected address>
21	<Previously collected address>
22	<Previously collected address>
23	<Previously collected address>
24	<Previously collected address>
25	<Previously collected address>
26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	Se quedaba solamente en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display ROSTER_ADDR2 through ROSTER_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for ROSTER_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill each piece of the selected address into the corresponding variable for this person.

Set Variables:

If stateside case: ROSTER_ADDR2 through ROSTER_ADDR8:

* If ROSTER_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding ROSTER_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR_ROSTER_ADDR2 through PR_ROSTER_ADDR13:

* If ROSTER_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_ROSTER_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Skip Instructions: If ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to ROSTER_ADDR2

Else if ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_ROSTER_ADDR2

Else if ROSTER_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to ROSTER_PROBE

Else if ROSTER_ADDR1 and last person on the roster, go to ROSTER_REV

Else collect the address for the next person where ROSFLG=3

ROSTER_ADDRESS2

Block

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2

Description: Collect address of other place if someone was collected at the NAME_OFTEN probe

Tab Name: ROSTER_ADDRESS2

Fly Over Name: ROSTER_ADDRESS2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Set Instructions

<Roster Address>

If collect at least (ROSTER_ADDR2 and ROSTER_ADDR3) or (ROSTER_ADDR3 and ROSTER_ADDR5) then display ROSTER_ADDR2 - ROSTER_ADDR6 where ROSTER_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation

Else if we collect at least (PR_ROSTER_ADDR2 and (PR_ROSTER_ADDR3 or PR_ROSTER_ADDR4 or PR_ROSTER_ADDR9)) or (PR_ROSTER_ADDR4 and PR_ROSTER_ADDR6) then display PR_ROSTER_ADDR2 through PR_ROSTER_ADDR11 using the display rules in Section 13.2.6 (see below)

Else display ROSTER_DESCRIP = "<WNAME@X>'s other address"

Section 13.2.6

For all state collection, a state lookup box will be provided. It will sort through the lookup based on state abbreviations or arrow or clicking on a line. The State Names shall appear as well for ease in finding the proper state.

Check

CK_ROSTER_ADDR

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.CK_ROSTER_ADDR

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: If ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

[Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "Ok" para continuar.]

Check Instructions:

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 go to ROSTER_ADDR2

Else if PRFLAG = 1 go to PR_ROSTER_ADDR2

ROSTER_ADDR2

Field

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.ROSTER_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: ROSTER_ADDR2

SAS Name: ROSTER_ADDR2

Tag Name: ROSTER_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- *^PROBE_ADDRESS
- *^NOPOBOX
- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- *^PROBE_ADDRESS
- *^NOPOBOX
- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3

Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to ROSTER_ADDR3

ROSTER_ADDR3

Field

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.ROSTER_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: ROSTER_ADDR3

SAS Name: ROSTER_ADDR3

Tag Name: ROSTER_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: ROSTER_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3

Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to ROSTER_ADDR4

ROSTER_ADDR4

Field

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.ROSTER_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: ROSTER_ADDR4

SAS Name: ROSTER_ADDR4

Tag Name: ROSTER_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: ROSTER_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3

Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to ROSTER_ADDR5

ROSTER_ADDR5

Field

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.ROSTER_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: ROSTER_ADDR5

SAS Name: ROSTER_ADDR5

Tag Name: ROSTER_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: ROSTER_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3

Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to ROSTER_ADDR6

ROSTER_ADDR6

Field

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.ROSTER_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: ROSTER_ADDR6

SAS Name: ROSTER_ADDR6

Tag Name: ROSTER_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: ROSTER_ADDR5 -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3

Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table

Skip Instructions: Go to ROSTER_ADDR7

ROSTER_ADDR7

Field

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.ROSTER_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: ROSTER_ADDR7

SAS Name: ROSTER_ADDR7

Tag Name: ROSTER_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: ROSTER_ADDR6 -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3

Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values for zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to ROSTER_ADDR8

ROSTER_ADDR8

Field

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.ROSTER_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: ROSTER_ADDR8

SAS Name: ROSTER_ADDR8

Tag Name: ROSTER_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: ROSTER_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3

Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse

Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to ROSTER_CONFIRM

Field

ROSTER_CONFIRM

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.ROSTER_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: ROSTER_CONFIRM

SAS Name: ROSTER_CONFIRM

Tag Name: ROSTER_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: ROSTER_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If ROSTER_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (ROSTER_ADDR8 NE 1 or ROSTER_ADDR5 and ROSTER_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and (last person on the roster and no other person with ROSFLG=3), go to ROSTER_REV

Else if ROSTER_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected ROSTER_ADDR5 and ROSTER_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (ROSTER_ADDR8 = 1) and (ROSTER_ADDR2, ROSTER_ADDR3, ROSTER_ADDR4, and ROSTER_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to ROSTER_MILE

Else if ROSTER_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and ROSTER_ADDR8 = 1 and (ROSTER_ADDR5 or ROSTER_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to ROSTER_CROSS

Else if ROSTER_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to ROSTER_ADDR2

Field

PR_ROSTER_ADDR2

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.PR_ROSTER_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_ROSTER_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- *^PROBE_ADDRESS
- *^NOPOBOX
- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- *^PROBE_ADDRESS
- *^NOPOBOX
- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3

Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_ROSTER_ADDR3

Field

PR_ROSTER_ADDR3

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.PR_ROSTER_ADDR3

Description: Collects street, carretera, or ramal name of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_ROSTER_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_ROSTER_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3

Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_ROSTER_ADDR4

Field

PR_ROSTER_ADDR4

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.PR_ROSTER_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanizacion of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_ROSTER_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_ROSTER_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3

Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_ROSTER_ADDR5

Field

PR_ROSTER_ADDR5

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.PR_ROSTER_ADDR5

Description: Collects apartment/condominium/residencial of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_ROSTER_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_ROSTER_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3

Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_ROSTER_ADDR6

Field

PR_ROSTER_ADDR6

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.PR_ROSTER_ADDR6

Description: Collects building descriptor and building ID of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_ROSTER_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_ROSTER_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3

Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 25

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_ROSTER_ADDR7

Field

PR_ROSTER_ADDR7

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.PR_ROSTER_ADDR7

Description: Collects unit descriptor and unit ID of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_ROSTER_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_ROSTER_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3

Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_ROSTER_ADDR8

Field

PR_ROSTER_ADDR8

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.PR_ROSTER_ADDR8

Description: Collects area name 1 of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_ROSTER_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_ROSTER_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3

Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_ROSTER_ADDR9

Field

PR_ROSTER_ADDR9

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.PR_ROSTER_ADDR9

Description: Collects area name 2 of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_ROSTER_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_ROSTER_ADDR8 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3

Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_ROSTER_ADDR10

Field

PR_ROSTER_ADDR10

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.PR_ROSTER_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_ROSTER_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_ROSTER_ADDR9 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3

Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_ROSTER_ADDR11

Field

PR_ROSTER_ADDR11

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.PR_ROSTER_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_ROSTER_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_ROSTER_ADDR10 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3

Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_ROSTER_ADDR12

Field

PR_ROSTER_ADDR12

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.PR_ROSTER_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_ROSTER_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_ROSTER_ADDR11 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3

Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values for zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_ROSTER_ADDR13

Field

PR_ROSTER_ADDR13

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.PR_ROSTER_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_ROSTER_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_ROSTER_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_ROSTER_ADDR12 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ROSFLG3

Instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse

Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_ROSTER_CONFIRM

PR_ROSTER_CONFIRM

Field

Section B.ROSTER_ADDRESS2.PR_ROSTER_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_ROSTER_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_ROSTER_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_ROSTER_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_ROSTER_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_ROSTER_CONFIRM =1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_ROSTER_ADDR13 NE 2 or (PR_ROSTER_ADDR11 and PR_ROSTER_ADDR12 =blank, DK or RF) and (last person on the roster and no other person with ROSFLG=3), go to ROSTER_REV

Else if PR_ROSTER_CONFIRM =1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_ROSTER_ADDR2-10 and PR_ROSTER_ADDR12=blank, DK, RF) and (PR_ROSTER_ADDR11 is same municipio as the sample address) and PR_ROSTER_ADDR13=2, go to ROSTER_MILE

Else if PR_ROSTER_CONFIRM =1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_ROSTER_ADDR13 = 2 and PR_ROSTER_ADDR11 or PR_ROSTER_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF, go to ROSTER_CROSS

Else if PR_ROSTER_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_ROSTER_ADDR2

ROSTER_PROBE

Field

Section B.ROSTER_PROBE

Description: Probe for city or state of address when address is unknown.

Form Pane Label: ROSTER_PROBE

SAS Name: ROSTER_PROBE

Tag Name: ROSTER_PROBE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ROSTER_ADDR1 = DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Do you know the ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Conoce ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CITY_MUNIC

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

Spanish label: CITY_MUNIC

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

Fills: STATE

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

Spanish label: STATE

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If ROSTER_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to ROSTER_ADDR2

Else if ROSTER_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_ROSTER_ADDR2

Else if ROSTER_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster where ROSFLG=3, go to ROSTER_ADDR1

Else if ROSTER_PROBE=2, DK, RF and last person on the roster, go to

ROSTER_REV

Field

ROSTER_DESCRIP
Section B.ROSTER_DESCRIP

Description: Sets the person's address to "<WNAME@X>'s other address" when an address isn't provided.

Form Pane Label: ROSTER_DESCRIP

SAS Name: ROSTER_DESCRIP

Tag Name: ROSTER_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ROSTER_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: [WNAME@X]'s other address

Spanish Question Text: Otra direcci3n de [WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions:
ROSTER_DESCRIP

If ROSTER_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set ROSTER_DESCRIP= "<WNAME@X>'s other address"

Set Instructions:
ROSTER_DESCRIP

* If ROSTER_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set ROSTER_DESCRIP= "la otra direcci3n de ^WNAME@X"

CK_ROSTER_PROBE

Section B.CK_ROSTER_PROBE

Check

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: The interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description: This error should display on any address collection screen when the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address.

Text: Display

You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "OK" para continuar.

Check Instructions:

Type: Hard

Field

ROSTER_MILE
Section B.ROSTER_MILE

Description: Determine if the address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state (or municipio) of the sample address.

Form Pane Label: ROSTER_MILE

SAS Name: ROSTER_MILE

Tag Name: ROSTER_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: (ROSTER_ADDR5 and ROSTER_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (ROSTER_ADDR8 = 1) and (ROSTER_ADDR2, ROSTER_ADDR3, ROSTER_ADDR4, and ROSTER_ADDR7 are blank, DK, RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: (PR_ROSTER_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_ROSTER_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF) and (PR_ROSTER_ADDR11 = sample address municipio) and PR_ROSTER_ADDR13 = 2.

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to ROSTER_CROSS

Field

ROSTER_CROSS
Section B.ROSTER_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets of the address.

Form Pane Label: ROSTER_CROSS

SAS Name: ROSTER_CROSS

Tag Name: ROSTER_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ROSTER_MILE -OR-

ROSTER_ADDR8 = 1 and (ROSTER_ADDR5 or ROSTER_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR_ROSTER_ADDR13 = 2 and PR_ROSTER_ADDR11 or PR_ROSTER_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, or RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to ROSTER_LNDRKS

Field

ROSTER_LNDRMKS
Section B.ROSTER_LNDRMKS

Description: Collect landmarks of address.

Form Pane Label: ROSTER_LNDRMKS

SAS Name: ROSTER_LNDRMKS

Tag Name: ROSTER_LNDRMKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ROSTER_CROSS

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO_LNDRMKS](#)

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO_LNDRMKS](#)

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Fills: NO_LNDRMKS

Instructions: ♦ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ♦ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to ROSTER_NEIGHBOR

Field

ROSTER_NEIGHBOR
Section B.ROSTER_NEIGHBOR

Description: Collect names of neighbors living near the address.

Form Pane Label: ROSTER_NEIGHBOR

SAS Name: ROSTER_NEIGHBOR

Tag Name: ROSTER_NEIGHBOR

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ROSTER_LNDRMKS

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If last person on the roster or no other person with ROSFLG = 3, go to ROSTER_REV

Else go to ROSTER_ADDR1 for the next person on roster where ROSFLG = 3

Field

ROSTER_REV
Section B.ROSTER_REV

Description: Review roster

Form Pane Label: ROSTER_REV

SAS Name: ROSTER_REV

Tag Name: ROSTER_REV

Inherited Universe:

Universe: LNAME = valid value and last person on roster or PERSNUM=49 -OR-
LNAME = valid value and PERSNUM=49 -OR-
NAME_REL=2, DK, RF -OR-
FNAME=999 or PERSNUM=49 -OR-
(ROSTER_ADDR8 NE 1 or ROSTER_ADDR5 and ROSTER_ADDR7=blank, DK, RF)
and last person on the roster and no other person with ROSFLG=3 -OR-
(PR_ROSTER_ADDR13 NE 2 or (PR_ROSTER_ADDR11 and
PR_ROSTER_ADDR12 =blank, DK or RF) and last person on roster and no other
person with ROSFLG=3 -OR-
ROSTER_ADDR1 and last person on the roster -OR-
ROSTER_PROBE=2, DK, RF and last person on the roster -OR-
ROSTER_NEIGHBOR and last person on the roster or no other person with
ROSFLG=3

Universe Description:

Question Text: I am going ^TOSHOW_TOREAD you the list of people I recorded.

◆^SHOW_READ_CAPITAL Roster Below

Is everything spelled correctly? Is the list complete?

- ◆ Every person must have an action to move from screen.
- ◆ To add a person, go to last row and enter 4.
- ◆ NO MORE CHANGES WILL BE ALLOWED TO THE ROSTER AFTER THIS SCREEN. YOU CAN NOT RETURN TO THIS SCREEN.

Spanish Question Text: Voy a ^TOSHOW_TOREAD la lista de personas que registré.

◆^SHOW_READ_CAPITAL el listado a continuación

¿Está todo escrito correctamente? ¿La lista está completa?

Cada persona tiene que tener una acción para pasar a otra pantalla.
* Para agregar una persona, vaya a la última fila y escriba 4.
* NO SE PERMITIRÁN MÁS CAMBIOS EN EL LISTADO DESPUÉS DE ESTA PANTALLA. NO PUEDE VOLVER A ESTA PANTALLA.

Fills: TOSHOW_TOREAD

Instructions: If **ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2** display: to show
Else display: to read

Spanish instructions: If **ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2** display: mostrarle
Else display: leerle

Spanish label: TOSHOW_TOREAD

Fills: SHOW_READ_CAPITAL

Instructions: If **ATTEMPT_TYPE** in (1,2) fill Show
Else fill Read

Spanish instructions: If **ATTEMPT_TYPE** in (1,2) fill Muestra

Else fill Lea

Fills: SHOW_READ

Instructions: If **ATTEMPT_TYPE** in (1,2) fill show
Else fill read

Spanish instructions: If **ATTEMPT_TYPE** in (1,2) fill muestra

Else fill lea

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TROSTER_REV

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
^ROSTERREV		^ROSTERREV

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

^ROSTERREV		^ROSTERREV
------------	--	------------

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: For PERSNUM = 1 through N

1. No Change
2. Edit Name
3. Delete Person

For Last Row - (non-person row where FNAME is filled with 999)

4. Add Person
5. Table Now Correct - Continue Interview

Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

Array:

Special Instructions: Exception to general formatting: The Form pane needs to be larger than the question pane. The rows should be larger than normal collection size for better ease of reading by the respondent.

Allow all name fields to be edited.

Allow additions to and deletions from the roster. When a name is deleted from the roster, no additional questions should be asked about that person. However, the data collected for that person to this point should be kept and included in the output. At least one person must be on the roster that does not have DELETE = 1

No additional people can be added to the roster when PERCOUNT=49

When the first name field is deleted, a description must be collected.

When ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 3, only allow the interviewer to edit the name on the list (respondent) but do not allow the person to be deleted.

PERCOUNT - 2 characters, numeric

Count of the people on the roster after the deleted people have been removed.

For each row after an answer is entered, the wording for that action should appear on that row.

- 1 - No Change
 - 2 - Name Edited
 - 3 - Person Deleted
 - 4 - Person Added
 - 5 - Continue
- Household level

Insert a firewall after this screen. No more changes allowed to this roster after this review.

The person with RESP=1 can not be deleted and at least one person must be on the roster.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG

* If names are added to the roster, set ROSFLG=7 for those persons

PERSNUM

* If person added to roster, set PERSNUM=last person number +1

DELETE: Person level variable to indicate if person was deleted. No additional questions will be asked for people with DELETE=1.

* If person deleted from the roster, set DELETE=1

* Else set DELETE = 0

PERCOUNT: Count of people on the roster.

* If ROSTER_REV=5, set PERCOUNT=last person number (for a valid person, not last person row) minus the number of people where DELETE=1

Skip Instructions: If ROSTER_REV= 1, go to next row

If ROSTER_REV = 2, go to first name, middle name, last name, and DES(if appropriate) in consecutive order on the roster, using enter to move from one to other, and then to next row - reset middle initial if needed

If ROSTER_REV = 3, go to next row

If ROSTER_REV = 4, create new row before the "999" row and enter first name, middle name, last name, and DES (if appropriate) and set middle initial

If ROSTER_REV=5 go to HERE_CD

Block

Section C
Section C

Description: This block includes inmover items

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

HERE_CD
Section C.HERE_CD

Field

Description: Determine where person was living on Census Day.

Form Pane Label: HERE_CD

SAS Name: HERE_CD

Tag Name: HERE_CD

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ROSTER_REV=5 -OR-

(INMVR_DATE1 NE 21-23, DK, RF and not last person on roster where MOVER=2)
-OR-

(INMVR_DATECD and not last person on the roster where MOVER=2) -OR-

(INMVR_EXPDATE and not last person on the roster where MOVER=2) -OR-

(INMVR_BACK=2 and not last person on the roster where MOVER=2) -OR-

HERE_CD and not the last person on the roster where MOVER=2 -OR-

INMVR_DATE2 and not the last person on the roster where MOVER=2

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_HERE_CD

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

^WHERECENDAY

**^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR on ^CENDAY or
somewhere else?**

◆ Exclude short hotel stays.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

^WHERECENDAY

**^WEREYOU_WASWNAME viviendo ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR el ^CENDAY o en
otro lugar?**

◆ No incluya las estancias cortas en hoteles.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHERECENDAY

Instructions: If **ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2** and **[WNAME@1]** display **Now using your calendar think back to where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS living on ^CENDAY.**

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If **ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2** and **[WNAME@1]** display **Ahora usando su calendario piense dónde estaba viviendo ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS el ^CENDAY.**

Else no display

Spanish label: WHERECENDAY

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS

Instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display **[you were]**
Else display [(WNAME@X) was]

Spanish instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display **[se estaba]**
Else display [WNAME@X se estaba]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: **April 1st**

Spanish instructions: **del 1 de abril**

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display **Were you**
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Spanish instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display **¿Estaba usted**
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Fills: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If **ATTEMPT_TYPE=1** display: **here**
Else display: at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish label: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Spanish instructions: If **ATTEMPT_TYPE=1** display: **aquí**

Else display: en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in

the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)**
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: THERECD

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^HERE_SAMPLEADDR
2		Somewhere else
3		Born after ^CENFULL

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^HERE_SAMPLEADDR
2		Algún otro lugar
3		Nació después del ^CENFULL

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: This question is asked for all people on the roster. The remaining questions in this

series (INMVR_ADDR1 - INMVR_EXPDATE) are asked for people with MOVER=2 (inmovers).

MOVER: 1 character, numeric

1 = Nonmover

2 = Inmover

3 = Born since Census Day

4 = Outmover

5 = Unresolved

6 = Nonresident

WHI, 1 character, numeric

WHNR, 1 character, numeric

Set Variables:

MOVER: Person level flag to indicate mover status

* If HERE_CD=1, set MOVER=1

* Else if HERE_CD=2, set MOVER=2

* Else if HERE_CD=3, set MOVER=3

* Else if HERE_CD=DK, RF, set MOVER=5

Once MOVER has been set for all persons on the roster:

WHI: Household level flag to indicate if there is a whole household of inmovers

* If MOVER=2 or 3 for all persons on the roster, set WHI=1

WHNR: Household level flag to indicate if there is a whole household of non-residents

* If MOVER=3 or 6 for all persons on the roster, set WHNR=1

Skip Instructions: If HERE_CD=2, go to INMVR_ADDR1

Else if this is the last person on the roster and HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49), go to OTHER_NAME

Else if this is the last person on the roster and (HERE_CD NE 2) and (WHI and WHNR NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49), go to OUT_MOV

Else ask HERE_CD for next person on the roster

INMVR_PROBE

Section C.INMVR_PROBE

Field

Description: Probe to see if respondent knows any part of the address

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name: INMVR_PROBE

Tag Name: INMVR_PROBE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Do you know the ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Conoce ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CITY_MUNIC

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

Spanish label: CITY_MUNIC

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

Fills: STATE

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

Spanish label: STATE

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions

IN_DESCRIP

* If INMVR_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set IN_DESCRIP for that person to "dirección de [WNAME@X] el [CENDAY]" or "[WNAME@X]'s address on [CENDAY]"

Skip Instructions: If INMVR_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to INMVR_ADDR2

Else if INMVR_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_INMVR_ADDR2

Else if INMVR_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2, go to
INMVR_TYPE1

Else if INMVR_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4, go to
INMVR_TYPE3

Check

CK_INMVR_PROBE
Section C.CK_INMVR_PROBE

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: If INMVR_PROBE = 1 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

["Usted ha llegado al número máximo de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Cualquier dirección que se añada de ahora en adelante no será incluida en las pantallas posteriores. Oprima 'OK' para continuar".]

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to INMVR_PROBE

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Return to INMVR_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

IN_DESCRIP

Section C.IN_DESCRIP

Field

Description:

Form Pane Label: IN_DESCRIP

SAS Name: IN_DESCRIP

Tag Name: IN_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: If INMVR_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, set IN_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s ^CENDAY address"

If INMVR_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, set IN_DESCRIP for that person to "Direcci3n de <WNAME@X> el ^CENDAY"

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

[WNAME@X]'s April 1st address

Spanish Question Text: Direcci3n de [WNAME@X] el 1 de abril

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Block

INMVR_ADDRESS2
Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2

Description: Collect inmover address

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Set Instructions

<Inmover Address>

If collect at least (INMVR_ADDR2 and INMVR_ADDR3) or (INMVR_ADDR3 and INMVR_ADDR5) then display INMVR_ADDR2 - INMVR_ADDR6 where INMVR_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation

Else if we collect at least (PR_INMVR_ADDR2 and (PR_INMVR_ADDR3 or PR_INMVR_ADDR4 or PR_INMVR_ADDR5)) or ((PR_INMVR_ADDR4 or PR_INMVR_ADDR5) and PR_INMVR_ADDR7)) then display PR_INMVR_ADDR2 through PR_INMVR_ADDR11

Else display IN_DESCRIP = "<WNAME@X>'s <CENDAY> address"

INMVR_ADDR1

Field

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.INMVR_ADDR1

Description: Collect Person's Census Day address.

Form Pane Label: INMVR_ADDR1

SAS Name: INMVR_ADDR1

Tag Name: INMVR_ADDR1

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: HERE_CD=2

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TADDR_0_30

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>

8	<previously collected addresses>
9	<previously collected addresses>
10	<previously collected addresses>
11	<previously collected addresses>
12	<previously collected addresses>
13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>
8		<previously collected addresses>
9		<previously collected addresses>
10		<previously collected addresses>
11		<previously collected addresses>
12		<previously collected addresses>

13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Ask series (INMVR_ADDR1 - INMVR_EXPDATE) for people where MOVER=2

For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display INMVR_ADDR2 through INMVR_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for INMVR_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding INMVR_* variable for that person with the address information selected.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

For all addresses chosen in the INMVR section, a type needs to be collected. Type should be associated with a unique address. So if the address is picked from a pick list and wasn't initially collected in INMVR (hence having no type connected to the address) then Type needs to be collected. Once a type is collected for a unique

address it does not need to be collected again.

Set Variables:

If stateside case: INMVR_ADDR2 through INMVR_ADDR8:

* If INMVR_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding INMVR_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR_INMVR_ADDR2 through PR_INMVR_ADDR13:

* If INMVR_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_INMVR_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

Skip Instructions: If INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to INMVR_ADDR2

Else if INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_INMVR_ADDR2

Else if INMVR_ADDR1 = 1-30 and INMVR_TYPE1 = blank for address and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1,2, go to INMVR_TYPE1

Else if INMVR_ADDR1 = 1-30 and INMVR_TYPE3 = blank for address and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3,4, go to INMVR_TYPE3

Else if (ROSTER_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR_ADDR1 NE blank) and (ROSTER_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR_ADDR2-8) or (PR_ROSTER_ADDR2-13 NE PR_INMVR_ADDR2-13), go to INMVR_EXPDATE

Else if INMVR_ADDR1=1 -30, go to INMVR_BACK

Else if INMVR_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to INMVR_PROBE

Check

CK_INMVR_ADDR
Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.CK_INMVR_ADDR

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: If INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to INMVR_ADDR1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Return to INMVR_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

INMVR_ADDR2

Field

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.INMVR_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of inmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: INMVR_ADDR2

SAS Name: INMVR_ADDR2

Tag Name: INMVR_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR eI ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to INMVR_ADDR3

INMVR_ADDR3

Field

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.INMVR_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of inmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: INMVR_ADDR3

SAS Name: INMVR_ADDR3

Tag Name: INMVR_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: INMVR_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to INMVR_ADDR4

INMVR_ADDR4

Field

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.INMVR_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of inmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: INMVR_ADDR4

SAS Name: INMVR_ADDR4

Tag Name: INMVR_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: INMVR_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to INMVR_ADDR5

INMVR_ADDR5

Field

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.INMVR_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of inmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: INMVR_ADDR5

SAS Name: INMVR_ADDR5

Tag Name: INMVR_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: INMVR_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to INMVR_ADDR6

INMVR_ADDR6

Field

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.INMVR_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of inmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: INMVR_ADDR6

SAS Name: INMVR_ADDR6

Tag Name: INMVR_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: INMVR_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table.

Skip Instructions: Go to INMVR_ADDR7

INMVR_ADDR7

Field

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.INMVR_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of inmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: INMVR_ADDR7

SAS Name: INMVR_ADDR7

Tag Name: INMVR_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: INMVR_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values for zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to INMVR_ADDR8

INMVR_ADDR8

Field

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.INMVR_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of inmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: INMVR_ADDR8

SAS Name: INMVR_ADDR8

Tag Name: INMVR_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: INMVR_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico

3

Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to INMVR_CONFIRM

Field

INMVR_CONFIRM

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.INMVR_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: INMVR_CONFIRM

SAS Name: INMVR_CONFIRM

Tag Name: INMVR_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: INMVR_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If INMVR_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and INMVR_ADDR8 NE 1, go to INMVR_BACK

Else if INMVR_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and INMVR_ADDR5 and INMVR_ADDR7 = blank, DK, or RF and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2, go to INMVR_TYPE1

Else if INMVR_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and INMVR_ADDR5 and INMVR_ADDR7 = blank, DK, or RF and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4, go to INMVR_TYPE3

Else if INMVR_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected INMVR_ADDR5 and INMVR_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (INMVR_ADDR8 = 1) and (INMVR_ADDR2, INMVR_ADDR3, INMVR_ADDR4, and INMVR_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to INMVR_MILE

Else if INMVR_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and INMVR_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR_ADDR5 or INMVR_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to INMVR_CROSS

Else if INMVR_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to INMVR_ADDR2

Field

PR_INMVR_ADDR2

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.PR_INMVR_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_INMVR_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR eI ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_INMVR_ADDR3

Field

PR_INMVR_ADDR3

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.PR_INMVR_ADDR3

Description: Collects street, carretera, or ramal name of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_INMVR_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_INMVR_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_INMVR_ADDR4

Field

PR_INMVR_ADDR4

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.PR_INMVR_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanizacion of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_INMVR_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_INMVR_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_INMVR_ADDR5

Field

PR_INMVR_ADDR5

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.PR_INMVR_ADDR5

Description: Collects apartment/condominium/residencial of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_INMVR_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_INMVR_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_INMVR_ADDR6

Field

PR_INMVR_ADDR6

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.PR_INMVR_ADDR6

Description: Collects building descriptor and building ID of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_INMVR_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_INMVR_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 25

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_INMVR_ADDR7

Field

PR_INMVR_ADDR7

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.PR_INMVR_ADDR7

Description: Collects unit descriptor and unit ID of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_INMVR_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_INMVR_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_INMVR_ADDR8

Field

PR_INMVR_ADDR8

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.PR_INMVR_ADDR8

Description: Collects area name 1 of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_INMVR_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_INMVR_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_INMVR_ADDR9

Field

PR_INMVR_ADDR9

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.PR_INMVR_ADDR9

Description: Collects area name 2 of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_INMVR_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_INMVR_ADDR8 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_INMVR_ADDR10

Field

PR_INMVR_ADDR10

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.PR_INMVR_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_INMVR_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_INMVR_ADDR9 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_INMVR_ADDR11

Field

PR_INMVR_ADDR11

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.PR_INMVR_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_INMVR_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_INMVR_ADDR10 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_INMVR_ADDR12

Field

PR_INMVR_ADDR12

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.PR_INMVR_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_INMVR_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_INMVR_ADDR11 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values for zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_INMVR_ADDR13

Field

PR_INMVR_ADDR13

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.PR_INMVR_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_INMVR_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_INMVR_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_INMVR_ADDR12 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^YOUR_WNAME_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico

3

Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_INMVR_CONFIRM

PR_INMVR_CONFIRM

Field

Section C.INMVR_ADDRESS2.PR_INMVR_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_INMVR_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_INMVR_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_INMVR_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
INMVR_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_INMVR_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_INVMR_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_INMVR_ADDR13 NE 2, go to INMVR_BACK

Else if PR_INVMR_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_INMVR_ADDR11 and PR_INMVR_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2, go to INMVR_TYPE1

Else if PR_INVMR_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_INMVR_ADDR11 and PR_INMVR_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4, go to INMVR_TYPE3

Else if PR_INVMR_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_INMVR_ADDR2-10 and PR_INMVR12 = blank, DK, RF) and (PR_INMVR_ADDR11 = sample address municipio) and (PR_INMVR_ADDR13 = 2), go to INMVR_MILE

Else if PR_INVMR_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_INMVR_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_INMVR_ADDR11 or PR_INMVR_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to INMVR_CROSS

Else if PR_INMVR_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_INMVR_ADDR2

INMVR_MILE

Section C.INMVR_MILE

Field

Description: Determine if the inmover address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is that the address is in the same city and state (or municipio) of the sample address.

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name: INMVR_MILE

Tag Name: INMVR_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: (INMVR_ADDR5 and INMVR_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (INMVR_ADDR8 = 1) and (INMVR_ADDR2, INMVR_ADDR3, INMVR_ADDR4, and INMVR_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: (PR_INMVR_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_INMVR_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF) and (PR_INMVR_ADDR11 = sample address municipio) and PR_INMVR_ADDR13 = 2

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else

display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * [Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.](#)

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to INMVR_CROSS

INMVR_CROSS

Section C.INMVR_CROSS

Field

Description: Collect cross streets of the inmover address.

Form Pane Label: INMVR_CROSS

SAS Name: INMVR_CROSS

Tag Name: INMVR_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: INMVR_MILE -OR-

INMVR_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR_ADDR5 or INMVR_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF)

-OR-

PR_INMVR_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_INMVR_ADDR11 or PR_INMVR_ADDR12 NE equal blank, DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to INMVR_LNDRMRKS

INMVR_LNDRKS

Section C.INMVR_LNDRKS

Field

Description: Collect landmarks of inmove address.

Form Pane Label: INMVR_LNDRKS

SAS Name: INMVR_LNDRKS

Tag Name: INMVR_LNDRKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: INMVR_CROSS

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? If yes, please describe.

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: NO_LNDRKS

Instructions: ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If INMVR_LNDRKS and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2, go to INMVR_TYPE1

Else if INMVR_LNDRKS and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4, go to INMVR_TYPE3

INMVR_TYPE1

Field

Section C.INMVR_TYPE1

Description: Collecting the type of place person stayed in on Census day during personal visit.

Form Pane Label: INMVR_TYPE1

SAS Name: INMVR_TYPE1

Tag Name: INMVR_TYPE1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 1-30 and INMVR_TYPE1 = blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1,2
-OR-
INMVR_ADDR5 and INMVR_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2
-OR-
PR_INMVR_ADDR11 and PR_INMVR_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF and
ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 -OR-
INMVR_LNDRKS and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2-OR-
INMVR_PROBE=2, DK, RF and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_INMVR_OUTMOV_TYPE1_3

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

Is the place ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS staying on ^CENDAY a house or apartment or another type of place like those shown on List A ^INFO_SHEET?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

¿El lugar en el que ^YOU_WNAME se estaba quedando el ^CENDAY era una casa o apartamento u otro tipo de lugar como los que se muestran en la Lista A ^INFO_SHEET?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you

Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: INFO_SHEET

Instructions: If this is the first time question is asked display "on the information sheet I gave you"

Else no display.

Spanish instructions: If this is the first time question is asked display "de la hoja informativa que le di "

Else no display.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS

Instructions: If RESPONENT = 1 display [you were]
Else display [(WNAME@X) was]

**Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [se estaba]
 Else display [WNAME@X se estaba]**

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS

Type: Enumerated
Length: 2

Answer List: TTYPE_LISTA

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		House/Apartment/Mobile Home/Condo/Townhouse
2		Dormitory or residence hall
3		Sorority or fraternity house
4		Military barracks
5		Military ship
6		Nursing home
7		Independent or assisted living facility
8		Correctional facility, such as a jail
9		Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or behavioral services
10		Emergency shelter
11		Residential school for people with disabilities
12		Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals
13		Homeless
14		Other

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Casa/apartamento/casa móvil/condominio/townhouse (casa adosada)
2		Dormitorio o residencia universitaria
3		Casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas
4		Barracas militares
5		Buque militar
6		Hogar de ancianos
7		Instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda
8		Instalación correccional, como una cárcel
9		Hogar de grupo que proporciona habitaciones, comidas y servicios psicológicos, sociales o de conducta
10		Refugio de emergencia

11	Escuela residencial para personas con discapacidades
12	Hospitales/unidades psiquiátricas en otros hospitales
13	Sin hogar
14	Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If INMVR_TYPE1 = 1, then set INMVR_TYPE3 = 1

Else if INMVR_TYPE1 = 2, then set INMVR_TYPE3 = 2 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 2

Else if INMVR_TYPE1 = 3, then set INMVR_TYPE3 = 2 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 3

Else if INMVR_TYPE1 = 4, then set INMVR_TYPE3 = 3 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 4

Else if INMVR_TYPE1 = 5, then set INMVR_TYPE3 = 3 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 5

Else if INMVR_TYPE1 = 6, then set INMVR_TYPE3 = 4 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 6

Else if INMVR_TYPE1 = 7, then set INMVR_TYPE3 = 4 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 7

Else if INMVR_TYPE1 = 8, then set INMVR_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 8

Else if INMVR_TYPE1 = 9, then set INMVR_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 9

Else if INMVR_TYPE1 = 10, then set INMVR_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 10

Else if INMVR_TYPE1 = 11, then set INMVR_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 11

Else if INMVR_TYPE1 = 12, then set INMVR_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 12

Else if INMVR_TYPE1 = 13, then set INMVR_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 14

Else if INMVR_TYPE1 = 14, then set INMVR_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 14

Else if INMVR_TYPE1 = DK, then set INMVR_TYPE3 = DK

Else if INMVR_TYPE1 = RF, then set INMVR_TYPE3 = RF

Skip Instructions: If INMVR_TYPE1=13, go to INMVR_DATE1

Else if INMVR_TYPE1=14, go to INMVR_TYPE2

Else if INMVR_TYPE1 = 6 or 7, go to INMVR_TYPE5

Else if INMVR_TYPE1 and ROSTER_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR_ADDR1 NE blank and (ROSTER_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR_ADDR2-8) or (PR_ROSTER_ADDR2-13 NE PR_INMVR_ADDR2-13), go to INMVR_EXPDATE

Else if INMVR_TYPE1 NE 6, 7, 13, 14 and has less than 2 unique addresses, go to INMVR_BACK

INMVR_TYPE2

Field

Section C.INMVR_TYPE2

Description: Collect type of place when "other" is selected at previous screen

Form Pane Label: INMVR_TYPE2

SAS Name: INMVR_TYPE2

Tag Name: INMVR_TYPE2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: INMVR_TYPE1 = 14

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_INMVR_OUTMOV_TYPE2

Question Text: ?[F1]

What type of place was that?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Qué tipo de lugar era ese?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If INMVR_TYPE2 and ROSTER_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR_ADDR1 NE blank and ((ROSTER_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR_ADDR2-8) or (PR_ROSTER_ADDR2-13 NE PR_INMVR_ADDR2-13)), go to INMVR_EXPDATE

Else if INMVR_TYPE2, go to INMVR_BACK

INMVR_TYPE3

Field

Section C.INMVR_TYPE3

Description: Collect type of place person stayed on CD during a telephone interview

Form Pane Label: INMVR_TYPE3

SAS Name: INMVR_TYPE3

Tag Name: INMVR_TYPE3

Inherited Universe:

Universe: INMVR_ADDR1 = 1-30 and INMVR_TYPE3 = blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3,4
-OR-
INMVR_PROBE=2, DK, RF and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4 -OR-
INMVR_ADDR5 and INMVR_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4
-OR-
PR_INMVR_ADDR11 and PR_INMVR_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF and
ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4 -OR-
INMVR_LNDRKS and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_INMVR_OUTMOV_TYPE1_3

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

Is that place a house or apartment, college housing, military housing, senior housing, or another type of place?

- ◆ [^DONT_KNOW](#)
- ◆ [^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

¿Es ese lugar una casa o apartamento, vivienda universitaria, vivienda militar, hogar de ancianos u otro tipo de lugar?

- ◆ [^DONT_KNOW](#)
- ◆ [^REFUSED](#)

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ [To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.](#)

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ [Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.](#)

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TTYPE3

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		House/Apartment/Mobile Home/Condo/Townhouse
2		College housing
3		Military housing
4		Senior housing
5		Other

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Casa/apartamento/casa móvil/condominio/townhouse (casa adosada)
2		Vivienda universitaria
3		Vivienda militar
4		Hogar de ancianos
5		Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If INMVR_TYPE3 = 1, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = 1
Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = DK, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = DK
Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = RF, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = RF

Skip Instructions: If INMVR_TYPE3=2, 3, 4, 5, go to INMVR_TYPE4

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 and ROSTER_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR_ADDR1 NE blank and ((ROSTER_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR_ADDR2-8) or (PR_ROSTER_ADDR2-13

NE PR_INMVR_ADDR2-13)), go to INMVR_EXPDATE

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 1, DK, RF, go to INMVR_BACK

Field

INMVR_TYPE4
Section C.INMVR_TYPE4

Description: Collect type of place person stayed on CD during a telephone interview

Form Pane Label: INMVR_TYPE4

SAS Name: INMVR_TYPE4

Tag Name: INMVR_TYPE4

Inherited Universe:

Universe: INMVR_TYPE3 = 2, 3, 4, 5

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^IN_TYPE4

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^IN_TYPE4

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: IN_TYPE4

Instructions: If INMVR_TYPE3=2 display: Is that place a dorm, a sorority or fraternity house, or some other college housing?

Else if INMVR_TYPE3=3, display: Is that place a barracks, a ship, or some other military housing?

Else if INMVR_TYPE3=4, display: Is that place a nursing home or an independent or assisted living facility?

Else if INMVR_TYPE3=5, display: Is that other type of place a jail, a group home, a shelter, a school for people with disabilities, a psychiatric facility, or some other place?

Spanish instructions: If INMVR_TYPE3=2 display: ¿Es ese lugar un dormitorio, una casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas?

Else if INMVR_TYPE3=3, display: ¿Es ese lugar una barraca, buque o alguna otra vivienda militar?

Else if INMVR_TYPE3=4, display: ¿Ese lugar es un hogar de ancianos o una instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda?

Else if INMVR_TYPE3=5, display: ¿Es ese otro tipo de lugar una cárcel, un hogar de grupo, un refugio, una escuela para personas con discapacidades, una instalación psiquiátrica o algún otro tipo de lugar?

Spanish label: IN_TYPE4

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TTYPE4

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
^TYPE4		^TYPE4

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
^TYPE4		^TYPE4

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: The numbers for the response options are not in order based on how the responses are displayed on the screen. This is so the options from multiple lists will have the same output value.

INMVR_TYPE1 and INMVR_TYPE2

If INMVR_TYPE3 = 2 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 2, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = 2

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 2 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 3, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = 3

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 2 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 16, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = 14
and INMVR_TYPE2 = Other college housing

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 2 and INMVR_TYPE4 = DK, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = DK

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 2 and INMVR_TYPE4 = RF, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = RF

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 3 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 4, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = 4

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 3 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 5, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = 5

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 3 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 17, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = 14
and INMVR_TYPE2 = Other military housing

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 3 and INMVR_TYPE4 = DK, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = DK

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 3 and INMVR_TYPE4 = RF, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = RF

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 4 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 6, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = 6

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 4 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 7, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = 7

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 4 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 18, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = 14
and INMVR_TYPE2 = Another type of place

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 4 and INMVR_TYPE4 = DK, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = DK

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 4 and INMVR_TYPE4 = RF, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = RF

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 8, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = 8

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 9, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = 9

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 10, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = 10

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 11, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = 11

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 12, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = 12

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR_TYPE4 = 14, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = 14
and INMVR_TYPE2 = Other housing

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR_TYPE4 = DK, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = DK

Else if INMVR_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR_TYPE4 = RF, then set INMVR_TYPE1 = RF

Answer List:

If INMVR_TYPE3=2 display:

2- Dormitory or residence hall

3- Sorority or fraternity house

16-Other college housing

Else if INMVR_TYPE3=3, display:

4-Military Barracks

5- Military Ship

17-Other, military housing

Else if INMVR_TYPE3=4, display:

- 6-Nursing home
- 7-Independent or assisted living facility
- 18-Another type of place
- Else if INMVR_TYPE3=5, display:
- 8-Correctional facility, such as a jail
- 9-Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or behavioral services
- 10-Emergency shelter
- 11-Residential school for people with disabilities
- 12- Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals
- 14-Other

Skip Instructions: If INMVR_TYPE4 = 6 or 7, go to INMVR_TYPE5

Else if INMVR_TYPE4 and ROSTER_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR_ADDR1 NE blank and ((ROSTER_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR_ADDR2-8) or (PR_ROSTER_ADDR2-13 NE PR_INMVR_ADDR2-13)), go to INMVR_EXP_DATE

Else if INMVR_TYPE4, go to INMVR_BACK

Field

INMVR_TYPE5
Section C.INMVR_TYPE5

Description: Determine if nursing home or assisted living facility is GQ or not.

Form Pane Label: INMVR_TYPE5

SAS Name: INMVR_TYPE5

Tag Name: INMVR_TYPE5

Inherited Universe:

Universe: INMVR_TYPE1 = 6 or 7 -OR - INMVR_TYPE4 = 6 or 7

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^DOYOU_DOESWNAME have access to 24-hour skilled nursing care at that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^DOYOU_DOESWNAME acceso a atención médica especializada las 24 horas en ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DOYOU_DOESWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [Do you]

Else display [Does WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [Tiene usted]

Else display (Tiene [WNAME@X])

Spanish label: DOYOU_DOESWNAME

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If ROSTER_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR_ADDR1 NE blank and ((ROSTER_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR_ADDR2-8) or (PR_ROSTER_ADDR2-13 NE PR_INMVR_ADDR2-13)), go to INMVR_EXPDATE

Else if INMVR_TYPE5, go to INMVR_BACK

If Puerto Rico address:

If ROSTER_ADDR1 ne blank and INMVR_ADDR1 ne blank and PR_ROSTER_ADDR2-13 ne PR_INMVR_ADDR2-13, go to INMVR_EXPDATE

Else if INMVR_TYPE5, go to INMVR_BACK

Field

INMVR_BACK
Section C.INMVR_BACK

Description: Determine if person still spends time at their census day address

Form Pane Label: INMVR_BACK

SAS Name: INMVR_BACK

Tag Name: INMVR_BACK

Inherited Universe:

Universe: INMVR_ADDR1=1 -30 -OR-
INMVR_ADDR8 NE 1 -OR-
PR_INMVR_ADDR13 NE 2 -OR-
INMVR_TYPE1 NE 6, 7, 13, 14 and has less than 2 unique addresses -OR-
INMVR_TYPE2 -OR-
INMVR_TYPE3=1, DK, RF -OR-
INMVR_TYPE4 -OR-
INMVR_TYPE5

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is ^SAMPLE_ADDR ^YOUR_WNAME only residence now, or
^DOYOU_DOESWNAME still spend some time during the year at ^INMVRADD?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Es ^SAMPLE_ADDR ^INMVR_BACK_SPAN ^INMVRADD?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO
and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know)

and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)

KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: INMVR_BACK_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays only for Spanish text

***Should translate to "your only residence now, or do you still spend some time
during the year at" or "[WNAME@X]'s only residence now, or does
[WNAME@X] still spend some time during the year at"**

Spanish label: INMVR_BACK_SPAN

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display su única residencia ahora o aún pasa algo de tiempo durante el año en

**Else display de la única residencia de [WNAME@X] ahora o [WNAME@X] aún
pasa algo de tiempo durante el año en**

Fills: INMVRADD

Instructions: Fill INMVR_ADDR2 through INMVR_ADDR8 for person's inmover address

based on the address display rules

Spanish instructions: Fill INMVR_ADDR2 through INMVR_ADDR8 for person's inmover address based on the address display rules

Spanish label: INMVRADD

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display your

Else display [WNAME@X's]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display su

Else display [WNAME@X's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME

Fills: DOYOU_DOESWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [Do you]

Else display [Does WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [Tiene usted]

Else display (Tiene [WNAME@X])

Spanish label: DOYOU_DOESWNAME

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TINMVR_BACK

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^SAMPLE_ADDR only residence
2		Still spend some time at both
3		Complex situation

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^SAMPLE_ADDR es la única residencia
2		Aún pasa algo de tiempo en ambas
3		Situación compleja

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: CYCLE, 1 character, numeric
0 = No
1 = Yes
2 = Don't Know

Set Instructions:

CYCLE: Person level flag to indicate if the person cycles between the Sample address and the Census Day address

* If INMVR_BACK=1, set CYCLE=0

* Else if INMVR_BACK=2, set CYCLE=1 and MOVER = 1

* Else if INMVR_BACK=3, DK, RF, set CYCLE=2

WHI

* If this is the last person on the roster and MOVER= 2 or 3 for all persons on the roster, set WHI=1

WHNR

If this is the last person on the roster and MOVER= 3 or 6 for all persons on the roster, set WHNR=1

Skip Instructions: If INMVR_BACK=1, go to INMVR_DATE1

Else if INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) and this is the

last person on roster where MOVER=2, go to OTHER_NAME

Else if INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI and WHNR NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49) and this is the last roster person where MOVER = 2, go to OUT_MOV

Else if INMVR_BACK=2 and not the last person on the roster where MOVER = 2, go to HERE_CD for the next person on the roster.

Else if INMVR_BACK=3, DK, RF, go to INMVR_EXPDATE

Field

INMVR_DATE1
Section C.INMVR_DATE1

Description: Collect date person moved to the sample address

Form Pane Label: INMVR_DATE1

SAS Name: INMVR_DATE1

Tag Name: INMVR_DATE1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: INMVR_BACK = 1 -OR-
INMVR_TYPE1=13

Universe Description:

Question Text: What date did ^YOU_WNAME move ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW
◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿En qué fecha se mudó ^YOU_WNAME ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW
◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: here
Else display: at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish label: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: aquí
Else display: en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TINMVR_DATE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Add new date
2		<previously collected inmover date>
3		<previously collected inmover date>
4		<previously collected inmover date>
5		<previously collected inmover date>
6		<previously collected inmover date>
7		<previously collected inmover date>
8		<previously collected inmover date>
9		<previously collected inmover date>
10		<previously collected inmover date>
11		<previously collected inmover date>
12		<previously collected inmover date>
13		<previously collected inmover date>
14		<previously collected inmover date>
15		<previously collected inmover date>
16		<previously collected inmover date>
17		<previously collected inmover date>
18		<previously collected inmover date>
19		<previously collected inmover date>
20		<previously collected inmover date>
21		Never lived here
22		Date unclear
23		Other

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Agregar una fecha nueva
2		<previously collected inmover date>

3	<previously collected inmover date>
4	<previously collected inmover date>
5	<previously collected inmover date>
6	<previously collected inmover date>
7	<previously collected inmover date>
8	<previously collected inmover date>
9	<previously collected inmover date>
10	<previously collected inmover date>
11	<previously collected inmover date>
12	<previously collected inmover date>
13	<previously collected inmover date>
14	<previously collected inmover date>
15	<previously collected inmover date>
16	<previously collected inmover date>
17	<previously collected inmover date>
18	<previously collected inmover date>
19	<previously collected inmover date>
20	<previously collected inmover date>
21	Nunca vivió aquí
22	La fecha no está clara
23	Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Store data in the following variables:

Month: IN_MONTH, 2 characters, numeric

Day: IN_DAY, 2 digit, numeric

Year: IN_YEAR, 4 digit, numeric Valid Range 1885-2020

Array:

Special Instructions: Don't Know and Refused are options in the date fields.

Set Instructions:

IN_MONTH, IN_DAY, IN_YEAR

* If INMVR_DATE1=1-20, set each corresponding IN_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the date selected

MOVER

- * If date on or before CENFULL, set MOVER=1
- * Else if date after CENFULL, set MOVER=2
- * Else if INMVR_DATE1=21, set MOVER=6
- * Else if INMVR_DATE1=22, 23, DK, RF, set MOVER=5

WHI

- * If this is the last person on the roster and MOVER= 2 or 3 for all persons on the roster, set WHI=1

WHNR

- * If this is the last person on the roster and MOVER= 3 or 6 for all persons on the roster, set WHNR=1

Range check the day to the month and the month to the year. Give warning if date is outside range.

For input options 1-20 display inmover dates collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display dates if Month, Day, or Year is Don't Know or Refused. Display previously collect dates with format mm/dd/yyyy.

Depending on the response to this question each person's MOVER flag could be changed. Once we have asked this question of everyone on the roster (with MOVER=2 initially) and updated the mover flag based on the response, we need to scan the entire roster to see if either one of the following conditions apply:

1. If everyone on the roster has MOVER=2 or 3 set WHI=1
2. If everyone on the roster has MOVER=3 or 6 set WHNR=1

Skip Instructions: If INMVR_DATE1 = 0, go to IN_MONTH

If date is before April 1, 2020 or INMVR_DATE1=21, 23, go to INMVR_EXPDATE

Else if INMVR_DATE1=22, DK, RF, go to INMVR_DATECD

Else if INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49), go to OTHER_NAME

Else if INMVR_DATE1 NE 21-23 and (WHI and WHNR NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49), go to OUT_MOV

Else if INMVR_DATE1 NE 21-23, DK, RF, and not the last person on roster where MOVER = 2, go to HERE_CD for the next person on the roster

Block

INMVR_DATE2
Section C.INMVR_DATE2

Description: Collect date person moved to the sample address

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: INMVR_DATE1 = 0

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Collect:
Month
Day
Year

Set Instructions:

MOVER

If date on or before CENFULL, set MOVER=1

Else if date after CENFULL, set MOVER=2

WHI

If this is the last person on the roster and MOVER= 2 or 3 for all persons on the roster, set WHI=1

WHNR

If this is the last person on the roster and MOVER= 3 or 6 for all persons on the roster, set WHNR=1

Depending on the response to this question each person's MOVER flag could be changed. Once we have asked this question of everyone on the roster (with MOVER=2 initially) and updated the mover flag based on the response, we need to scan the entire roster to see if either one of the following conditions apply:

1. If everyone on the roster has MOVER=2 or 3 set WHI=1
2. If everyone on the roster has MOVER=3 or 6 set WHNR=1

IN_MONTH

Field

Section C.INMVR_DATE2.IN_MONTH

Description: Collects month that inmover moved to sample address

Form Pane Label: IN_MONTH

SAS Name: IN_MONTH

Tag Name: IN_MONTH

Inherited Universe: INMVR_DATE1 = 0

Universe: INMVR_DATE1 = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What date did ^YOU_WNAME move ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿En qué fecha se mudó ^YOU_WNAME ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: here
Else display: at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish label: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: aquí
Else display: en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 2

Min:

Max:

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: Store in IN_MONTH, 2 digits, numeric

Array:

Special Instructions: Range check the day to the month and the month to the year.

Check month that it's 1-12.

Skip Instructions: If IN_MONTH is DK, RF, then go to IN_YEAR

Else if IN_MONTH NE DK, RF, go to IN_DAY

IN_DAY

Field

Section C.INMVR_DATE2.IN_DAY

Description: Collect day of the month that inmover moved to sample address

Form Pane Label: IN_DAY

SAS Name: IN_DAY

Tag Name: IN_DAY

Inherited Universe: INMVR_DATE1 = 0

Universe: IN_MONTH NE DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: What date did ^YOU_WNAME move ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿En qué fecha se mudó ^YOU_WNAME ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: here
Else display: at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish label: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: aquí
Else display: en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 2

Min:

Max:

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: Store as IN_DAY, 2 digit, numeric

Array:

Special Instructions: Range check the day to the month. Give warning if date is outside range. Check day that it's 1-31. Check that day falls into the correct range for its month.

Skip Instructions: Go to IN_YEAR

IN_YEAR

Field

Section C.INMVR_DATE2.IN_YEAR

Description: Collects year that inmover moved to sample address

Form Pane Label: IN_YEAR

SAS Name: IN_YEAR

Tag Name: IN_YEAR

Inherited Universe: INMVR_DATE1 = 0

Universe: IN_MONTH = DK or RF -OR-
IN_DAY

Universe Description:

Question Text: What date did ^YOU_WNAME move ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿En qué fecha se mudó ^YOU_WNAME ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: here
Else display: at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish label: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: aquí
Else display: en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 4

Min:

Max:

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: Store in IN_YEAR, 4 digit, numeric

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid range is 1895-2020. Range check the month to the year. Give warning if date is outside range. Check that year is 4-digits.

Skip Instructions: If INMVR_DATE2 and date is before April 1, 2020, go to INMVR_EXPDATE

Else if IN_YEAR=DK, RF or (IN_YEAR=2020 and (IN_MONTH= DK, RF or (IN_MONTH=April and IN_DAY=DK, RF))), go to INMVR_DATECD

Else INMVR_DATE2 and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49), go to OTHER_NAME

Else if INMVR_DATE2 and (WHI and WHNR NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49) and this is the last person on the roster, go to OUT_MOV

Else if INMVR_DATE2 and this is not the last person on roster where MOVER = 2, go to HERE_CD for the next person on the roster

INMVR_DATECD

Field

Section C.INMVR_DATECD

Description: Determining whether the respondent moved in before, after, or on April 1st

Form Pane Label: INMVR_DATECD

SAS Name: INMVR_DATECD

Tag Name: INMVR_DATECD

Inherited Universe:

Universe: INMVR_DATE1 = 22, DK, RF -OR-
IN_YEAR = DK, RF -OR-
(IN_YEAR = 2020 and (IN_MONTH = DK, RF or (IN_MONTH = April and IN_DAY =
DK, RF)))

Universe Description:

Question Text: Did ^YOU_WNAME move in before ^CENDAY, after ^CENDAY, or on
^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Se mudó ^YOU_WNAME antes del ^CENDAY, después del ^CENDAY, o el
^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TINMVR_DATECD

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Before ^CENDAY
2		After ^CENDAY
3		On ^CENDAY

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Antes del ^CENDAY
2		Después del ^CENDAY
3		El ^CENDAY

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions:
MOVER
If INMVR_DATECD=1, 3, set MOVER=1

Else if INMVR_DATECD=2, set MOVER=2
Else if INMVR_DATECD=DK, RF, set MOVER=5

WHI

If this is the last person and MOVER=2 or 3 for all persons on the roster, set WHI=1

Skip Instructions: If INMVR_DATECD=DK, RF, go to INMVR_EXPDATE

Else if INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1 or WHNR = 1 or PERCOUNT=49), go to OTHER_NAME

Else if INMVR_DATECD and WHI NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49 and this is the last person on the roster, go to OUT_MOV

Else if INMVR_DATECD and this is not the last person on the roster where MOVER = 2, go to HERE_CD for the next person on the roster

Field

INMVR_EXPDATE
Section C.INMVR_EXPDATE

Description: Determine how much time was spent at each address.

Form Pane Label: INMVR_EXPDATE

SAS Name: INMVR_EXPDATE

Tag Name: INMVR_EXPDATE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: INMVR_BACK=3, DK, RF -OR-
INMVR_DATE1=2-20 and date is before April 1, 2020 -OR-
INMVR_DATE1=21, 23 -OR-
INMVR_DATECD=DK, RF -OR-
INMVR_TYPE1 and ROSTER_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR_ADDR1 NE blank and
((ROSTER_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR_ADDR2-8) or (PR_ROSTER_ADDDR2-13 NE
PR_INMVR_ADDR2-13)) -OR-
INMVR_TYPE2 and ROSTER_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR_ADDR1 NE blank and
((ROSTER_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR_ADDR2-8) or (PR_ROSTER_ADDDR2-13 NE
PR_INMVR_ADDR2-13)) -OR-
INMVR_TYPE3 and ROSTER_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR_ADDR1 NE blank and
((ROSTER_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR_ADDR2-8) or (PR_ROSTER_ADDDR2-13 NE
PR_INMVR_ADDR2-13)) -OR-
INMVR_TYPE4 and ROSTER_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR_ADDR1 NE blank and
((ROSTER_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR_ADDR2-8) or (PR_ROSTER_ADDDR2-13 NE
PR_INMVR_ADDR2-13)) -OR-
INMVR_TYPE5 and ROSTER_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR_ADDR1 NE blank and
((ROSTER_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR_ADDR2-8) or (PR_ROSTER_ADDDR2-13 NE
PR_INMVR_ADDR2-13)) -OR-
INMVR_DATE2 and date is before April 1, 2020

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_INMVR_OUTMOV_EXPDATE

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

Please tell me how much time ^YOU_WNAME spent at each address in the past year.

◆ **Example of notes:**

- Moved into this address in 2020; temporarily away during school year in Atlanta
- Only in Denver for a short visit during April; most of the time in Fayetteville
- M-F in L.A. during March & April for job; rest of time in Stockton

◆ **^DONT_KNOW**

◆ **^REFUSED**

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Dígame cuánto tiempo pasó ^YOU_WNAME en cada dirección el año pasado.

◆ Ejemplo de notas:

- Se mudó a esta dirección en 2020; está temporalmente durante el curso escolar en Atlanta
- Solo está en Denver para una visita corta durante abril; la mayor parte del tiempo está en Fayetteville
- L-V en Los Ángeles durante marzo y abril por el empleo; el resto del tiempo en Stockton

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49), go to OTHER_NAME

Else if INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI and WHNR NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49) and this is the last person on the roster, go to OUT_MOV

Else if INMVR_EXPDATE and not last person on the roster where MOVER = 2, go to HERE_CD for the next person on the roster

Section D

Section D

Block

Description: This block includes outmover items

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

OUT_MOV
Section D.OUT_MOV

Description: Determine whether anyone moved out of the sample address on or after Census Day.

Form Pane Label: OUT_MOV

SAS Name: OUT_MOV

Tag Name: OUT_MOV

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI and WHNR NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49)) and last person on roster -OR-
(INMVR_BACK=2 and last person where MOVER=2 and (WHI and WHNR NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49)) -OR-
(INMVR_DATE1 NE 21-23 and (WHI and WHNR NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49)) -OR-
(INMVR_DATECD and WHI NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49) and last person on roster -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI and WHNR NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49)) and last person on roster -OR-
INMVR_DATE2 and (WHI and WHNR NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49) and last person on roster

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_OUTMOV

Question Text: ?[F1]

Now let's talk about ^SAMPLE_ADDR.

Was there anyone else living or staying ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR during ^CENMONTHS who is no longer living ^HERE_THERE?

*^DONT_KNOW

*^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Ahora hablemos sobre ^SAMPLE_ADDR.

¿Había alguien más viviendo o quedándose ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR durante ^CENMONTHS que ya no esté viviendo ^HERE_THERE?

*^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public

Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)

-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: here

Else display: at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish label: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: aquí
Else display: en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and (RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or (PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or ((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: CENMONTHS
Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS
Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: HERE_THERE
Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display [here]

Else display [there]

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display [aquí]

Else display [allí]

Spanish label: HERE_THERE

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí

2	No	No
---	----	----

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: 1-Yes
2-No
Don't know
Refused

Blank is not an option on this screen.

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level

Skip Instructions: If OUT_MOV=1, go to OUTMOV_FNAME

Else if OUT_MOV = 2, DK, RF, go to OTHER_NAME

OUTMOV_NAME

Block

Section D.OUTMOV_NAME

Description:

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUT_MOV=1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Set Instructions:
ROSFLG
Set ROSFLG=8 for each person collected.

PERSNUM
Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

WNAME
If *FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate *FNAME, *MINIT, and *LNAME

The WNAME variable should be used in name fills throughout the instrument.

Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Field

OUTMOV_FNAME
Section D.OUTMOV_NAME.OUTMOV_FNAME

Description: Collects first name of outmover

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_FNAME

SAS Name: OUTMOV_FNAME

Tag Name: OUTMOV_FNAME

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV=1

Universe: OUT_MOV=1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^OUTMOV_FULLNAME

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^OUTMOV_FULLNAME

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Fills: OUTMOV_FULLNAME

Instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display

[What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?]

◆ If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press enter.

Else display

[Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)]

◆ If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press enter.

Spanish label: OUTMOV_FULLNAME

Spanish instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display

[¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?]

- Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

Else display

[¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?
¿Apellido?)]

- Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

Array:

Skip Instructions: If OUTMOV_FNAME=999 or PERSNUM=49, go to OUTMOV_DATE1

Else if OUTMOV_FNAME NE 999 and PERSNUM NE 49, go to OUTMOV_MNAME

Field

OUTMOV_MNAME
Section D.OUTMOV_NAME.OUTMOV_MNAME

Description: Collects middle name of outmover

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_MNAME

SAS Name: OUTMOV_MNAME

Tag Name: OUTMOV_MNAME

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV=1

Universe: OUTMOV_FNAME NE 999 and PERSNUM NE 49

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^OUTMOV_FULLNAME

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^OUTMOV_FULLNAME

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Fills: OUTMOV_FULLNAME

Instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display

[What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?]

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press enter.

Else display

[Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)]

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press enter.

Spanish label: OUTMOV_FULLNAME

Spanish instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display

[¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?]

Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

Else display

[¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?
¿Apellido?)]

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to OUTMOV_LNAME

Field

OUTMOV_MINIT
Section D.OUTMOV_NAME.OUTMOV_MINIT

Description: Collects middle initial of a person

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_MINIT

SAS Name: OUTMOV_MINIT

Tag Name: OUTMOV_MINIT

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV=1

Universe: OUTMOV_MNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Store as blank if MNAME = DK or RF or empty

Array:

Special Instructions: Set OUTMOV_MINIT = First character of the middle name

OUTMOV_LNAME

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_NAME.OUTMOV_LNAME

Description: Collects last name of outmover

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_LNAME

SAS Name: OUTMOV_LNAME

Tag Name: OUTMOV_LNAME

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV=1

Universe: OUTMOV_MNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^OUTMOV_FULLNAME

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^OUTMOV_FULLNAME

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: OUTMOV_FULLNAME

Instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display

[What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?]

◆ If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press enter.

Else display

[Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)]

◆ If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press enter.

Spanish label: OUTMOV_FULLNAME

Spanish instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display

[¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?]

◆ Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

Else display

[¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?
¿Apellido?)]

- Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: The WNAME variable should be used in name fills throughout the instrument.

Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

Array:

Skip Instructions: If OUTMOV_FNAME is blank, DK, RF, go to OUTMOV_DES

Else collect additional names

OUTMOV_DES

Section D.OUTMOV_DES

Field

Description: Roster List, collecting description of additional outmover.

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_DES

SAS Name: OUTMOV_DES

Tag Name: OUTMOV_DES

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUTMOV_FNAME=blank, DK, RF and OUTMOV_LNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ If respondent REFUSES to give name, remind respondent of confidentiality, if appropriate.

♦ If respondent refuses or doesn't know the name, enter a description of the person (for example, wife, father, daughter, oldest son, first born, etc.).

Spanish Question Text: ♦ Si la persona encuestada REHÚSA dar el nombre, recuérdelo acerca de la confidencialidad, si corresponde.

♦ Si la persona encuestada rehúsa o no sabe el nombre, escriba una descripción de la persona (por ejemplo, esposa, padre, hija, hijo mayor, primogénito, etc.).

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Store as DESCRIPTION: 20 Characters, alphanumeric

Array:

Special Instructions: Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

Set Instructions

WNAME

* Concatenate the DESCRIPTION and LNAME

Skip Instructions: Go to next row on OUTMOV_FNAME

OUTMOV_DATE1

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_DATE1

Description: Date outmover moved out of sample address.

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_DATE1

SAS Name: OUTMOV_DATE1

Tag Name: OUTMOV_DATE1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUTMOV_FNAME=999 and PERSNUM=49 -OR-
OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE=2, DK, RF or (OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE=1 and
DECEASED=1 and not the last person where ROSFLG=8) -OR-
OUTMOV_TYPE1=13 and not the last person where ROSFLG=8 -OR-
OUTMOV_ADDR1=1-30 and not the last person where ROSFLG=8 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person where ROSFLG=8 -OR-
(OUTMOV_ADDR8 NE 1 or OUTMOV_ADDR5 and OUTMOV_ADDR7=blank, DK, or
RF) and not the last person where ROSFLG=8 -OR-
(PR_OUTMOV_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_OUTMOV_ADDR11 and
PR_OUTMOV_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and not the last person where
ROSFLG=8 -OR-
OUTMOV_NEIGHBOR

Universe Description:

Question Text: What date did ^WNAME_OUT leave ^SAMPLE_ADDR to live somewhere else?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿En qué fecha se fue ^WNAME_OUT de ^SAMPLE_ADDR a vivir en otro lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WNAME_OUT

Instructions: Fill [WNAME@X] where ROSFLG = 8

Spanish label: WNAME_OUT

Spanish instructions: Fill [WNAME@X] where ROSFLG = 8

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)**

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)

-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TDATE_OUT

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new date
1		<previously collected WHO dates>
2		<previously collected WHO dates>
3		<previously collected WHO dates>
4		<previously collected WHO dates>
5		<previously collected WHO dates>
6		<previously collected WHO dates>
7		<previously collected WHO dates>
8		<previously collected WHO dates>
9		<previously collected WHO dates>
10		<previously collected WHO dates>
11		<previously collected WHO dates>
12		<previously collected WHO dates>
13		<previously collected WHO dates>
14		<previously collected WHO dates>
15		<previously collected WHO dates>
16		<previously collected WHO dates>
17		<previously collected WHO dates>
18		<previously collected WHO dates>
19		<previously collected WHO dates>
20		<previously collected WHO dates>
21		Never lived here
22		Date unclear
23		Deceased
24		Other

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

0	Agregar una fecha nueva
1	<previously collected WHO dates>
2	<previously collected WHO dates>
3	<previously collected WHO dates>
4	<previously collected WHO dates>
5	<previously collected WHO dates>
6	<previously collected WHO dates>
7	<previously collected WHO dates>
8	<previously collected WHO dates>
9	<previously collected WHO dates>
10	<previously collected WHO dates>
11	<previously collected WHO dates>
12	<previously collected WHO dates>
13	<previously collected WHO dates>
14	<previously collected WHO dates>
15	<previously collected WHO dates>
16	<previously collected WHO dates>
17	<previously collected WHO dates>
18	<previously collected WHO dates>
19	<previously collected WHO dates>
20	<previously collected WHO dates>
21	Nunca vivió aquí
22	La fecha no está clara
23	Falleció
24	Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Ask series (OUTMOV_DATE1 - OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE) for each people where ROSFLG=8

For input options 1-20 display outmover dates collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display the date if Month, Day, or Year are Don't Know or Refused. Display previously collect dates with format mm/dd/yyyy.

If a date is selected from the list, fill the corresponding OUT_* variable for that person with the date information selected.

Range check the day to the month and the month to the year. Give warning if date is outside range.

Set Instructions:

OUT_MONTH, OUT_DAY, OUT_YEAR

* If OUTMOV_DATE1=1-20, set each corresponding OUT_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the date selected

MOVER

* If date before CENFULL, set MOVER=6

* Else if date on or after CENFULL, set MOVER=4

* Else if OUTMOV_DATE1=21, set MOVER=6

* Else if OUTMOV_DATE1=22, 24, DK, RF, set MOVER=5

* Else if OUTMOV_DATE1=23, set MOVER=4

DECEASED

* If OUTMOV_DATE1=23, set DECEASED=1

* Else set DECEASED = 0

Skip Instructions: If OUTMOV_DATE1 = 0, go to OUT_MONTH

If OUTMOV_DATE1=22, 23, DK, RF, go to OUTMOV_DATECD

Else if OUTMOV_DATE1=21, 24, go to OUTMOV_EXPDATE

Else if OUTMOV_DATE1, go to OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE

OUTMOV_DATE2

Block

Section D.OUTMOV_DATE2

Description: Date outmover moved out of sample address

Tab Name: OUTMOV_DATE2

Fly Over Name: OUTMOV_DATE2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUTMOV_DATE1 = 0

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Range check the day to the month and the month to the year. Give warning if date is outside range. Do not allow blanks for month, day, and year. Check month that it's 1-12. Check day that it's 1-31. Check that day falls into the correct range for it's month. Check that year is 4-digits.

If a date is selected from the list, fill the corresponding OUT_* variable for that person with the date information selected.

When date is collected in the instrument if MONTH is DK, RF, or blank, then skip the DAY field.

Set Instructions:

MOVER

If date before April 1, 2020, set MOVER=6

Else if date on or after April 1, 2020, set MOVER=4

Field

OUT_MONTH
Section D.OUTMOV_DATE2.OUT_MONTH

Description: Date of outmove (month)

Form Pane Label: OUT_MONTH

SAS Name: OUT_MONTH

Tag Name: OUT_MONTH

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_DATE1 = 0

Universe: OUTMOVE_DATE1 = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What date did ^WNAME_OUT leave ^SAMPLE_ADDR to live somewhere else?)

◆ DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿En qué fecha se fue ^WNAME_OUT de ^SAMPLE_ADDR a vivir en otro lugar?)

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WNAME_OUT

Instructions: Fill [WNAME@X] where ROSFLG = 8

Spanish label: WNAME_OUT

Spanish instructions: Fill [WNAME@X] where ROSFLG = 8

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
- Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
- KM/HM (KMHM)
- Address Number (PRHNO)

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 2

Min:

Max:

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Store data in the following variables:

Month: OUT_MONTH, 2 characters, numeric

Array:

Special Instructions: Range check the month to the year. Give warning if month is outside range. Do not allow blanks for month. Check month that it's 1-12.

Skip Instructions: If OUT_MONTH = DK, RF go to OUT_YEAR

Else if OUT_MONTH NE DK, RF, go to OUT_DAY

Field

OUT_DAY
Section D.OUTMOV_DATE2.OUT_DAY

Description: Date of outmove (day)

Form Pane Label: OUT_DAY

SAS Name: OUT_DAY

Tag Name: OUT_DAY

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_DATE1 = 0

Universe: OUT_MONTH NE DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What date did ^WNAME_OUT leave ^SAMPLE_ADDR to live somewhere else?)

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿En qué fecha se fue ^WNAME_OUT de ^SAMPLE_ADDR a vivir en otro lugar?)

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WNAME_OUT

Instructions: Fill [WNAME@X] where ROSFLG = 8

Spanish label: WNAME_OUT

Spanish instructions: Fill [WNAME@X] where ROSFLG = 8

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
- Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
- KM/HM (KMHM)
- Address Number (PRHNO)

Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 2

Min:

Max:

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Store data in the following variables:
Day: OUT_DAY, 2 characters, numeric

Array:

Special Instructions: Range check the day to the month. Give warning if date is outside range. Do not allow blanks for month, day, and year. Check day that it's 1-31. Check that day falls into the correct range for it's month.

Skip Instructions: Go to OUT_YEAR

Field

OUT_YEAR
Section D.OUTMOV_DATE2.OUT_YEAR

Description: Date of outmove (year)

Form Pane Label: OUT_YEAR

SAS Name: OUT_YEAR

Tag Name: OUT_YEAR

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_DATE1 = 0

Universe: OUT_DAY -OR-
OUT_MONTH = DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What date did ^WNAME_OUT leave ^SAMPLE_ADDR to live somewhere else?)

◆ ^DONT_KNOW
◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿En qué fecha se fue ^WNAME_OUT de ^SAMPLE_ADDR a vivir en otro lugar?)

◆ ^DONT_KNOW
◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WNAME_OUT

Instructions: Fill [WNAME@X] where ROSFLG = 8

Spanish label: WNAME_OUT

Spanish instructions: Fill [WNAME@X] where ROSFLG = 8

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
- Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)

-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 4

Min:

Max:

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Store data in the following variables:

Year: OUT_YEAR, 4 characters, numeric Valid Range 1895-2020

Array:

Special Instructions: Give warning if date is outside range. Do not allow blanks for month, day, and year.
Check that year is 4-digits.

Skip Instructions: If OUT_YEAR=DK, RF or (OUT_YEAR=2020 and OUT_MONTH=DK, RF), go to
OUTMOV_DATECD

Else if OUT_MONTH or OUT_DAY or OUT_YEAR, go to OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE

Field

OUTMOV_EXPDATE

Section D.OUTMOV_EXPDATE

Description: Explanation for "Never Lived Here" and "Other"

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_EXPDATE

SAS Name: OUTMOV_EXPDATE

Tag Name: OUTMOV_EXPDATE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUTMOV_DATE1 = 21, 24

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_INMVR_OUTMOV_EXPDATE

Question Text: ?[F1]

Could you explain a little more about that?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Podría explicar un poco más sobre eso?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If OUTMOV_EXPDATE and OUTMOV_DATE1=24, go to OUTMOV_DATECD

Else if OUTMOV_EXPDATE and OUTMOV_DATE1 NE 24, go to
OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE

Field

OUTMOV_DATECD
Section D.OUTMOV_DATECD

Description: Determining whether the outmover moved from the sample address before, after, or on April 1st.

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_DATECD

SAS Name: OUTMOV_DATECD

Tag Name: OUTMOV_DATECD

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUT_YEAR=DK, RF or (OUT_YEAR=2020 and OUT_MONTH=DK, RF) -OR-
OUTMOV_DATE1=22, 23, DK, RF -OR-
OUTMOV_EXPDATE and OUTMOV_DATE1=24

Universe Description:

Question Text: Did [WNAME@X] ^PASS_LEAVE before ^CENDAY, after ^CENDAY, or on ^CENDAY?

✦ DONT_KNOW

✦ REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^PASS_LEAVE_WNAME antes del ^CENDAY, después del ^CENDAY, o el ^CENDAY?

✦ DONT_KNOW

✦ REFUSED

Fills: PASS_LEAVE_WNAME

Instructions: *Only displays for Spanish text

Spanish label: PASS_LEAVE_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If DECEASED = 1 display [¿Falleció (WNAME@X)]

Else display [¿Se fue (WNAME@X) de ^SAMPLE_ADDR]

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields
will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PASS_LEAVE

Instructions: If DECEASED = 1 display [pass away]

Else display [leave ^SAMPLE_ADDR]

Spanish instructions: If DECEASED = 1 display [falleció]

Else display [se fue ^SAMPLE_ADDR]

Spanish label: PASS_LEAVE

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)**

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TDATECD_OUT

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Before ^CENDAY
2		After ^CENDAY
3		On ^CENDAY

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Antes del ^CENDAY
2		Después del ^CENDAY
3		EI ^CENDAY

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions:
MOVER
If OUTMOV_DATECD=1, set MOVER=6

Else if OUTMOV_DATECD=2, 3, set MOVER=4

Else if OUTMOV_DATECD=DK, RF, set MOVER=5

Skip Instructions: Go to OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE

Field

OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE

Section D.OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE

Description: Determine if respondent is knowledgeable about the outmovers before continuing the interview for the outmovers.

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE

SAS Name: OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE

Tag Name: OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUTMOV_DATE1 -OR-
OUT_MONTH or OUT_DAY or OUT_YEAR -OR-
OUTMOV_EXPDATE and OUTMOV_DATE1 NE 24 -OR-
OUTMOV_DATECD

Universe Description:

Question Text: Do you know [WNAME@X] well enough to answer questions about other places where he/she might have stayed during ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Conoce a [WNAME@X] lo suficiente para responder preguntas sobre otros lugares donde podría haberse quedado durante ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS

Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If NOKNOW = 1 then treat the person the same as DELETE = 1 and the person should not be displayed in a list of persons and should not have person based questions asked.

SET INSTRUCTIONS

* If OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE=2, DK, RF, set NOKNOW= 1

* Else set NOKNOW = 0

Skip Instructions: If OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE = 2, DK, RF or (OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE = 1 and DECEASED=1 and last person where ROSFLG=8), go to REVIEW_LIST

Else if OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE = 2, DK, RF or (OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE = 1 and DECEASED=1) and not the last person where ROSFLG = 8, go to OUTMOV_DATE1 for next person where ROSFLG=8

If OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE=1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2, go to OUTMOV_TYPE1

Else if OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE=1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4, go to
OUTMOV_TYPE3

OUTMOV_TYPE1

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_TYPE1

Description: Determining the type of place outmover moved to during personal visit interview

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_TYPE1

SAS Name: OUTMOV_TYPE1

Tag Name: OUTMOV_TYPE1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE=1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_INMVR_OUTMOV_TYPE1_3

Question Text: ?[F1]

Did [WNAME@X] move to a house or apartment or another type of place like those shown on List A ^INFO_SHEET?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Se mudó [WNAME@X] a una casa o apartamento u otro tipo de lugar como los que se muestran en la Lista A ^INFO_SHEET?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: INFO_SHEET

Instructions: If this is the first time question is asked display "on the information sheet I gave you"

Else no display.

Spanish instructions: If this is the first time question is asked display "de la hoja informativa que le di"

Else no display.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TOUTMOV_TYPE1

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		House/Apartment/Mobile Home/Condo/Townhouse
2		Dormitory or residence hall
3		Sorority or fraternity house
4		Military barracks
5		Military ship
6		Nursing home
7		Independent or assisted living facility
8		Correctional facility, such as a jail
9		Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or behavioral services
10		Emergency shelter
11		Residential school for people with disabilities
12		Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals
13		Homeless
14		Other

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Casa/apartamento/casa móvil/condominio/townhouse (casa adosada)
2		Dormitorio o residencia universitaria
3		Casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas
4		Barracas militares

5	Buque militar
6	Hogar de ancianos
7	Instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda
8	Instalación correccional, como una cárcel
9	Hogar de grupo que proporciona habitaciones, comidas y servicios psicológicos, sociales o de conducta
10	Refugio de emergencia
11	Escuela residencial para personas con discapacidades
12	Hospitales/unidades psiquiátricas en otros hospitales
13	Sin hogar
14	Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions

If OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 1, then set OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 1
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 2, then set OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 2 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 2
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 3, then set OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 2 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 3
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 4, then set OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 3 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 4
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 5, then set OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 3 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 5
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 6, then set OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 4 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 6
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 7, then set OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 4 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 7
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 8, then set OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 8
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 9, then set OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 9
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 10, then set OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 10
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 11, then set OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 11
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 12, then set OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 12

Else if OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 13, then set OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 14

Else if OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 14, then set OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 14

Else if OUTMOV_TYPE1 = DK, then set OUTMOV_TYPE3 = DK

Else if OUTMOV_TYPE1 = RF, then set OUTMOV_TYPE3 = RF

Skip Instructions: If OUTMOV_TYPE1=14, go to OUTMOV_TYPE2

Else if OUTMOV_TYPE1=6 or 7, go to OUTMOV_TYPE5

Else if OUTMOV_TYPE1=13 and this is the last person on the roster where ROSFLG=8, go to REVIEW_LIST

Else if OUTMOV_TYPE1=13, go to OUTMOV_DATE1 to collect the Outmover date for the next person where ROSFLG=8

Else if OUTMOV_TYPE1 NE 13, 14, go to OUTMOV_ADDR1

OUTMOV_TYPE2

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_TYPE2

Description: Description of the type of place outmover moved to

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_TYPE2

SAS Name: OUTMOV_TYPE2

Tag Name: OUTMOV_TYPE2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUTMOV_TYPE1=14

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_INMVR_OUTMOV_TYPE2

Question Text: ?[F1]

What type of place was that?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Qué tipo de lugar era ese?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to OUTMOV_ADDR1

OUTMOV_TYPE3

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_TYPE3

Description: Collect type of place outmover moved to during telephone interview.

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_TYPE3

SAS Name: OUTMOV_TYPE3

Tag Name: OUTMOV_TYPE3

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE=1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_INMVR_OUTMOV_TYPE1_3

Question Text: ?[F1]

Is that place a house or apartment, college housing, military housing, senior housing, or another type of place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Es ese lugar una casa o apartamento, vivienda universitaria, vivienda militar, hogar de ancianos u otro tipo de lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TOUTMOV_TYPE3

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		House/Apartment/Mobile Home/Condo/Townhouse
2		College housing
3		Military housing
4		Senior housing
5		Other

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Casa/apartamento/casa móvil/condominio/townhouse (casa adosada)
2		Vivienda universitaria
3		Vivienda militar
4		Hogar de ancianos
5		Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions If OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 1, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 1
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = DK, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = DK
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = RF, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = RF

Skip Instructions: If OUTMOV_TYPE3=2, 3, 4, 5, go to OUTMOV_TYPE4

Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 1, DK, RF, go to OUTMOV_ADDR1

OUTMOV_TYPE4

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_TYPE4

Description: Collect type of place outmover moved to during telephone interview.

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_TYPE4

SAS Name: OUTMOV_TYPE4

Tag Name: OUTMOV_TYPE4

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUTMOV_TYPE3=2, 3, 4, 5

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^OUTMOVTYPE4

Spanish Question Text: ^OUTMOVTYPE4

Fills: OUTMOVTYPE4

Instructions: If OUTMOV_TYPE3=2 display [Is that place a dorm, a sorority or fraternity house, or some other college housing?]

Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3=3, display [Is that place a barracks, a ship, or some other military housing?]

Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3=4, display [Is that place a nursing home or an independent or assisted living facility?]

Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3=5, display [Is that other type of place a jail, a group home, a shelter, a school for people with disabilities, a psychiatric facility, or some other place?]

Spanish label: OUTMOVTYPE4

Spanish instructions: If OUTMOV_TYPE3=2 display [¿Es ese lugar un dormitorio, una casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas?]

Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3=3, display [¿Es ese lugar una barraca, buque o alguna otra vivienda militar?]

Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3=4, display [¿Es ese lugar un hogar de ancianos o una

instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda?]

Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3=5, display [¿Es ese otro tipo de lugar una cárcel, un hogar de grupo, un refugio, una escuela para personas con discapacidades, una instalación psiquiátrica o algún otro tipo de lugar?]

Type: Enumerated
Length: 2

Answer List: TOUTMOV_TYPE4

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
2		Dormitory or residence hall
3		Sorority or fraternity house
4		Military barracks
5		Military ship
6		Nursing home
7		Independent or assisted living facility
8		Correctional facility, such as a jail
9		Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or behavioral services
10		Emergency shelter
11		Residential school for people with disabilities
12		Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals
14		Other
16		Other college housing
17		Other military housing
18		Another type of place

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
2		Dormitorio o residencia universitaria
3		Casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas
4		Barracas militares
5		Buque militar
6		Hogar de ancianos
7		Instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda
8		Instalación correccional, como una cárcel
9		Hogar de grupo que proporciona habitaciones, comidas y servicios psicológicos, sociales o de conducta

10	Refugio de emergencia
11	Escuela residencial para personas con discapacidades
12	Hospitales/unidades psiquiátricas en otros hospitales
14	Otro
16	Otra vivienda universitaria
17	Otra vivienda militar
18	Otro tipo de lugar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: The numbers for the response options are not in order based on how the responses are displayed on the screen. This is so the options from multiple lists will have the same output value.

If OUTMOV_TYPE3=2 display:

2- Dormitory or Residence Hall

3-Sorority/Fraternity House

16-Other college housing

Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3=3, display:

4-Military Barracks

5- Military Ship

17-Other, military housing

Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3=4, display:

6-Nursing home

7-Independent or assisted living facility

18-Another type of place

Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3=5, display:

8-Correctional facility, such as a jail

9-Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or behavioral services

10-Emergency shelter

11-Residential school for people with disabilities

12-Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals

14-Other

Set Instructions

If OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 2 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 2, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 2

Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 2 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 3, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1

= 3
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 2 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 16, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 14 and OUTMOV_TYPE2 = Other college housing
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 2 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = DK, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = DK
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 2 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = RF, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = RF
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 3 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 4, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 4
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 3 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 5, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 5
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 3 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 17, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 14 and OUTMOV_TYPE2 = Other military housing
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 3 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = DK, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = DK
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 3 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = RF, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = RF
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 4 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 6, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 6
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 4 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 7, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 7
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 4 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 18, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 14 and OUTMOV_TYPE2 = Another type of place
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 4 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = DK, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = DK
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 4 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = RF, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = RF
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 8, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 8
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 9, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 9
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 10, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 10
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 11, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 11
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 12, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 12
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 14, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 14 and OUTMOV_TYPE2 = Other housing
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = DK, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = DK
Else if OUTMOV_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV_TYPE4 = RF, then set OUTMOV_TYPE1 = RF

Skip Instructions: - If OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 6 or 7, go to OUTMOV_TYPE5
- Else if OUTMOV_TYPE4 NE 6 or 7, go to OUTMOV_ADDR1

OUTMOV_TYPE5

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_TYPE5

Description: Determine if nursing home or assisted living facility is GQ or not.

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_TYPE5

SAS Name: OUTMOV_TYPE5

Tag Name: OUTMOV_TYPE5

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUTMOV_TYPE1 = 6 or 7 -OR -
OUTMOV_TYPE4 = 6 or 7

Universe Description:

Question Text: Does [WNAME@X] have access to 24-hour skilled nursing care at that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Tiene [WNAME@X] acceso a atención médica especializada las 24 horas en ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to OUTMOV_ADDR1

OUTMOV_PROBE

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_PROBE

Description: Probe for city or state of outmover address when address is unknown.

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_PROBE

SAS Name: OUTMOV_PROBE

Tag Name: OUTMOV_PROBE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Do you know the ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Conoce ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CITY_MUNIC

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

Spanish label: CITY_MUNIC

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

Fills: STATE

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

Spanish label: STATE

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions:

OUT_DESCRIP

* If OUTMOV_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set OUT_DESCRIP= "Address <WNAME@X>
moved to"

Skip Instructions: If OUTMOV_PROBE=1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to OUTMOV_ADDR2

Else if OUTMOV_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 go to PR_OUTMOV_ADDR2

Else if OUTMOV_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and this is the last person on the roster where ROSFLG=8, go to REVIEW_LIST

Else if OUTMOV_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, go to OUTMOV_DATE1 to collect the Outmover address for the next person where ROSFLG=8

Check

CK_OUTMOV_PROBE
Section D.CK_OUTMOV_PROBE

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUTMOV_PROBE = 1 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.

Spanish Text: Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: If OUTMOV_PROBE=1 and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the above text.

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to OUTMOV_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

OUT_DESCRIP

Field

Section D.OUT_DESCRIP

Description:

Form Pane Label: OUT_DESCRIP

SAS Name: OUT_DESCRIP

Tag Name: OUT_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUTMOV_PROBE=2, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Address [WNAME@X] moved to

Spanish Question Text: Dirección a la que [WNAME@X] se mudó

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If OUTMOV_PROBE=2, DK, RF set OUT_DESCRIP="Address [WNAME@X] moved to"

Block

OUTMOV_ADDRESS2

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2

Description: Collect outmover address

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Set Instructions

<Outmover Address>

If collect at least (OUTMOV_ADDR2 and OUTMOV_ADDR3) or (OUTMOV_ADDR3 and OUTMOV_ADDR5) then display OUTMOV_ADDR2 - OUTMOV_ADDR6 where OUTMOV_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation

- Else if we collect at least (PR_OUTMOV_ADDR2 and (PR_OUTMOV_ADDR3 or PR_OUTMOV_ADDR4 or PR_OUTMOV_ADDR9)) or (PR_OUTMOV_ADDR4 and PR_OUTMOV_ADDR6) then display PR_OUTMOV_ADDR2 through PR_OUTMOV_ADDR11

- Else display OUT_DESCRIP = "Address <WNAME@X> moved to"

OUTMOV_ADDR1

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.OUTMOV_ADDR1

Description: Collect outmover address.

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_ADDR1

SAS Name: OUTMOV_ADDR1

Tag Name: OUTMOV_ADDR1

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: OUTMOV_TYPE1 NE 13, 14 -OR-
OUTMOV_TYPE2 -OR-
OUTMOV_TYPE3=1, DK, RF -OR-
OUTMOV_TYPE4 NE 6,7 -OR-
OUTMOV_TYPE5

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_OUTMOV_GQ_ADDR1

Question Text: ?[F1]

What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TADDR_0_30

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>
8		<previously collected addresses>
9		<previously collected addresses>
10		<previously collected addresses>
11		<previously collected addresses>
12		<previously collected addresses>
13		<previously collected addresses>
14		<previously collected addresses>
15		<previously collected addresses>
16		<previously collected addresses>

17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>
8		<previously collected addresses>
9		<previously collected addresses>
10		<previously collected addresses>
11		<previously collected addresses>
12		<previously collected addresses>
13		<previously collected addresses>
14		<previously collected addresses>
15		<previously collected addresses>
16		<previously collected addresses>
17		<previously collected addresses>
18		<previously collected addresses>
19		<previously collected addresses>
20		<previously collected addresses>
21		<previously collected addresses>

22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display OUTMOV_ADDR2 through OUTMOV_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for OUTMOV_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding OUTMOV_* variable for that person with the corresponding address information selected.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: OUTMOV_ADDR2 through OUTMOV_ADDR8:

* If OUTMOV_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding OUTMOV_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR2 through PR_OUTMOV_ADDR13:

* If OUTMOV_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_OUTMOV_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

Skip Instructions: If OUTMOV_ADDR1=0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to OUTMOV_ADDR2

Else if OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_OUTMOVE_ADDR2

Else if OUTMOV_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to OUTMOV_PROBE

Else if OUTMOV_ADDR1=1-30 and this is the last person on the roster where ROSFLG=8, go to REVIEW_LIST

Else if OUTMOV_ADDR1=1-30, go to OUTMOV_DATE1 to collect the date for the next person where ROSFLG=8

Check

CK_OUTMOV_ADDR1

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.CK_OUTMOV_ADDR1

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: If OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed.
Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later
screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar.
Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las
pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "OK" para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once FR hits OK, return to OUTMOV_ADDR1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Return to OUTMOV_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

OUTMOV_ADDR2

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.OUTMOV_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of outmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_ADDR2

SAS Name: OUTMOV_ADDR2

Tag Name: OUTMOV_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to OUTMOV_ADDR3

OUTMOV_ADDR3

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.OUTMOV_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of outmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_ADDR3

SAS Name: OUTMOV_ADDR3

Tag Name: OUTMOV_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to OUTMOV_ADDR4

OUTMOV_ADDR4

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.OUTMOV_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of outmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_ADDR4

SAS Name: OUTMOV_ADDR4

Tag Name: OUTMOV_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to OUTMOV_ADDR5

OUTMOV_ADDR5

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.OUTMOV_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of outmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_ADDR5

SAS Name: OUTMOV_ADDR5

Tag Name: OUTMOV_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to OUTMOV_ADDR6

OUTMOV_ADDR6

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.OUTMOV_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of outmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_ADDR6

SAS Name: OUTMOV_ADDR6

Tag Name: OUTMOV_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table

Skip Instructions: Go to OUTMOV_ADDR7

OUTMOV_ADDR7

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.OUTMOV_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of outmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_ADDR7

SAS Name: OUTMOV_ADDR7

Tag Name: OUTMOV_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to OUTMOV_ADDR8

OUTMOV_ADDR8

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.OUTMOV_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of outmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_ADDR8

SAS Name: OUTMOV_ADDR8

Tag Name: OUTMOV_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to OUTMOV_CONFIRM

OUTMOV_CONFIRM

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.OUTMOV_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_CONFIRM

SAS Name: OUTMOV_CONFIRM

Tag Name: OUTMOV_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If OUTMOV_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and OUTMOV_ADDR8 NE 1 or OUTMOV_ADDR5 and OUTMOV_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF and last person on the roster where ROSFLG=8, go to REVIEW_LIST

If OUTMOV_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and OUTMOV_ADDR8 NE 1 or OUTMOV_ADDR5 and OUTMOV_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF, go to OUTMOV_DATE1 for the next person on the roster where ROSFLG=8

Else if OUTMOV_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (OUTMOV_ADDR5 and OUTMOV_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (OUTMOV_ADDR8 = 1) and (OUTMOV_ADDR2, OUTMOV_ADDR3, OUTMOV_ADDR4, and OUTMOV_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to OUTMOV_MILE

Else if OUTMOV_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and OUTMOV_ADDR8 = 1 and (OUTMOV_ADDR5 or OUTMOV_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to OUTMOV_CROSS

Else if OUTMOV_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to OUTMOV_ADDR2

PR_OUTMOV_ADDR2

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.PR_OUTMOV_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_OUTMOV_ADDR3

PR_OUTMOV_ADDR3

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.PR_OUTMOV_ADDR3

Description: Collects street, carretera or ramal name of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_OUTMOV_ADDR4

PR_OUTMOV_ADDR4

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.PR_OUTMOV_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanizacion of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_OUTMOV_ADDR5

PR_OUTMOV_ADDR5

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.PR_OUTMOV_ADDR5

Description: Collects apartment/condominium/residencial of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_OUTMOV_ADDR6

PR_OUTMOV_ADDR6

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.PR_OUTMOV_ADDR6

Description: Collects building descriptor and building ID of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 25

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_OUTMOV_ADDR7

PR_OUTMOV_ADDR7

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.PR_OUTMOV_ADDR7

Description: Collects unit descriptor and unit ID of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_OUTMOV_ADDR8

PR_OUTMOV_ADDR8

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.PR_OUTMOV_ADDR8

Description: Collects area name 1 of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_OUTMOV_ADDR9

PR_OUTMOV_ADDR9

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.PR_OUTMOV_ADDR9

Description: Collects area name 2 of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR8 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_OUTMOV_ADDR10

PR_OUTMOV_ADDR10

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.PR_OUTMOV_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR9 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_OUTMOV_ADDR11

PR_OUTMOV_ADDR11

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.PR_OUTMOV_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR10 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_OUTMOV_ADDR12

PR_OUTMOV_ADDR12

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.PR_OUTMOV_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR11 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_OUTMOV_ADDR13

PR_OUTMOV_ADDR13

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.PR_OUTMOV_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR12 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_OUTMOV_CONFIRM

PR_OUTMOV_CONFIRM

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_ADDRESS2.PR_OUTMOV_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OUTMOV_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_OUTMOV_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_OUTMOV_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OUTMOV_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:

Urbanización:

Apartamento/condominio/residencia:

Descriptor e identificación del edificio:

Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:

Nombre de Área 1:

Nombre de Área 2:

KM/HM:

Municipio:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_OUTMOV_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_OUTMOV_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_OUTMOV_ADDR11 and PR_OUTMOV_ADDR12=blank, DK or RF and last person on the roster where ROSFLG=8, go to REVIEW_LIST

If PR_OUTMOV_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_OUTMOV_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_OUTMOV_ADDR11 and PR_OUTMOV_ADDR12=blank, DK, or RF, go to OUTMOV_DATE1 for the next person on the roster where ROSFLG=8

Else if PR_OUTMOV_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_OUTMOV_ADDR2-10 and PR_OUTMOV_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF) and (PR_OUTMOV_ADDR11 is the same municipio as sample address) and PR_OUTMOV_ADDR13 = 2, go to OUTMOV_MILE

Else if PR_OUTMOV_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_OUTMOV_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_OUTMOV_ADDR11 or PR_OUTMOV_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to OUTMOV_CROSS

Else if PR_OUTMOV_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_OUTMOV_ADDR2

OUTMOV_MILE

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_MILE

Description: Determine if the outmover address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_MILE

SAS Name: OUTMOV_MILE

Tag Name: OUTMOV_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (OUTMOV_ADDR5 and OUTMOV_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (OUTMOV_ADDR8 = 1) and (OUTMOV_ADDR2, OUTMOV_ADDR3, OUTMOV_ADDR4, and OUTMOV_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF) -OR- (PR_OUTMOV_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_OUTMOV_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF) and (PR_OUTMOV_ADDR11 = sample address municipio) and PR_OUTMOV_ADDR13 = 2

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than a ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)

-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to OUTMOV_CROSS

OUTMOV_CROSS

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets of the outmover address

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_CROSS

SAS Name: OUTMOV_CROSS

Tag Name: OUTMOV_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUTMOV_MILE -OR-

OUTMOV_ADDR8 = 1 and (OUTMOV_ADDR5 or OUTMOV_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR_OUTMOV_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_OUTMOV_ADDR11 or PR_OUTMOV_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to OUTMOV_LNDRKS

OUTMOV_LNDRKS

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_LNDRKS

Description: Collect landmarks of outmover address

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_LNDRKS

SAS Name: OUTMOV_LNDRKS

Tag Name: OUTMOV_LNDRKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUTMOV_CROSS

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: NO_LNDRKS

Instructions: ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to OUTMOV_NEIGHBOR

OUTMOV_NEIGHBOR

Field

Section D.OUTMOV_NEIGHBOR

Description: Collect names of neighbors living near the outmover address.

Form Pane Label: OUTMOV_NEIGHBOR

SAS Name: OUTMOV_NEIGHBOR

Tag Name: OUTMOV_NEIGHBOR

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUTMOV_LNDRMKS

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If OUTMOV_NEIGHBOR and this is the last person on the roster where ROSFLG=8, go to REVIEW_LIST

Else if OUTMOV_NEIGHBOR, go to OUTMOV_DATE1 to collect the Outmover date for the next person on the roster where ROSFLG=8

REVIEW_LIST

Field

Section D.REVIEW_LIST

Description: Review list of Outmovers

Form Pane Label: REVIEW_LIST

SAS Name: REVIEW_LIST

Tag Name: REVIEW_LIST

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUTMOV_TYPE1=13 and last person where ROSFLG=8 -OR-
OUTMOV_ADDR1=1-30 and last person where ROSFLG=8 -OR-
OUTMOV_PROBE=2, DK, RF and last person where ROSFLG=8 -OR-
OUTMOV_NEIGHBOR and last person where ROSFLG=8 -OR-
((OUTMOV_ADDR8 NE 1 or OUTMOV_ADDR5 and OUTMOV_ADDR7 = blank, DK,
or RF) and last person where ROSFLG=8) -OR-
(PR_OUTMOV_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_OUTMOV_ADDR11 and
PR_OUTMOV_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF and last person where ROSFLG=8)
-OR-
OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE=2, DK, RF or (OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE=1 and
DECEASED=1) and last person where ROSFLG=8

Universe Description:

Question Text: I am going ^TOSHOW_TOREAD you the list of people who have ^MOVE_PASS.
^OUTMOVERS

^NAMESCORRECT

- ◆ Every person must have an action to move from screen.
- ◆ To add a person, go to last row and enter 4.

Spanish Question Text: Voy a ^TOSHOW_TOREAD la lista de personas que ^MOVE_PASS.
^OUTMOVERS

^NAMESCORRECT

- ◆ Cada persona tiene que tener una acción para pasar a otra pantalla.
- ◆ Para agregar una persona, vaya a la última fila y escriba 4.

Fills: TOSHOW_TOREAD

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 display: to show

Else display: to read

**Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 display: mostrarle
Else display: leerle**

Spanish label: TOSHOW_TOREAD

Fills: MOVE_PASS

Instructions: If all persons OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE = 1 and DECEASED=1 display [passed away]

Else if more than one person with OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE = 1 and any have DECEASED = 1 display [moved out or passed away]

Else display [moved out]

Spanish label: MOVE_PASS

Spanish instructions: If all persons OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE = 1 and DECEASED=1 display [han fallecido]

Else if more than one person with OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE = 1 and any have DECEASED = 1 display [han mudado o han fallecido]

Else display [se han mudado]

Fills: OUTMOVERS

Instructions: Display [WNAME@X] of all people where OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE=1

Spanish instructions: Display [WNAME@X] of all people where OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE=1

Spanish label: OUTMOVERS

Fills: NAMESCORRECT

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 2 display:[¿He escrito todos los nombres correctamente?]

Else display [¿Is that correct?]

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 2 display:[¿He escrito todos los nombres correctamente?]

Else display [¿Correcto?]

Spanish label: NAMESCORRECT

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TROSTER_REV

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
^ROSTERREV		^ROSTERREV

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
^ROSTERREV		^ROSTERREV

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

Array:

Special Instructions: Allow all name fields to be edited.

Allow additions and deletions from the list of outmovers (ROSFLG=8 and OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE=1). When a name is deleted from the roster, no additional questions should be asked about that person. However, the data collected for that person to this point should be kept and included in the output.

Set PERCOUNT after the deleted people have been removed.

No additional additions can be added to the roster once PERCOUNT=49

This screen should work the same as B25(ROSTER_REV)
Household level

If a person has a NOKNOW=1, then this is the last screen where you should see this person.

Once PERSNUM=49 data is collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or DES if FNAME is blank:

This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with

the rest of the interview.

For PERSNUM = 1 through N

1. No Change
2. Edit Name
3. Delete Person

For Last Row - (non-person row where FNAME is filled with 999)

4. Add Person
5. Table Now Correct - Continue Interview

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG

* If names are added to the roster, set ROSFLG=9 for those persons

PERSNUM

* If person added to roster, set PERSNUM=last person number +1

DELETE

* If person deleted from the roster, set DELETE=1

* Else set DELETE = 0

PERCOUNT

* If REVIEW_LIST=5, set PERCOUNT=last person number- the number of people where DELETE=1

OUTCOUNT

- Set OUTCOUNT = number of people listed in OUTMOVER section (REVIEW_LIST = 1, 2, or 4) - the number of people where REVIEW_LIST = 3.

Skip Instructions: If REVIEW_LIST= 1, go to next row

If REVIEW_LIST = 2, go to OUTMOV_FNAME, OUTMOV_MNAME, OUTMOV_MINIT, OUTMOV_LNAME, DES (if appropriate) in consecutive order using enter to move from one to other and then to next row

If REVIEW_LIST = 3, go to next row

If REVIEW_LIST = 4, create new row before the "999" row and enter OUTMOV_FNAME, OUTMOV_MNAME, OUTMOV_MINIT, OUTMOV_LNAME, DES (if appropriate)

If REVIEW_LIST = 5, go to OTHER_NAME

Section E

Block

Section E

Description: This block includes relationship, sex, age, dob, race and hispanic origin.

Tab Name: Demographics

Fly Over Name: Demographics

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe Description: This section comes on path after the Outmovers section (Section D) is completed or if it's a 49-person inmover household.

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

OTHER_NAME
Section E.OTHER_NAME

Description: Determine if HH members go by nicknames or other names.

Form Pane Label: OTHER_NAME

SAS Name: OTHER_NAME

Tag Name: OTHER_NAME

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
OTHER_NAME = 2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster -OR-
OTHER_NAME2 NE blank and not the last person on the roster -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) and last person on the roster -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) and last person on the roster where MOVER = 2 -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 NE blank and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) and last person on the roster where MOVER = 2 -OR-
INMVR_DATE2 and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
IN_MONTH or IN_DAY or IN_YEAR NE blank and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) and not the last person on the roster where MOVER = 2 -OR-
INMVR_DATECD NE blank and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) and not the last person on the roster where MOVER = 2 -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE NE blank and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) and not the last person on the roster where MOVER = 2

Universe Description: The first screen in the Demographics section.

Help Screen: H_OTHER_NAME

Question Text: ?[F1]

^OTHER_NAME_FILL

*^DONT_KNOW

*^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

^OTHER_NAME_FILL

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: OTHER_NAME_FILL

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display: ^DOYOU_DOESWNAME_OTHNAME ever go by a nickname or maiden name?

Else if the first person on the roster display:

^DOYOU_DOESWNAME_OTHNAME ever go by a nickname or maiden name?

Else display: How about WNAME@X? (Does WNAME@X ever go by a nickname or maiden name?)

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display: ^DOYOU_DOESWNAME_OTHNAME usa un apodo o el apellido de soltera?

Else if the first person on the roster display:

^DOYOU_DOESWNAME_OTHNAME usa un apodo o el apellido de soltera?

Else display: ¿Y WNAME@X? (¿Alguna vez WNAME@X usa un apodo o el apellido de soltera?)

Fills: DOYOU_DOESWNAME_OTHNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [Do you]

Else display [Does WNAME@X]

Spanish label: DOYOU_DOESWNAME_OTHNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Alguna vez usted]

Else display (¿Alguna vez [WNAME@X])

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If OTHER_NAME=1, go to OTHER_NAME2

* Else if OTHER_NAME=2, DK, RF and the last person on the roster, go to TENURE

* Else if OTHER_NAME=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster, go to OTHER_NAME for the next person on the roster

OTHER_NAME2

Field

Section E.OTHER_NAME2

Description: Collect nicknames or other names household members go by.

Form Pane Label: OTHER_NAME2

SAS Name: OTHER_NAME2

Tag Name: OTHER_NAME2

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: OTHER_NAME = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other name ^YOUGO_WNAMEGOES by?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Qué otro nombre usa ^YOU_WNAME?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUGO_WNAMEGOES

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display: you go by
Else display: WNAME@X goes by

Spanish label: YOUGO_WNAMEGOES

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display: usted
Else display: WNAME@X

Type: String

Length: 30

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If OTHER_NAME2 NE blank and the last person on the roster, go to TENURE

* Else if OTHER_NAME2 NE blank and not the last person on the roster, go to OTHER_NAME for the next person on the roster

TENURE

Field

Section E.TENURE

Description: Obtain ownership information for current household.

Form Pane Label: TENURE

SAS Name: TENURE

Tag Name: TENURE

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: OTHER_NAME = 2, DK or RF and last person on roster -OR-
OTHER_NAME2 NE blank and last person on the roster

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^TENURE_OWN ^HUTYPE with a mortgage or loan (including home equity loans), own it free and clear, rent it, or occupy it without having to pay rent?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^TENURE_OWN ^HUTYPE con una hipoteca o préstamo (incluyendo los préstamos con la propiedad como garantía), es una propiedad libre y sin deuda, está alquilada u ocupada sin tener que pagar el alquiler?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: TENURE_OWN

Instructions: * If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 3 and PERCOUNT=1, display: Do you own this
* Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 3 display: Do you or does someone in this household own this
* If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2, 4 display: Does someone in that household own that

Spanish instructions: * If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 3 and PERCOUNT=1, display: ¿Es usted dueño(a) de esta

- * Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 3 display: ¿Usted o alguien de este hogar es dueño(a) de esta
- * If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2, 4 display: ¿Alguien de ese hogar es dueño(a) de esa

Spanish label: TENURE_OWN

Fills: HUTYPE

Instructions: Populate with the HUTYPE variable collected during the interview.

Spanish instructions: Populate with the HUTYPE variable collected during the interview.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TTENURE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Own with a mortgage or loan (including home equity loans)
2		Own free and clear
3		Rent
4		Occupy without having to pay rent

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Dueño(a) con una hipoteca o préstamo (incluyendo los préstamos con la propiedad como garantía)
2		Dueño(a) libre y sin deuda
3		Alquiler

4

Ocupada sin tener que pagar el alquiler

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Only one response allowed. Household level.

Set Instructions

REFERENCE: Person level variable to indicate the reference person

* If PERCOUNT=1 or TENURE=4, DK, RF, set REFERENCE=1 for the first person on the roster who does not have DELETE=1.

Skip Instructions: * If TENURE NE blank and PERCOUNT=1, THEN go to SEX

* Else if TENURE=1, 2, 3 and PERCOUNT GT 1, THEN go to REF_PERS

* Else if TENURE=4, DK, RF and PERCOUNT GT 1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2, THEN go to RELATION1

* Else if TENURE=4, DK, RF and PERCOUNT GT 1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4, THEN go to RELATION2

Field

REF_PERS
Section E.REF_PERS

Description: Collect name(s) of who own(s) or rent(s) the house/apartment.

Form Pane Label: REF_PERS

SAS Name: REF_PERS

Tag Name: REF_PERS

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: TENURE = 1, 2 or 3 and PERCOUNT GT 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Of the people who live ^HERE_THERE, who ^OWNS_RENTS ^THIS_THAT
^HUTYPE?

Read aloud if necessary.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: De las personas que viven ^HERE_THERE, ¿quién ^OWNS_RENTS
^THIS_THAT ^HUTYPE?

Lea en voz alta si es necesario.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: HERE_THERE

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display [here]

Else display [there]

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display [aquí]

Else display [allí]

Spanish label: HERE_THERE

Fills: OWNS_RENTS

Instructions: If TENURE =1, 2 display: owns
Else display:rents

Spanish instructions: If TENURE =1, 2 display: es dueño(a) de
Else display: alquiler

Spanish label: OWNS_RENTS

Fills: THIS_THAT

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: this
Else display: that

Spanish label: THIS_THAT

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: esta
Else display: esa

Fills: HUTYPE

Instructions: Populate with the HUTYPE variable collected during the interview.

Spanish instructions: Populate with the HUTYPE variable collected during the interview.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TROSTERLIST

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>
34		<WNAME@34>
35		<WNAME@35>
36		<WNAME@36>

37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>

24	<WNAME @24>
25	<WNAME @25>
26	<WNAME @26>
27	<WNAME @27>
28	<WNAME @28>
29	<WNAME @29>
30	<WNAME @30>
31	<WNAME @31>
32	<WNAME @32>
33	<WNAME @33>
34	<WNAME @34>
35	<WNAME @35>
36	<WNAME @36>
37	<WNAME @37>
38	<WNAME @38>
39	<WNAME @39>
40	<WNAME @40>
41	<WNAME @41>
42	<WNAME @42>
43	<WNAME @43>
44	<WNAME @44>
45	<WNAME @45>
46	<WNAME @46>
47	<WNAME @47>
48	<WNAME @48>
49	<WNAME @49>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Only allow one response. Household level.

Set Instructions
REFERENCE

* If REF_PERS=DK, RF, set REFERENCE=1 for the first person on the roster who does not have DELETE=1

* Else set REFERENCE=1 for the person selected

Skip Instructions: If REF_PERS NE blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2, go to RELATION1
Else if REF_PERS NE blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4, go to RELATION2

Field

RELATION1

Section E.RELATION1

Description: Obtain relationships for HH members in multi-person HH during a personal visit interview.

Form Pane Label: RELATION1

SAS Name: RELATION1

Tag Name: RELATION1

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: REF_PERS NE blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 -OR-
TENURE = 4, DK, RF and PERCOUNT GT 1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 -OR-
RELATION_REVIEW=2 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 -OR-
RELATION1 NE blank and not the last person on the roster

Universe Description: Asked for a personal visit to a multi-person household

Question Text: ^LISTB_RELATION

How ^AREYOU_ISWNAME related to ^YOU_REFPERSON?

[Read response options aloud if necessary.](#)

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^LISTB_RELATION

¿Qué parentesco tiene ^YOU_WNAME con ^YOU_REFPERSON?

[Lea las opciones de respuesta en voz alta si es necesario.](#)

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: LISTB_RELATION

Instructions: If first time asked display: Please look at List B on the information sheet I gave you at the beginning of the interview.

Else no display

**Spanish instructions: If first time asked display: Mire la Lista B de la hoja informativa que le di al principio de la entrevista.
Else no display**

Spanish label: LISTB_RELATION

Fills: YOU_WNAME

**Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]**

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

**Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]**

Fills: YOU_REFPERSON

**Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 and REFERENCE=1, display: you
Else display of the person where REFERENCE=1**

Spanish label: YOU_REFPERSON

**Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 and REFERENCE=1, display: usted
Else display of the person where REFERENCE=1**

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

**Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]**

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
 * Else display [es [WNAME@X]]**

Type: Enumerated
Length: 2

Answer List: TRELATION1

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Opposite-sex husband/wife/spouse
2		Opposite-sex unmarried partner
3		Same-sex husband/wife/spouse
4		Same-sex unmarried partner
5		Biological son or daughter
6		Adopted son or daughter
7		Stepson or stepdaughter
8		Brother or sister
9		Father or mother
10		Grandchild
11		Parent-in-law
12		Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
13		Other relative
14		Roommate or housemate
15		Foster child
16		Other nonrelative

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Espos(a) del sexo opuesto
2		Pareja no casada del sexo opuesto
3		Espos(a)/esposa del mismo sexo
4		Pareja no casada del mismo sexo
5		Hijo(a) biológico(a) o de sangre
6		Hijo(a) adoptivo(a)
7		Hijastro(a)
8		Hermano(a)
9		Padre o madre
10		Nieto(a)
11		Suegro(a)

12	Yerno o nuera
13	Otro pariente
14	Roommate o compañero de casa
15	Hijo de crianza
16	Otra persona que no es no pariente

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Do not ask relationship question of reference person to self.

First person in sentence should be current person row and 2nd person in sentence should be reference person.

If you are on RELATION1 because RELATION_REVIEW=2 and the last person on the roster, then after changing the relationship you will need to use the END key to get to the last unanswered question. The instrument will not skip to SPAN_ORIG without using the END key

Set Instructions If RELATION1=1, then set RELATION2=1
Else if RELATION1=2, then set RELATION2=2
Else if RELATION1=3, then set RELATION2=3
Else if RELATION1=4, then set RELATION2=4
Else if RELATION1=5, then set RELATION2=5 and RELATION3=1
Else if RELATION1=6, then set RELATION2=5 and RELATION3=2
Else if RELATION1=7, then set RELATION2=5 and RELATION3=3
Else if RELATION1=8, then set RELATION2=6
Else if RELATION1=9, then set RELATION2=7
Else if RELATION1=10, then set RELATION2=8
Else if RELATION1=11, then set RELATION2=9
Else if RELATION1=12, then set RELATION2=10
Else if RELATION1=13, then set RELATION2=11
Else if RELATION1=14, then set RELATION2=12
Else if RELATION1=15, then set RELATION2=13
Else if RELATION1=16, then set RELATION2=14
Else if RELATION1=DK, then set RELATION2=DK
Else if RELATION1=RF, then set RELATION2=RF

Skip Instructions: * If RELATION_REVIEW NE blank and another person qualifies for RELATION_REVIEW, go to RELATION_REVIEW

- * Else if RELATION1 NE blank and last person on the roster, go to SEX
- * Else if RELATION1 NE blank and not the last person on the roster, go to RELATION1 to collect the relationship for the next person on the roster

RELATION2

Field

Section E.RELATION2

Description: Obtain relationships for HH members in multi-person HH during a telephone interview.

Form Pane Label: RELATION2

SAS Name: RELATION2

Tag Name: RELATION2

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: REF_PERS NE blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4-OR-
TENURE = 4, DK, RF and PERCOUNT GT 1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4 -OR-
RELATION3 NE blank and not the last person on the roster -OR-
RELATION_REVIEW=2 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4

Universe Description:

Question Text: How ^AREYOU_ISWNAME related to ^YOU_REFPERSON?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Qué parentesco tiene ^YOU_WNAME con ^YOU_REFPERSON?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: YOU_REFPERSON

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 and REFERENCE=1, display: you
Else display of the person where REFERENCE=1

Spanish label: YOU_REFPERSON

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 and REFERENCE=1, display: usted
Else display of the person where REFERENCE=1

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TRELATION2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Opposite-sex husband/wife/spouse
2		Opposite-sex unmarried partner
3		Same-sex husband/wife/spouse
4		Same-sex unmarried partner
5		Son or daughter
6		Brother or sister

7	Father or mother
8	Grandchild
9	Parent-in-law
10	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
11	Other relative
12	Roommate or housemate
13	Foster child
14	Other nonrelative

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Esposo(a) del sexo opuesto
2		Pareja no casada del sexo opuesto
3		Esposo/esposa del mismo sexo
4		Pareja no casada del mismo sexo
5		Hijo o hija
6		Hermano(a)
7		Padre o madre
8		Nieto(a)
9		Suegro(a)
10		Yerno o nuera
11		Otro pariente
12		Roommate o compañero de casa
13		Hijo de crianza
14		Otra persona que no es no pariente

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Do not ask relationship question of reference person to self.

First person in sentence should be current person row and 2nd person in sentence should be reference person

If you are on RELATION2 because RELATION_REVIEW=2 and the last person on the roster, then after changing the relationship you will need to use the END key to

get to the last unanswered question. The instrument will not skip to SPAN_ORIG without using the END key.

Set Instructions

If RELATION2=1, then set RELATION1=1
Else if RELATION2=2, then set RELATION1=2
Else if RELATION2=3, then set RELATION1=3
Else if RELATION2=4, then set RELATION1=4
Else if RELATION2=6, then set RELATION1=8
Else if RELATION2=7, then set RELATION1=9
Else if RELATION2=8, then set RELATION1=10
Else if RELATION2=9, then set RELATION1=11
Else if RELATION2=10, then set RELATION1=12
Else if RELATION2=11, then set RELATION1=13
Else if RELATION2=12, then set RELATION1=14
Else if RELATION2=13, then set RELATION1=15
Else if RELATION2=14, then set RELATION1=16
Else if RELATION2=DK, then set RELATION1=DK
Else if RELATION2=RF, then set RELATION1=RF

Skip Instructions: * If RELATION2=5, goto RELATION3
* If RELATION2 NE 5 and RELATION_REVIEW NE blank and another person qualifies for RELATION_REVIEW, goto RELATION_REVIEW
* Else if RELATION2 NE 1, 2, 5 and last person on the roster, goto SEX
* Else if RELATION2 NE 5 and not the last person on the roster, go to RELATION2 to collect the relationship for the next person on the roster

RELATION3

Field

Section E.RELATION3

Description: Obtain more information on relationship in a telephone interview

Form Pane Label: RELATION3

SAS Name: RELATION3

Tag Name: RELATION3

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: RELATION2=5

Universe Description: The respondent said the person is his/her son or daughter.

Question Text: [Ask or verify](#)

^AREYOU_ISWNAME_CAPITALIZED ^YOUR_REFPERSON biological son or daughter, adopted son or daughter, stepson or stepdaughter, OR foster child?

◆ [^DONT_KNOW](#)

◆ [^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: [Pregunte o verifique](#)

^AREYOU_ISWNAME_CAPITALIZED ^YOUR_REFPERSON hijo(a) biológico(a), adoptivo(a), hijastro(a) O hijo de crianza ^YOUR_REFPERSON2?

◆ [^DONT_KNOW](#)

◆ [^REFUSED](#)

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME_CAPITALIZED

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 and REFERENCE NE 1, display: Are you
Else if REFERENCE NE 1 display: Is [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 and REFERENCE NE 1, display: Es usted
Else if REFERENCE NE 1 display: Es [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME_CAPITALIZED

Fills: YOUR_REFPERSON

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 and REFERENCE=1, display: your
Else display WNAME@X's of the person where REFERENCE=1

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 and REFERENCE=1, display: su
Else no display

Fills: YOUR_REFPERSON2

Instructions: *Only displays for Spanish text

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 and REFERENCE=1, no display
Else display de WNAME@X of the person where REFERENCE=1

Spanish label: YOUR_REFPERSON2

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TRELATION3

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Biological son or daughter
2		Adopted son or daughter
3		Stepson or stepdaughter
4		Foster child

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Hijo(a) biológico(a) o de sangre
2		Hijo(a) adoptivo(a)
3		Hijastro(a)
4		Hijo de crianza

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Do not ask relationship question of reference person to self.

First person in sentence should be current person row and 2nd person in sentence should be reference person.

If you are on RELATION3 because RELATION_REVIEW=2 and the last person on the roster, then after changing the relationship you will need to use the END key to get to the last unanswered question. The instrument will not skip to SPAN_ORIG without using the END key.

Set Instructions

If RELATION2=5 and RELATION3=1, then set RELATION1=5

Else if RELATION2=5 and RELATION3=2, then set RELATION1=6

Else if RELATION2=5 and RELATION3=3, then set RELATION1=7

Else if RELATION2=5 and RELATION3=DK, then set RELATION1=DK

Else if RELATION2=5 and RELATION3=RF, then set RELATION1=RF

Skip Instructions: * If RELATION3 NE blank and RELATION_REVIEW NE blank and another person qualifies for RELATION_REVIEW, go to RELATION_REVIEW
* If RELATION3 NE blank and last person on the roster, go to SEX
* Else if RELATION3 NE blank and not the last person on the roster, go to RELATION2 for the next person on the roster

Field

SEX
Section E.SEX

Description: Obtain sex of each individual on the roster.

Form Pane Label: SEX

SAS Name: SEX

Tag Name: SEX

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: TENURE NE blank and PERCOUNT = 1 -OR-
RELATION1 NE blank and last person on the roster -OR-
RELATION2 NE 1, 2, 5 and last person on the roster -OR-
RELATION3 NE blank and last person on the roster

Universe Description:

Question Text: Ask or verify sex for all persons. Do not enter/record sex based upon observation or responses to other items.

^SEX_QUESTIONTEXT

◆^DONT_KNOW

◆^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Pregunte o verifique el sexo de todas las personas. No escriba/registre el sexo según la observación o las respuestas a otras preguntas.

^SEX_QUESTIONTEXT

◆^DONT_KNOW

◆^REFUSED

Fills: SEX_QUESTIONTEXT

Instructions: If RESPONDENT =1, display: Are you male or female?

Else if first person on the roster display who does not have DELETE=1: Is

[WNAME@1] male or female?

Else display: How about [WNAME@X] (Is [WNAME@X] male or female)?

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT =1, display: ¿Es usted de sexo masculino o sexo femenino?

Else if first person on the roster display who does not have DELETE=1: ¿Es [WNAME@X] de sexo masculino o femenino?

Else display: ¿Y [WNAME@X]? (¿[WNAME@X] es de sexo masculino o femenino?)

Spanish label: SEX_QUESTIONTEXT

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TSEX

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Male
2		Female

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Masculino
2		Femenino

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If SEX NE blank and last person on the roster, Goto DOB_MTH

* Else if SEX NE blank and not the last person on the roster, go to SEX to collect sex for the next person on the roster

DOB_MTH

Field

Section E.DOB_MTH

Description: Collect date of birth (month)

Form Pane Label: DOB_MTH

SAS Name: DOB_MTH

Tag Name: DOB_MTH

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: SEX NE blank and last person on the roster -OR-
ASK_AGE GE 1 and not last person on the roster -OR-
DOB_APRIL NE blank and not last person on the roster -OR-
CONFIRM_AGE NE blank and not last person on the roster -OR-
CORRECTDOB = 'Goto' and not the last person on the roster

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^DOB_FILL

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^DOB_FILL

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DOB_FILL

Instructions: What is ^YOUR_WNAME's date of birth?

Spanish label: DOB_FILL

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Cuál es su fecha de nacimiento?

Else display ¿Cuál es la fecha de nacimiento de [WNAME@X]?

Fills: YOUR_WNAME

Instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display your

Else display [WNAME@X's]

Spanish instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display su

Else display [WNAME@X's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 2

Min: 1

Max: 12

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Blank is acceptable for Month if the year is DK or RF

Range check the day to the month and the month to the year. Give warning if date is outside range.

When date is collected in the instrument if MONTH is DK, RF, or blank, then skip the DAY field.

Skip Instructions: * If DOB_MTH = Blank, DK, RF, go to DOB_YR
* Else if DOB_MTH NE blank, DK, RF, go to DOB_DAY

Field

DOB_DAY
Section E.DOB_DAY

Description: Collect date of birth (day)

Form Pane Label: DOB_DAY

SAS Name: DOB_DAY

Tag Name: DOB_DAY

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: DOB_MTH NE Blank, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^DOB_FILL

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^DOB_FILL

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DOB_FILL

Instructions: What is ^YOUR_WNAME's date of birth?

Spanish label: DOB_FILL

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Cuál es su fecha de nacimiento?

Else display ¿Cuál es la fecha de nacimiento de [WNAME@X]?

Fills: YOUR_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display your

Else display [WNAME@X's]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display su

Else display [WNAME@X's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 2

Min: 1

Max: 31

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Blank is acceptable for Day if the year is DK or RF.

Range check the day to the month and the month to the year. Give warning if date is outside range.

Skip Instructions: If DOB_DAY = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to DOB_YR

Field

DOB_YR
Section E.DOB_YR

Description: Collect date of birth (year)

Form Pane Label: DOB_YR

SAS Name: DOB_YR

Tag Name: DOB_YR

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: DOB_MTH = Blank, DK, RF -OR-
DOB_DAY = valid response, blank, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^DOB_FILL

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^DOB_FILL

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DOB_FILL

Instructions: What is ^YOUR_WNAME's date of birth?

Spanish label: DOB_FILL

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Cuál es su fecha de nacimiento?

Else display ¿Cuál es la fecha de nacimiento de [WNAME@X]?

Fills: YOUR_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display your

Else display [WNAME@X's]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display su

Else display [WNAME@X's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 4

Min: 1895

Max: 2020

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Calculate age as of CENFULL if at least valid year is obtained.

Range check the day to the month and the month to the year. Give warning if date is outside range. Valid year range is 1895-2020.

Set Instructions

CALC_AGE: Person level variable of the calculated age based on DOB

* If at least a valid year is collected, calculate the age as of CENFULL, based on the DOB and set it to CALC_AGE

Skip Instructions: * If DOB_YR NE blank and CALC_AGE NE blank, go to CONFIRM_AGE
* Else if DOB_YR NE blank and CALC_AGE is blank, go to ASK_AGE

ASK_AGE

Field

Section E.ASK_AGE

Description: Obtain age if DOB is not given.

Form Pane Label: ASK_AGE

SAS Name: ASK_AGE

Tag Name: ASK_AGE

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: DOB_YR NE blank and CALC_AGE=blank

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^ASK_AGE_FILL

Read aloud when necessary: If you don't know the exact age, please estimate.

◆ Make sure the respondent gives the age in completed years as of ^CENFULL. Do not round up.

Do not enter age in months.
For babies less than 1 year old, enter 0 as the age.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW
◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^ASK_AGE_FILL

Lea en voz alta cuando sea necesario: Si no sabe la edad exacta, calcule aproximadamente.

◆ Asegúrese de que la persona encuestada dé la edad en años completos el ^CENFULL. No redondee hacia arriba.

No anote la edad en meses.
Para los bebés que tengan menos de un año de edad, escriba 0 como la edad.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Fills: ASK_AGE_FILL

Instructions: What was ^YOUR_WNAME age on ^CENFULL?

Spanish label: ASK_AGE_FILL

Spanish instructions: ¿Cuál era ^YOUR_WNAME_SPAN_CORDOB el ^CENFULL?

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SPAN_CORDOB

Instructions: *Only for display in Spanish

*Translates roughly to "your age" and "[WNAME@X]'s age"

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display su edad

Else display la edad de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SPAN_CORDOB

Fills: CENFULL

Instructions: April 1, 2020

Spanish instructions: 1 de abril de 2020

Spanish label: CENFULL

Fills: YOUR_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display your

Else display [WNAME@X's]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display su

Else display [WNAME@X's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME

Fills: CENFULL

Instructions: April 1, 2020

Spanish instructions: 1 de abril de 2020

Spanish label: CENFULL

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 3

Min: 0

Max: 125

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions:

AGE

* If valid age given, set AGE=ASK_AGE

Skip Instructions: * If ASK_AGE less than 1, go to DOB_APRIL

* Else if last person on roster: check If (RELATION1 =9, 11 or RELATION2=7, 9) and (AGE/Reference Person's AGE is not = blank, DK, or RF) and (AGE LT AGE for person where REFERENCE=1) for all persons, go to RELATION_REVIEW for persons where that is true.

* Else if ASK_AGE NE blank and this is the last person on the roster, go to SPAN_ORIG

* Else if ASK_AGE NE blank and not the last person on the roster, go to DOB_MTH to collect the date of birth for the next person on the roster.

Field

DOB_APRIL
Section E.DOB_APRIL

Description: Determine if the baby was born before or after April 1st, 2020.

Form Pane Label: DOB_APRIL

SAS Name: DOB_APRIL

Tag Name: DOB_APRIL

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: ASK_AGE less than 1 -OR-
CONFIRM_AGE=1 and CALC_AGE LT 1 and (DOB_MTH = April and DOB_DAY =
blank, DK, RF and DOB_YR = 2020) -OR-
CONFIRM_AGE=1 and CALC_AGE LT 1 and (DOB_MTH = DK, RF and DOB_YR =
2020)

Universe Description:

Question Text: To the best of your knowledge, was [WNAME@X] born before or after
^CENFULL?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW
◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: A su mejor saber, ¿Nació [WNAME@X] antes o después del ^CENFULL?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW
◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENFULL

Instructions: April 1, 2020

Spanish instructions: 1 de abril de 2020

Spanish label: CENFULL

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TDOB_APRIL

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Before ^CENFULL
2		After ^CENFULL
3		On ^CENFULL

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Antes del ^CENFULL
2		Después del ^CENFULL
3		EI ^CENFULL

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions:
MOVER
* If DOB_APRIL=2, set MOVER=3

Skip Instructions: * If last person on roster: check If (RELATION1 =9, 11 or RELATION2=7, 9) and (AGE/Reference Person's AGE is not = blank, DK, or RF) and (AGE LT AGE for

person where REFERENCE=1) for all persons, go to RELATION_REVIEW for persons where that is true

* Else if DOB_APRIL NE blank and this is the last person on the roster, go to SPAN_ORIG

* Else if DOB_APRIL NE blank and not the last person on the roster, go to DOB_MTH to collect the date of birth for the next person on the roster

CONFIRM_AGE

Section E.CONFIRM_AGE

Field

Description: Verify calculated age.

Form Pane Label: CONFIRM_AGE

SAS Name: CONFIRM_AGE

Tag Name: CONFIRM_AGE

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: DOB_YR NE blank and CALC_AGE NE blank -OR-
CORRECTDOB is valid response and DOBCHANGE=1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^CONFIRM_AGE_HEADING

So, just to confirm - ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_AGE ^PERSON_AGE on
^CENFULL?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^CONFIRM_AGE_HEADING

Por eso, solo para confirmar - ¿^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_AGE
^PERSON_AGE el ^CENFULL?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CONFIRM_AGE_HEADING

Instructions: For the first time the question is asked display: For the Census, we need to
record age as of ^CENFULL.

Else display blank

Spanish instructions: For the first time the question is asked display: Para el censo, necesitamos registrar la edad el ^CENFULL.

Else display blank

Spanish label: CONFIRM_AGE_HEADING

Fills: CENFULL

Instructions: April 1, 2020

Spanish instructions: 1 de abril de 2020

Spanish label: CENFULL

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_AGE

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [You were]
Else display [(WNAME@X) was]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_AGE

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Usted tenía]
Else display [¿ [WNAME@X]]

Fills: PERSON_AGE

Instructions: If date of birth (DOB_MTH, DOB_DAY, DOB_YR) is after CENFULL -OR- DOB_APRIL = 2, display: not yet born
Else if CALC_AGE less than 1 display: less than one year
Else display: [CALC_AGE]

Spanish label: PERSON_AGE

Spanish instructions: If date of birth (DOB_MTH, DOB_DAY, DOB_YR) is after CENFULL -OR- DOB_APRIL = 2, display: aún no había nacido
Else if CALC_AGE less than 1 display: tenía menos de un año
Else display: tenía [CALC_AGE]

Fills: CENFULL

Instructions: April 1, 2020

Spanish instructions: 1 de abril de 2020

Spanish label: CENFULL

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Setting AGE:

* If CONFIRM_AGE=1, DK, RF, set AGE=CALC_AGE

Setting MOVER:

* If CONFIRM_AGE=1, DK, RF and if date of birth after CENFULL, set MOVER = 3

Skip Instructions: If CONFIRM_AGE=2, THEN Goto CORRECTAGE.

Else if CONFIRM_AGE = 1 or CALC_AGE LT 1 and ((DOB_MTH = April and

DOB_DAY = blank, DK, RF and DOB_YR = 2020) or (DOB_MTH = DK, RF and DOB_YR = 2020), THEN Goto DOB_APRIL

* Else if last person on roster: check If (RELATION1 =9, 11 or RELATION2=7, 9) and (AGE/Reference Person's Age is not = blank, DK, or RF) and (AGE LT AGE for person where REFERENCE=1) for all persons, goto RELATION_REVIEW for persons where that is true.

* Else if CONFIRM_AGE NE blank and this is the last person on the roster, THEN go to SPAN_ORIG

* Else if CONFIRM_AGE NE blank and not the last person on the roster, go to DOB_MTH to collect the date of birth for the next person on the roster

CORRECTAGE

Field

Section E.CORRECTAGE

Description: Correct Age.

Form Pane Label: CORRECTAGE

SAS Name: CORRECTAGE

Tag Name: CORRECTAGE

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: CONFIRM_AGE = 2

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^ASK_AGE_FILL

✦ Make sure the respondent gives the age in completed years as of ^CENFULL. Do not round up.

Do not enter age in months.
For babies less than 1 year old, enter 0 as the age.

✦ ^DONT_KNOW

✦ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^ASK_AGE_FILL

✦ Asegúrese de que la persona encuestada dé la edad en años completos el ^CENFULL. No redondee hacia arriba.

No anote la edad en meses.
Para los bebés que tengan menos de un año de edad, escriba 0 como la edad.

✦ ^DONT_KNOW

✦ ^REFUSED

Fills: ASK_AGE_FILL

Instructions: What was ^YOUR_WNAME age on ^CENFULL?

Spanish label: ASK_AGE_FILL

Spanish instructions: ¿Cuál era ^YOUR_WNAME_SPAN_CORDOB el ^CENFULL?

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SPAN_CORDOB

Instructions: *Only for display in Spanish

*Translates roughly to "your age" and "[WNAME@X]'s age"

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display su edad

Else display la edad de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SPAN_CORDOB

Fills: CENFULL

Instructions: April 1, 2020

Spanish instructions: 1 de abril de 2020

Spanish label: CENFULL

Fills: YOUR_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display your

Else display [WNAME@X's]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display su

Else display [WNAME@X's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME

Fills: CENFULL

Instructions: April 1, 2020

Spanish instructions: 1 de abril de 2020

Spanish label: CENFULL

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 3

Min: 0

Max: 125

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Prefill with the CALC_AGE set at DOB.

Set Instructions:

AGE

* If valid age given, set AGE=CORRECTAGE.

Skip Instructions: If CONFIRM_AGE=2 and CORRECTAGE NE blank, go to CORRECTDOB

Check

CORRECTDOB
Section E.CORRECTDOB

Description: A check to correct the date of birth when the calculated age is corrected.

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: CONFIRM_AGE = 2 and CORRECTAGE NE blank -OR-
CORRECTDOB = 'Close'

Universe Description:

Text: Since ^YOUR_WNAME age as of ^CENFULL was [CORRECTAGE@X], can you help me correct ^YOUR_WNAME date of birth?

I have [DOB]. What should it be?

- If date of birth is correct, press Suppress.
- If date of birth is incorrect, press Goto.

Spanish Text: Debido a que ^YOUR_WNAME_SPAN_CORDOB el ^CENFULL era [CORRECTAGE@X], ¿puede ayudarme a corregir la fecha de nacimiento ^WNAME_SPAN?

Tengo [DOB]. ¿Cuál debe ser?

- Si la fecha de nacimiento es correcta, presione Suprimir.
- Si la fecha de nacimiento es incorrecta, presione Ir a.

Check Instructions: If date of birth is correct, press Suppress.

If date of birth is incorrect, press Goto.

Setting DOBCHANGE:

- * If the Date of Birth was changed, set DOBCHANGE=1
- * Else set DOBCHANGE=2

Setting MOVER:
If date of birth after CENFULL, set MOVER = 3

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: If CORRECTDOB = 'Suppress' and last person on roster: check if (RELATION1 =9, 11 or RELATION2=7,9) and (AGE/Reference Person's AGE is not = blank, DK, or RF) and (AGE LT AGE for person where REFERENCE=1) for all persons, THEN Goto RELATION_REVIEW for persons where that is true.

Else if CORRECTDOB = 'Suppress' and this is the last person on the roster, THEN Goto SPAN_ORIG

Else if CORRECTDOB = 'Goto', THEN Goto DOB_MTH to collect the correct date of birth for the person

Else if CORRECTDOB = 'Close', THEN Goto CORRECTDOB

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SPAN_CORDOB

Instructions: *Only for display in Spanish
*Translates roughly to "your age" and "[WNAME@X]'s age"

Fills: CENFULL

Instructions: April 1, 2020

Fills: WNAME_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays for Spanish text only

Fills: YOUR_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display your

Else display [WNAME@X's]

Field

RELATION_REVIEW

Section E.RELATION_REVIEW

Description: Check relationship for the reference person and their parents.

Form Pane Label: RELATION_REVIEW

SAS Name: RELATION_REVIEW

Tag Name: RELATION_REVIEW

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: All Person's Age has been collected and :
AGE/Reference Person's AGE is not = blank, DK, RF and (RELATION1 = 9, 11 or
RELATION2=7, 9) and AGE LT REFERENCE Person's AGE

Universe Description: Everyone's age is collected and the person who is the parent or parent-in-law of the
reference person is younger than the reference person.

Question Text: I have recorded that ^YOUARE_WNAMEIS ^YOUR_WNAME
^PARENT_PARENTINLAW. Is that correct?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: He registrado ^YOUARE_WNAMEIS2 ^PARENT_PARENTINLAW2. ¿Correcto?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUARE_WNAMEIS2

Instructions: *Displays only for Spanish text

*Roughly translates to "that you are" and "that [WNAME@X] is"

Spanish label: YOUARE_WNAMEIS2

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display que usted es
Else display que [WNAME@X] es

Fills: PARENT_PARENTINLAW2

Instructions: *Displays for Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 and RELATION1 = 6 or RELATION2=4, display su padre o su madre

If RESPONDENT = 1 and RELATION1 = 8 or RELATION2 = 6, display su suegro o su suegra

If RESPONDENT NE 1 and RELATION1 = 6 or RELATION2=4, display el padre o la madre de [WNAME@X]

If RESPONDENT NE 1 and RELATION1 = 8 or RELATION2 = 6, display el suegro o la suegra de [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: PARENT_PARENTINLAW2

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUARE_WNAMEIS

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display you are
Else display [WNAME@X] is

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display usted está
Else display [WNAME@X] es

Fills: YOUR_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display your

Else display [WNAME@X's]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display su

Else display [WNAME@X's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME

Fills: PARENT_PARENTINLAW

Instructions: If RELATION1 = 6 or RELATION2=4, display: parent

Else if RELATION1 = 8 or RELATION2=6, display: parent-in-law

Spanish instructions: If RELATION1 = 6 or RELATION2=4, display: padre o madre

Else if RELATION1 = 8 or RELATION2=6, display: suegro(a)

Spanish label: PARENT_PARENTINLAW

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: When RELATION_REVIEW = 2, Hard Error will pop-up that says, Click "Goto" to change the relationship.

Skip Instructions: * If RELATION_REVIEW=2 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2, THEN Goto RELATION1

* Else if RELATION_REVIEW=2 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4, THEN Goto

RELATION2

* Else if RELATION_REVIEW=1, DK, RF and last person on the roster, THEN Goto SPAN_ORIG

* Else if RELATION_REVIEW = 1, DK, RF, and not the last person who qualifies for RELATION_REVIEW, THEN Goto RELATION_REVIEW for next person

Check

RELATION_REVIEW_CHECK

Section E.RELATION_REVIEW_CHECK

Description: A hard check to correct the relationship between the reference person and his/her parents.

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: RELATION_REVIEW = 2

Universe Description: When the respondent needs to change the relationship of their parent.

Text: Click "Goto" to change the relationship.

Spanish Text: Haga clic en "Goto" para cambiar el parentesco.

Check Instructions: When RELATION_REVIEW = 2, Hard Error will pop-up that says, Click "Goto" to change the relationship.

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: When the reinterviewer clicks "Goto" and

If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2, go to RELATION1

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4, go to RELATION2

SPAN_ORIG

Field

Section E.SPAN_ORIG

Description: Collect Hispanic Origin.

Form Pane Label: SPAN_ORIG

SAS Name: SPAN_ORIG

Tag Name: SPAN_ORIG

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: ASK_AGE NE blank and Last Person -OR-
DOB_APRIL and Last Person -OR-
CONFIRM_AGE and Last Person -OR-
CORRECTDOB = 'Suppress' and Last Person -OR-
RELATION_REVIEW = 1, DK, RF and Last Person -OR-
SPAN_ORIG2 NE 7 and not the last person on the roster -OR-
SPAN_ORIG3 NE blank and not the last person on the roster

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^LISTC_SPANORIG

^SPAN_ORIG_QUESTIONTEXT

◆^DONT_KNOW

◆^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^LISTC_SPANORIG

^SPAN_ORIG_QUESTIONTEXT

◆^DONT_KNOW

◆^REFUSED

Fills: LISTC_SPANORIG

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 and the first time the question is asked display: Please look at List C.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 and the first time the question is asked display: Mire la Lista C.

Else no display

Spanish label: LISTC_SPANORIG

Fills: SPAN_ORIG_QUESTIONTEXT

Instructions: If PERS1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display: Are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

Else if the first time the question is asked display: Is [WNAME@1] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

Else if PERSNUM greater than 1 and previous response was 2, DK, or RF, display: How about [WNAME@X]? (Is [WNAME@X] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?)

Else display: Is [WNAME@X] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

Spanish label: SPAN_ORIG_QUESTIONTEXT

Spanish instructions: If PERS1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display: ¿Es usted de origen hispano, latino o español?

Else if the first time the question is asked display: ¿Es [WNAME@1] de origen hispano, latino o español?

Else if PERSNUM greater than 1 and previous response was 2, DK, or RF, display: ¿Y [WNAME@X]? (¿Es [WNAME@X] de origen hispano, latino o español?)

Else display: ¿Es [WNAME@X] de origen hispano, latino o español?

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Only one response is allowed for each household member on this screen. Household level question.

Skip Instructions: * If SPAN_ORIG=1, THEN Goto SPAN_ORIG2

* Else if SPAN_ORIG = 2, DK, RF and last person on the roster, Then Goto RACE

* Else if SPAN_ORIG = 2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster, collect SPAN_ORIG for the next person on the roster

Field

SPAN_ORIG2
Section E.SPAN_ORIG2

Description: Collect Hispanic Origin.

Form Pane Label: SPAN_ORIG2

SAS Name: SPAN_ORIG2

Tag Name: SPAN_ORIG2

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: SPAN_ORIG=1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^SPAN_ORIG2_QUESTIONTEXT

Do not encourage more than one response, but enter more than one response if offered.

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^SPAN_ORIG2_QUESTIONTEXT

No inste a que le den más de una respuesta pero seleccione más de una si se la dan.

Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: SPAN_ORIG2_QUESTIONTEXT

Instructions: If 1st time question is being asked and RESPONDENT=1 display: Are you Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano; Puerto Rican; Cuban; or of another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin; for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on?

Else if 1st time question is being asked display: Is [WNAME@1] Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano; Puerto Rican; Cuban; or of another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin; for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on?

Else display: Is [WNAME@X] Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano; Puerto Rican; Cuban; or of another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin? (For example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

Spanish label: SPAN_ORIG2_QUESTIONTEXT

Spanish instructions: If 1st time question is being asked and RESPONDENT=1 display: ¿Es mexicano(a), mexicanoamericano(a) o chicano(a); puertorriqueño(a); cubano(a); o de otro origen hispano, latino o español; por ejemplo, argentino(a), colombiano(a), dominicano(a), nicaragüense, salvadoreño(a), español(a), etc.?

Else if 1st time question is being asked display: ¿Es [WNAME@1] mexicano(a), mexicanoamericano(a) o chicano(a); puertorriqueño(a); cubano(a); o de otro origen hispano, latino o español; por ejemplo, argentino(a), colombiano(a), dominicano, nicaragüense, salvadoreño(a), español(a), etc.?

Else display: ¿Es mexicano(a), mexicanoamericano(a) o chicano(a); puertorriqueño(a); cubano(a); o de otro origen hispano, latino o español? (Por ejemplo, argentino(a), colombiano(a), dominicano(a), nicaragüense, salvadoreño(a), español(a), etc.).

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Set

Max Number of Values: 4

Length: 1

Answer List: SPAN_ORIG2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
4		Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano
5		Puerto Rican
6		Cuban
7		Another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin (For example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
4		Mexicano(a), mexicanoamericano(a) o chicano(a)
5		Puertorriqueño(a)
6		Cubano(a)
7		Otro origen hispano, latino o español (por ejemplo, argentino(a), colombiano(a), dominicano(a), nicaragüense, salvadoreño(a), español(a), etc.)

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If SPAN_ORIG2=7, goto SPAN_ORIG3

* Else if SPAN_ORIG2 = 4, 5, 6, DK, RF and last person on the roster, go to RACE

* Else if SPAN_ORIG2 = 4, 5, 6, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster, go to SPAN_ORIG to collect Hispanic origin for the next person on the roster

SPAN_ORIG3

Field

Section E.SPAN_ORIG3

Description: Collect Hispanic Origin.

Form Pane Label: SPAN_ORIG3

SAS Name: SPAN_ORIG3

Tag Name: SPAN_ORIG3

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: SPAN_ORIG2=7

Universe Description:

Question Text: **What is that origin?** (For example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: **¿Cuál es ese origen?** (Por ejemplo, argentino(a), colombiano(a), dominicano(a), nicaragüense, salvadoreño(a), español(a), etc.).

Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 30

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If SPAN_ORIG3 NE blank and last person on the roster, go to RACE

* Else if SPAN_ORIG3 NE blank and not the last person on the roster, go to SPAN_ORIG to collect Hispanic origin for the next person on the roster

RACE

Field

Section E.RACE

Description: Collect Race.

Form Pane Label: RACE

SAS Name: RACE

Tag Name: RACE

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: SPAN_ORIG = 2, DK, RF and last person on the roster -OR-
SPAN_ORIG2 = 4, 5, 6, DK, RF and last person on the roster -OR-
SPAN_ORIG3 NE blank and last person on the roster -OR-
WHITE NE blank and RACE NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and not the last person on the roster
-OR-
BLACK NE blank and RACE NE 3, 4, 5, 6 and not the last person on the roster -OR-
AIAN NE blank and RACE NE 4, 5, 6 and not the last person on the roster -OR-
ASIAN NE 7 and RACE NE 5, 6 and not the last person on the roster -OR-
ASIAN2 NE blank and RACE NE 5, 6 and not the last person on the roster -OR-
NHPI NE 4 and RACE NE 6 and not the last person on the roster -OR-
NHPI2 NE blank and RACE NE 6 and not the last person on the roster -OR-
SOR NE blank and not the last person on the roster

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_RACE OR ETHNICITY

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

^LISTD_RACE

^HISPNOTRACE

^RACE_QUESTIONTEXT

[Enter all that apply, separate with commas.](#)

[*^DONT_KNOW](#)

[*^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

^LISTD_RACE

^HISPNOTRACE

^RACE_QuestionText

Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: LISTD_RACE

Instructions: If **ATTEMPT TYPE = 1, 2** and the first time the question is asked display: **Please look at List D and choose one or more races.**

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4 and the first time the question is asked display: **I'm going to read a list of race categories. You may choose one or more races.**

Else no fill

Spanish instructions: If **ATTEMPT TYPE = 1, 2** and the first time the question is asked display: **Mire la Lista D y elija una o más razas.**

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4 and the first time the question is asked display: **Voy a leer una lista de categorías de raza. Usted puede elegir una o más razas.**

Else no fill

Spanish label: LISTD_RACE

Fills: HISPNOTRACE

Instructions: If the first time the question is asked and **WHO_SPAN_ORIG=1** for any person on the roster, display: **For this census, Hispanic origins are not races.**

Else no fill

Spanish label: HISPNOTRACE

Spanish instructions: If the first time the question is asked and **WHO_SPAN_ORIG=1** for any person on the roster, display: **Para este censo, los orígenes hispanos no son razas.**

Else no fill

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: RACE_QUESTIONTEXT

Instructions: If it's the 1st or 2nd time the question is asked display:

^AREYOU_ISWNAME_CAPITALIZED_RACE White; Black or African American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander; or Some other race?

Else if the previous persons RACE=3, 4, 5, 6 display:

What is [WNAME@X]'s race? (Is [WNAME@X] White; Black or African American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander; or Some other race?)

Else display:

How about [WNAME@X]? (Is [WNAME@X] White; Black or African American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander; or Some other race?)

Spanish label: RACE_QUESTIONTEXT

Spanish instructions: If it's the 1st or 2nd time the question is asked display:

^AREYOU_ISWNAME_CAPITALIZED_RACE blanco(a); negro(a) o afroamericano(a); indígena de las Américas o nativo(a) de Alaska; asiático(a); nativo(a) de Hawái o de otra de las islas del Pacífico; o alguna otra raza?

Else if the previous persons RACE=3, 4, 5, 6 display:

¿De qué raza es [WNAME@X]'s? (¿Es [WNAME@X] blanco(a); negro(a) o afroamericano(a); indígena de las Américas o nativo(a) de Alaska; asiático(a); nativo(a) de Hawái o de otra de las islas del Pacífico; o alguna otra raza?)

Else display:

¿Y [WNAME@X]? (¿Es [WNAME@X] blanco(a); negro(a) o afroamericano(a); indígena de las Américas o nativo(a) de Alaska; asiático(a); nativo(a) de Hawái o de otra de las islas del Pacífico; o alguna otra raza?)

Type: Set
Max Number of Values: 6
Length: 1

Answer List: TRACE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		White
2		Black or African American
3		American Indian or Alaska Native
4		Asian
5		Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
6		Some other race

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Blanco
2		Negro o afroamericano
3		Indígena de las Américas o nativo(a) de Alaska
4		Asiático
5		Nativo de Hawái o de otra de las islas del Pacífico
6		Alguna otra raza

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If RACE=1, go to WHITE

Else if RACE=2, go to BLACK

Else if RACE=3, go to AIAN

Else if RACE=4, go to ASIAN

Else if RACE=5, go to NHPI

Else if RACE=6, go to SOR

Else if RACE = DK, RF and the last person on the roster, go to RES_INTRO

Else if RACE = DK, RF and not the last person on the roster, go to RACE for the next person on the roster

Field

WHITE
Section E.WHITE

Description: Collect detailed origin White.

Form Pane Label: WHITE

SAS Name: WHITE

Tag Name: WHITE

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: RACE = 1

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_RACE OR ETHNICITY

Question Text: ?[F1]

You said ^YOUARE_WNAMEIS White. Please specify.

(For example, German, Irish, English, Italian, Polish, French, etc.)

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Usted dijo ^YOUARE_WNAMEIS2 blanco(a). Especifique.

(Por ejemplo, alemán(a), irlandés(a), inglés(a), italiano(a), polaco(a), francés(a), etc.).

Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUARE_WNAMEIS2

Instructions: *Displays only for Spanish text

*Roughly translates to "that you are" and "that [WNAME@X] is"

Spanish label: YOUARE_WNAMEIS2

Spanish instructions: If **RESPONDENT=1** display que usted es
Else display que [WNAME@X] es

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUARE_WNAMEIS

Instructions: If **RESPONDENT=1** display you are
Else display [WNAME@X] is

Spanish instructions: If **RESPONDENT=1** display usted está
Else display [WNAME@X] es

Type: String

Length: 30

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If the write-in field is blank, display the message "Please provide an answer to the question."

Skip Instructions: If WHITE NE blank and RACE = 2, THEN Goto BLACK
Else if WHITE NE blank and RACE = 3, THEN Goto AIAN
Else if WHITE NE blank and RACE = 4, THEN Goto ASIAN

Else if WHITE NE blank and RACE = 5, THEN Goto NHPI
Else if WHITE NE blank and RACE = 6, THEN Goto SOR

Else if WHITE NE blank and RACE NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and last person on roster, go to
RES_INTRO

Else if WHITE NE blank and RACE NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and not the last person on the
roster, go to RACE for the next person on the roster

BLACK

Field

Section E.BLACK

Description: Collect detailed origin Black.

Form Pane Label: BLACK

SAS Name: BLACK

Tag Name: BLACK

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: RACE = 2 -OR-
WHITE NE blank and RACE=2

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_RACE OR ETHNICITY

Question Text: ?[F1]

You said ^YOUARE_WNAMEIS Black or African American. Please specify.

(For example, African American, Jamaican, Haitian, Nigerian, Ethiopian, Somali, etc.)

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Usted dijo ^YOUARE_WNAMEIS2 negro(a) o afroamericano(a). Especifique.

(Por ejemplo, afroamericano(a), jamaicano(a), haitiano(a), nigeriano(a), etíope, somalí, etc.).

Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUARE_WNAMEIS2

Instructions: *Displays only for Spanish text

***Roughly translates to "that you are" and "that [WNAME@X] is"**

Spanish label: YOUARE_WNAMEIS2

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display que usted es
Else display que [WNAME@X] es

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUARE_WNAMEIS

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display you are
Else display [WNAME@X] is

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display usted está
Else display [WNAME@X] es

Type: String

Length: 30

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If the write-in field is blank, display the message "Please provide an answer to the question."

Skip Instructions: If BLACK NE blank and RACE = 3. THEN Goto AIAN

Else BLACK NE blank and RACE = 4, THEN Goto ASIAN
Else BLACK NE blank and RACE = 5, THEN Goto NHPI
Else BLACK NE blank and RACE = 6, THEN Goto SOR

Else if BLACK NE blank and RACE NE 3, 4, 5, 6 and last person on roster, go to RES_INTRO

Else if BLACK NE blank and RACE NE 3, 4, 5, 6 and not the last person on the roster, go to RACE for the next person on the roster

Field

AIAN
Section E.AIAN

Description: Collect Tribe.

Form Pane Label: AIAN

SAS Name: AIAN

Tag Name: AIAN

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: RACE=3 -OR-
WHITE NE blank and RACE=3 -OR-
BLACK NE blank and RACE=3

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_RACE OR ETHNICITY

Question Text: ?[F1]

^LIST_TRIBES

What is ^YOUR_WNAME enrolled or principal tribe?

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆^DONT_KNOW

◆^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

^LIST_TRIBES

¿Cuál es la tribu en la que ^YOU_WNAME está inscrito(a) o la tribu principal?

Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆^DONT_KNOW

◆^REFUSED

Fills: LIST_TRIBES

Instructions: If first time question is asked, display: You may list one or more tribes.
Else no display

Spanish instructions: If first time question is asked, display: Usted puede listar una o más tribus.
Else no display

Spanish label: LIST_TRIBES

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display your

Else display [WNAME@X's]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display su

Else display [WNAME@X's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME

Type: String

Length: 30

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Multiple responses allowed. Don't Know and Refused are not allowed with other responses.

If the write-in field is blank, display the message "Please provide an answer to the question."

Skip Instructions: If AIAN NE blank and RACE=4, go to ASIAN

Else if AIAN NE blank and RACE=5, go to NHPI

Else if AIAN NE blank and RACE=6, go to SOR

Else if AIAN NE blank and RACE NE 4, 5, 6 and last person on the roster, go to RES_INTRO

Else if AIAN NE blank and RACE NE 4, 5, 6 and not the last person on the roster, go to RACE for the next person on the roster

ASIAN

Field

Section E.ASIAN

Description: Collect Asian race category.

Form Pane Label: ASIAN

SAS Name: ASIAN

Tag Name: ASIAN

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: RACE=4 -OR-
WHITE NE blank and RACE=4 -OR-
BLACK NE blank and RACE=4 -OR-
AIAN NE blank and RACE=4

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_RACE OR ETHNICITY

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

^ASIAN_QUESTIONTEXT

[Enter all that apply, separate with commas.](#)

[◆^DONT_KNOW](#)

[◆^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

^ASIAN_QUESTIONTEXT

[Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.](#)

[◆^DONT_KNOW](#)

[◆^REFUSED](#)

Fills: ASIAN_QUESTIONTEXT

Instructions: If this is the first time that ASIAN has been asked, display:

^LIST ASIANS

^AREYOU_ISWNAME_CAPITALIZED Asian Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, or another Asian group, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on?

*** Else display:**

Is [WNAME@X] Asian Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, or another Asian group? (For example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on).

Spanish label: ASIAN_QUESTIONTEXT

Spanish instructions: If this is the first time that ASIAN has been asked, display:

^LIST ASIANS

^AREYOU_ISWNAME_CAPITALIZED indio(a) asiático(a), chino(a), filipino(a), japonés(a), coreano(a), vietnamita o de otro grupo asiático, por ejemplo, hmong, laosiano, tailandés(a), pakistání, camboyano(a), etc.?

*** Else display:**

¿Es [WNAME@X] indio(a) asiático(a), chino(a), filipino(a), japonés(a), coreano(a), vietnamita o de otro grupo asiático? (Por ejemplo, hmong, laosiano(a), tailandés(a), pakistání, camboyano(a), etc.).

Fills: LIST_ASIANS

Instructions: If first time question is asked, display: You may choose one or more Asian groups.

Else no display

Spanish label: LIST_ASIANS

Spanish instructions: If first time question is asked, display: Usted puede elegir uno o más grupos asiáticos.

Else no display

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME_CAPITALIZED

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 and REFERENCE NE 1, display: Are you

Else if REFERENCE NE 1 display: Is [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 and REFERENCE NE 1, display: Es usted

Else if REFERENCE NE 1 display: Es [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME_CAPITALIZED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Set

Max Number of Values: 7

Length: 1

Answer List: TASIAN

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Asian Indian
2		Chinese
3		Filipino
4		Japanese
5		Korean
6		Vietnamese
7		Other Asian (For example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on)

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Indio(a) asiático(a)
2		Chino(a)
3		Filipino(a)
4		Japonés/Japonesa
5		Coreano(a)
6		Vietnamita
7		Asiático(a) de otro origen (por ejemplo, hmong, laosiano(a), tailandés(a), paquistaní, camboyano(a), etc.)

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If ASIAN=7, go to ASIAN2

Else if ASIAN NE 7 and RACE=5, go to NHPI

Else if ASIAN NE 7 and RACE=6, go to SOR

Else if ASIAN NE 7 and RACE NE 5, 6 and the last person on the roster, go to RES_INTRO

Else if ASIAN NE 7 and RACE NE 5, 6 and not the last person on the roster, go to RACE for the next person on the roster

ASIAN2

Field

Section E.ASIAN2

Description: Collect Asian race category.

Form Pane Label: ASIAN2

SAS Name: ASIAN2

Tag Name: ASIAN2

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: ASIAN=7

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_RACE OR ETHNICITY

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

What is that other Asian group? (For example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.)

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

¿Cuál es ese otro grupo asiático? (Por ejemplo, hmong, laosiano(a), tailandés(a), pakistani, camboyano(a), etc.).

Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 30

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If the write-in field is blank, display the message "Please provide an answer to the question."

Skip Instructions: If ASIAN2 NE blank and RACE=5, go to NHPI

Else if ASIAN2 NE blank and RACE=6, go to SOR

Else if ASIAN2 NE blank and RACE NE 5, 6 and the last person on the roster, go to RES_INTRO

* Else if ASIAN2 NE blank and RACE NE 5, 6 and not the last person on the roster, go to RACE for the next person on the roster

NHPI

Field

Section E.NHPI

Description: Collect NHPI race category.

Form Pane Label: NHPI

SAS Name: NHPI

Tag Name: NHPI

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: RACE=5 -OR-
WHITE NE blank and RACE=5 -OR-
BLACK NE blank and RACE=5 -OR-
AIAN NE blank and RACE=5 -OR-
ASIAN NE 7 and RACE=5 -OR-
ASIAN2 NE blank and RACE=5

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_RACE OR ETHNICITY

Question Text: ?[F1]

^NHPI_QUESTIONTEXT

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

^NHPI_QUESTIONTEXT

Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: NHPI_QUESTIONTEXT

Instructions: If this is the first time that NHPI has been asked, display:

^LIST_NHPIS

^AREYOU_ISWNAME Native Hawaiian; Guamanian or Chamorro; Samoan; or another Pacific Islander group, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on?

*** Else display:**

Is [WNAME@X] Native Hawaiian; Guamanian or Chamorro; Samoan; or another Pacific Islander group? (For example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.)

Spanish instructions: If this is the first time that NHPI has been asked, display:

^LIST_NHPIS

^AREYOU_ISWNAME nativo(a) de Hawái; guameño(a) o chamorro(a); samoano(a); o de otro grupo de las islas del Pacífico, por ejemplo, fiyiano(a), tongano(a), etc.?

*** Else display:**

Is [WNAME@X] nativo(a) de Hawái; guameño(a) o chamorro(a); samoano(a); o de otro grupo de las islas del Pacífico? (Por ejemplo, fiyiano(a), tongano(a), etc.).

Spanish label: NHPI_QUESTIONTEXT

Fills: LIST_NHPIS

Instructions: If this is the first time that NHPI has been asked, display: You may choose one or more Pacific Islander groups.

Else blank

Spanish label: LIST_NHPIS

Spanish instructions: If this is the first time that NHPI has been asked, display: Usted puede elegir uno o más grupos de las islas del Pacífico.

Else blank

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If **RESPONDENT=1** display [are you]

*** Else display** [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If **RESPONDENT=1** display [es usted]

*** Else display** [es [WNAME@X]]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Set

Max Number of Values: 4

Length: 1

Answer List: TNHPI

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Native Hawaiian
2		Chamorro
3		Samoan
4		Other Pacific Islander (For example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.)

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Nativo(a) de Hawái
2		Chamorro(a)
3		Samoano(a)
4		De otra de las islas del Pacífico (por ejemplo, fiyiano(a), tongano(a), etc.)

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If NHPI=4, go to NHPI2

* Else if NHPI NE 4 and RACE=6, go to SOR

* Else if NHPI NE 4 and RACE NE 6 and the last person on the roster, go to RES_INTRO

Else if NHPI NE 4 and RACE NE 6 and not the last person on the roster, go to RACE for the next person on the roster

NHPI2

Field

Section E.NHPI2

Description: Collect NHPI race category

Form Pane Label: NHPI2

SAS Name: NHPI2

Tag Name: NHPI2

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: NHPI=4

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_RACE OR ETHNICITY

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

What is that other Pacific Islander group? (For example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.)

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

¿Cuál es ese otro grupo de las islas del Pacífico? (Por ejemplo, fiyiano(a), tongano(a), etc.).

Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 30

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If the write-in field is blank, display the message "Please provide an answer to the question."

Skip Instructions: If NHPI2 NE blank and RACE=6, go to SOR

Else if NHPI2 NE blank and RACE NE 6 and the last person on the roster, go to RES_INTRO

Else if NHPI2 NE blank and RACE NE 6 and not the last person on the roster, go to RACE for the next person on the roster

SOR

Field

Section E.SOR

Description: Collect "some other race" category.

Form Pane Label: SOR

SAS Name: SOR

Tag Name: SOR

Inherited Universe: OUT_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_LIST = 5 -OR-
HERE_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-
INMVR_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

Universe: RACE=6 -OR-
WHITE NE blank and RACE=6 -OR-
BLACK NE blank and RACE=6 -OR-
AIAN NE blank and RACE=6 -OR-
ASIAN NE 7 and RACE=6 -OR-
ASIAN2 NE blank and RACE=6 -OR-
NHPI NE 4 and RACE=6 -OR-
NHPI2 NE blank and RACE=6

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_RACE OR ETHNICITY

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

What is ^YOUR_WNAME other race group?

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

^YOUR_WNAME_SPAN_SOR

Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SPAN_SOR

Instructions: *Used for Spanish text only

*Translates to "What is your other race group?" and "What is [WNAME@X]'s other race group?"

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display ¿Cuál es su otro grupo racial?

Else display ¿Cuál es el otro grupo racial de [WNAME@X]?

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SPAN_SOR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display your

Else display [WNAME@X's]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display su

Else display [WNAME@X's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME

Type: String

Length: 30

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If the write-in field is blank, display the message "Please provide an answer to the question."

Skip Instructions: If SOR NE blank and the last person on the roster, go to RES_INTRO

Else if SOR NE blank and not the last person on the roster, go to RACE for the next person on the roster

Block

Section F
Section F

Description: This block includes intro to residency questions and questions about anyone living elsewhere

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Section F1

Block

Section F.Section F1

Description: intro to residency questions, anyone away at college

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

RES_INTRO
Section F.Section F1.RES_INTRO

Description: Introduction to residency questions

Form Pane Label: RES_INTRO

SAS Name: RES_INTRO

Tag Name: RES_INTRO

Inherited Universe:

Universe: RACE = DK, RF and the last person on the roster -OR-
WHITE NE blank and RACE NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and last person on roster -OR-
BLACK NE blank and RACE NE 3, 4, 5, 6 and last person on roster -OR-
AIAN NE blank and RACE NE 4, 5, 6 and last person on the roster -OR-
ASIAN NE 7 and RACE NE 5, 6 and the last person on the roster -OR-
ASIAN2 NE blank and RACE NE 5, 6 and the last person on the roster -OR-
NHPI NE 4 and RACE NE 6 and the last person on the roster -OR-
NHPI2 NE blank and RACE NE 6 and the last person on the roster -OR-
SOR NE blank and the last person on the roster

Universe Description:

Question Text: Some people have more than one place to live or stay and could be counted in more than one place. The Census Bureau would like to make sure everyone you mentioned was counted only once.

Spanish Question Text: Algunas personas tienen más de un lugar para vivir o quedarse y podrían contarse en más de un lugar. A la Oficina del Censo le gustaría asegurarse de que todas las personas que usted mencionó se contaron una sola vez.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCONTINUE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Enter 1 to continue

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Seleccione 1 para continuar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level

Skip Instructions: If RES_INTRO = 1 and ASKCOLLEGE=1 for any person, go to COLLEGE_ATTND1
Else if RES_INTRO = 1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for any person, go to SHARED_CUST1
Else if RES_INTRO = 1 and ASKMILITARY = 1 for any person, go to MIL_AWAY1
Else if RES_INTRO = 1, go to OTHER_PLACE1

Field

COLLEGE_ATTND1
Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ATTND1

Description: Determine if anyone was attending college

Form Pane Label: COLLEGE_ATTND1

SAS Name: COLLEGE_ATTND1

Tag Name: COLLEGE_ATTND1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ASKCOLLEGE=1 -OR-
RES_INTRO=1 and ASKCOLLEGE=1 for someone on the roster

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_COLLEGE_ATTND1

Question Text: ?[F1]

During ^CENMONTHS, ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME_COL attending college?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Durante ^CENMONTHS, ¿asistían ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME_COL a la universidad?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS

Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME_COL

Instructions: If ASKCOLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display were you or was
(WNAME@X),, or (WNAME@X)

Else if ASKCOLLEGE = 1 display was (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), or

(WNAME@X)

Note: "you" replaces (WNAME@X) for person where RESPONDENT = 1

Spanish instructions: If ASKCOLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿asistían usted o [WNAME@X], [WNAME@X], ..., o [WNAME@X]
Else if ASKCOLLEGE = 1 display ¿asistían [WNAME@X], [WNAME@X], ..., o [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME_COL

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: 1-Yes
2-No
Don't Know
Refused

Blank is not an option on this screen.

Array:

Special Instructions: Fill names where ASKCOLLEGE=1 separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

Set Instructions:

COLLEGE: person level variable to indicate the person was in college

* COLLEGE_ATTND1=1 and PERCOUNT=1, set COLLEGE=1 for that person

* Else set COLLEGE = 0 for all persons(i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

Skip Instructions: If COLLEGE_ATTND1 = 1 and COLLEGE=1, go to COLLEGE_ADDR1

Else if COLLEGE_ATTND1=1 and more than one person on roster, go to COLLEGE_ATTND2

Else if COLLEGE_ATTND1=2, DK, RF and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the roster, go to SHARED_CUST1

COLLEGE_ATTND2

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ATTND2

Description: Determine who was attending college

Form Pane Label: COLLEGE_ATTND2

SAS Name: COLLEGE_ATTND2

Tag Name: COLLEGE_ATTND2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (COLLEGE_ATTND1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster)

Universe Description:

Question Text: Who was attending college?

Anyone else?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Spanish Question Text: ¿Quién estaba asistiendo a la universidad?

¿Alguien más?

• Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TROSTERLIST

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>

10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>

49	<WNAME@49>
----	------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>
34		<WNAME@34>
35		<WNAME@35>

36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: 1 - <WNAME@1>
2 - <WNAME@2>
...
49 - <WNAME@49>

Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

Array:

Special Instructions: Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

Set Instructions:

COLLEGE

* set COLLEGE=1 for each person selected

* else set COLLEGE = 0

Skip Instructions: If COLLEGE_ATTND2 = valid response, go to COLLEGE_ADDR1

COLLEGE_PROBE

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_PROBE

Description: Probe for college address

Form Pane Label: COLLEGE_PROBE

SAS Name: COLLEGE_PROBE

Tag Name: COLLEGE_PROBE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1=DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Do you know the ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Conoce ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CITY_MUNIC

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

Spanish label: CITY_MUNIC

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

Fills: STATE

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

Spanish label: STATE

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: COLLEGE_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options.

Set Instructions

COLLEGE_DESCRIP

* If COLLEGE_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set COLLEGE_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s college address"

Skip Instructions: If COLLEGE_PROBE=1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to COLLEGE_ADDR2

Else if COLLEGE_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_COLLEGE_ADDR2

Else if COLLEGE_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, go to COLLEGE_AFFIL

Check

CK_COLLEGE_PROBE
Section F.Section F1.CK_COLLEGE_PROBE

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description: If COLLEGE_PROBE = 1 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "Ok" para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to COLLEGE_PROBE

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to COLLEGE_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

COLLEGE_DESCRIP

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_DESCRIP

Description: Description of college address

Form Pane Label: COLLEGE_DESCRIP

SAS Name: COLLEGE_DESCRIP

Tag Name: COLLEGE_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: COLLEGE_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

[WNAME@X]'s college address

Spanish Question Text: Dirección de la universidad de [WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: COLLEGE_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

Block

COLLEGE_ADDRESS2
Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2

Description: Collection of individual components of college address

Tab Name: COLLEGE_ADDRESS2
Fly Over Name: COLLEGE_ADDRESS2
Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0
or
COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

COLLEGE_ADDR1

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.COLLEGE_ADDR1

Description: Collect College Address

Form Pane Label: COLLEGE_ADDR1

SAS Name: COLLEGE_ADDR1

Tag Name: COLLEGE_ADDR1

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0
or
COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: (COLLEGE_ATTND1 = 1 and COLLEGE=1) -OR-
COLLEGE_ATTND2 = valid response -OR-
COLLEGE_ADDR1=31 and not the last person on the roster with COLLEGE=1 -OR-
COLLEGE_NAME1 = 1-20 and not the last person on the roster with COLLEGE=1
COLLEGE_NAME2 NE blank and not the last person on the roster with COLLEGE=1

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_ADDR1

Question Text: ?[F1]

What is the address where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE staying in
^CENMONTHS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Cuál es la dirección donde
^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

**Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]**

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS

Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TADDRESS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>
21		<Previously collected address>
22		<Previously collected address>
23		<Previously collected address>
24		<Previously collected address>
25		<Previously collected address>
26		<Previously collected address>
27		<Previously collected address>
28		<Previously collected address>
29		<Previously collected address>
30		<Previously collected address>
31		^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>

3	<Previously collected address>
4	<Previously collected address>
5	<Previously collected address>
6	<Previously collected address>
7	<Previously collected address>
8	<Previously collected address>
9	<Previously collected address>
10	<Previously collected address>
11	<Previously collected address>
12	<Previously collected address>
13	<Previously collected address>
14	<Previously collected address>
15	<Previously collected address>
16	<Previously collected address>
17	<Previously collected address>
18	<Previously collected address>
19	<Previously collected address>
20	<Previously collected address>
21	<Previously collected address>
22	<Previously collected address>
23	<Previously collected address>
24	<Previously collected address>
25	<Previously collected address>
26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Ask this series (COLLEGE_ADDR1 - COLLEGE_NAME1) for people where COLLEGE=1

For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display COLLEGE_ADDR2 through COLLEGE_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for COLLEGE_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding COLLEGE_* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: COLLEGE_ADDR2 through COLLEGE_ADDR8:

* If COLLEGE_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding COLLEGE_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR2 through PR_COLLEGE_ADDR13:

* If COLLEGE_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_COLLEGE_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

Skip Instructions: If COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to COLLEGE_ADDR2

Else if COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_COLLEGE_ADDR2

Else if COLLEGE_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to COLLEGE_PROBE

Else if COLLEGE_ADDR1=1-30, go to COLLEGE_AFFIL

Else if COLLEGE_ADDR1=31 and this is the last person on the roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the roster, go to SHARED_CUST1

Else if COLLEGE_ADDR1=31 and this is the last person on the roster where COLLEGE=1 and someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to MIL_AWAY1

Else if COLLEGE_ADDR1=31 and not the last person on the roster, go to COLLEGE_ADDR1 to collect address for the next person where COLLEGE=1

Check

CK_COLLEGE_ADDR

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.CK_COLLEGE_ADDR

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0
or
COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: If COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "OK" para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to COLLEGE_ADDR1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to COLLEGE_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

COLLEGE_ADDR2

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.COLLEGE_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of college address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: COLLEGE_ADDR2

SAS Name: COLLEGE_ADDR2

Tag Name: COLLEGE_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
COLLEGE_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE staying in ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Fills: CENMONTHS
Instructions: **March or April**

Spanish label: CENMONTHS
Spanish instructions: **marzo o abril**

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: **Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 10

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If COLLEGE_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to COLLEGE_ADDR3

COLLEGE_ADDR3

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.COLLEGE_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of college address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: COLLEGE_ADDR3

SAS Name: COLLEGE_ADDR3

Tag Name: COLLEGE_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0
or
COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE staying in
^CENMONTHS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección
donde ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS

Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If COLLEGE_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to COLLEGE_ADDR4

COLLEGE_ADDR4

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.COLLEGE_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of college address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: COLLEGE_ADDR4

SAS Name: COLLEGE_ADDR4

Tag Name: COLLEGE_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE staying in
^CENMONTHS?

^PROBE_ADDRESS

^NOPOBOX

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección
donde ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Fills: CENMONTHS
Instructions: **March or April**

Spanish label: CENMONTHS
Spanish instructions: **marzo o abril**

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: **Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 20

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If COLLEGE_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to COLLEGE_ADDR5

COLLEGE_ADDR5

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.COLLEGE_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of college address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: COLLEGE_ADDR5

SAS Name: COLLEGE_ADDR5

Tag Name: COLLEGE_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE staying in
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección
donde ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS

Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If COLLEGE_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to COLLEGE_ADDR6

COLLEGE_ADDR6

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.COLLEGE_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of college address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: COLLEGE_ADDR6

SAS Name: COLLEGE_ADDR6

Tag Name: COLLEGE_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE staying in
^CENMONTHS?

^PROBE_ADDRESS

^NOPOBOX

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección
donde ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Fills: CENMONTHS
Instructions: **March or April**

Spanish label: CENMONTHS
Spanish instructions: **marzo o abril**

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: **Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 2

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table

Skip Instructions: If COLLEGE_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to COLLEGE_ADDR7

Field

COLLEGE_ADDR7

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.COLLEGE_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of college address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: COLLEGE_ADDR7

SAS Name: COLLEGE_ADDR7

Tag Name: COLLEGE_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE staying in
^CENMONTHS?

^PROBE_ADDRESS

^NOPOBOX

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección
donde ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Fills: CENMONTHS
Instructions: **March or April**

Spanish label: CENMONTHS
Spanish instructions: **marzo o abril**

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: **Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 5

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out

of range.

Skip Instructions: If COLLEGE_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to COLLEGE_ADDR8

COLLEGE_ADDR8

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.COLLEGE_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of college address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: COLLEGE_ADDR8

SAS Name: COLLEGE_ADDR8

Tag Name: COLLEGE_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0
or
COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE staying in
^CENMONTHS?

^PROBE_ADDRESS

^NOPOBOX

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección
donde ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Fills: CENMONTHS
Instructions: **March or April**

Spanish label: CENMONTHS
Spanish instructions: **marzo o abril**

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: **Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to COLLEGE_CONFIRM

Field

COLLEGE_CONFIRM

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.COLLEGE_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: COLLEGE_CONFIRM

SAS Name: COLLEGE_CONFIRM

Tag Name: COLLEGE_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0
or
COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1	Yes, continue
2	No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: - If COLLEGE_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and COLLEGE_ADDR8 ne 1 -or- COLLEGE_ADDR5 and COLLEGE_ADDR7 = blank, DK, or RF, go to COLLEGE_AFFIL

- Else if COLLEGE_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (COLLEGE_ADDR2 through COLLEGE_ADDR4 -and- COLLEGE_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF) -and- (COLLEGE_ADDR8 = 1) -and- (COLLEGE_ADDR5 and COLLEGE_ADDR6 match the sample address), then go to COLLEGE_MILE

- Else if COLLEGE_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and COLLEGE_ADDR8 = 1 and COLLEGE_ADDR5 or COLLEGE_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF, go to COLLEGE_CROSS

- Else if COLLEGE_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to COLLEGE_ADDR2

Field

PR_COLLEGE_ADDR2

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_COLLEGE_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0
or
COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
COLLEGE_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE staying in ^CENMONTHS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Fills: CENMONTHS
Instructions: **March or April**

Spanish label: CENMONTHS
Spanish instructions: **marzo o abril**

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: **Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 20

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_COLLEGE_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to

PR_COLLEGE_ADDR3

PR_COLLEGE_ADDR3

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_COLLEGE_ADDR3

Description: Collects street, carretera, or ramal name of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE staying in
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección
donde ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS

Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_COLLEGE_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_COLLEGE_ADDR4

PR_COLLEGE_ADDR4

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_COLLEGE_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanizacion of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE staying in
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección
donde ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS
Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 60

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_COLLEGE_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_COLLEGE_ADDR5

PR_COLLEGE_ADDR5

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_COLLEGE_ADDR5

Description: Collects apartment/condominium/residencial of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE staying in
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección
donde ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS

Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_COLLEGE_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_COLLEGE_ADDR6

PR_COLLEGE_ADDR6

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_COLLEGE_ADDR6

Description: Collects building descriptor and building ID of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe:

Universe Description: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE staying in
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección
donde ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS
Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 25

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_COLLEGE_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_COLLEGE_ADDR7

PR_COLLEGE_ADDR7

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_COLLEGE_ADDR7

Description: Collects unit descriptor and unit ID of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE staying in
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección
donde ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS

Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_COLLEGE_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_COLLEGE_ADDR8

PR_COLLEGE_ADDR8

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_COLLEGE_ADDR8

Description: Collects area name 1 of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE staying in
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección
donde ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS

Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_COLLEGE_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_COLLEGE_ADDR9

PR_COLLEGE_ADDR9

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_COLLEGE_ADDR9

Description: Collects area name 2 of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND_
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE staying in
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección
donde ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS

Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_COLLEGE_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_COLLEGE_ADDR10

PR_COLLEGE_ADDR10

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_COLLEGE_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE staying in
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección
donde ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS
Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 6

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_COLLEGE_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_COLLEGE_ADDR11

PR_COLLEGE_ADDR11

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_COLLEGE_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE staying in
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección
donde ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS
Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 40

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_COLLEGE_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_COLLEGE_ADDR12

PR_COLLEGE_ADDR12

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_COLLEGE_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE staying in
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección
donde ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS
Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 5

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: If PR_COLLEGE_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_COLLEGE_ADDR13

Field

PR_COLLEGE_ADDR13

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_COLLEGE_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of college address

Form Pane Label: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE staying in
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección
donde ^YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

Spanish label: YOUWERE_WNAMEWAS_COLLEGE

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS
Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
---------------	------------------	---------------------

1	Estados Unidos
2	Puerto Rico
3	Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_COLLEGE_CONFIRM

PR_COLLEGE_CONFIRM

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_COLLEGE_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_COLLEGE_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_COLLEGE_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_COLLEGE_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:

Street, carretera, or ramal name:

Urbanización:

Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:

Building Descriptor and Building ID:

Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:

Area Name 1:

Area Name 2:

KM/HM:

Municipio:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:

Urbanización:

Apartamento/condominio/residencia:

Descriptor e identificación del edificio:

Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:

Nombre de Área 1:

Nombre de Área 2:

KM/HM:

Municipio:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: - If PR_COLLEGE_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_COLLEGE_ADDR13 ne 2) or (PR_COLLEGE_ADDR11 and PR_COLLEGE_ADDR12 = blank, DK, or RF) go to COLLEGE_AFFIL

- Else if PR_COLLEGE_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_COLLEGE_ADDR2-10 and PR_COLLEGE_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and (PR_COLLEGE_ADDR11 is the same as the sample address municipio) and PR_COLLEGE_ADDR13 = 2, then go to COLLEGE_MILE

- Else if PR_COLLEGE_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_COLLEGE_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_COLLEGE_ADDR11 or PR_COLLEGE_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to COLLEGE_CROSS

- Else if PR_COLLEGE_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_COLLEGE_ADDR2

COLLEGE_MILE

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_MILE

Description: Determine if the college address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

Form Pane Label: COLLEGE_MILE

SAS Name: COLLEGE_MILE

Tag Name: COLLEGE_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: (COLLEGE_ADDR5 and COLLEGE_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (COLLEGE_ADDR8 = 1) and (COLLEGE_ADDR2, COLLEGE_ADDR3, COLLEGE_ADDR4, and COLLEGE_ADDR7 are blank,DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_COLLEGE_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and (PR_COLLEGE_ADDR11 = sample address municipio) and PR_COLLEGE_ADDR13 = 2.

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: 1-Yes
2-No
Don't Know
Refused

Blank is not an option on this screen.

Array:

Skip Instructions: If COLLEGE_MILE NE blank, go to COLLEGE_CROSS

COLLEGE_CROSS

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets of the address.

Form Pane Label: COLLEGE_CROSS

SAS Name: COLLEGE_CROSS

Tag Name: COLLEGE_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: COLLEGE_MILE NE blank -OR-
COLLEGE_ADDR8 = 1 and (COLLEGE_ADDR5 or COLLEGE_ADDR7 NE blank,
DK or RF) -OR-
PR_COLLEGE_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_COLLEGE_ADDR11 or
PR_COLLEGE_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If COLLEGE_CROSS NE blank, go to COLLEGE_LNDRMKS

COLLEGE_LNDRKS

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_LNDRKS

Description: Collect landmarks for the college address.

Form Pane Label: COLLEGE_LNDRKS

SAS Name: COLLEGE_LNDRKS

Tag Name: COLLEGE_LNDRKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: COLLEGE_CROSS NE blank

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.

^NO_LNDRKS

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Fills: NO_LNDRKS

Instructions: ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If COLLEGE_LNDRMKS NE blank, go to COLLEGE_AFFIL

COLLEGE_AFFIL

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_AFFIL

Description: Determine if address is dorm, etc.

Form Pane Label: COLLEGE_AFFIL

SAS Name: COLLEGE_AFFIL

Tag Name: COLLEGE_AFFIL

Inherited Universe:

Universe: COLLEGE_PROBE=2, DK, RF -OR-
COLLEGE_LNDRMKS NE blank -OR-
COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 1-30 -OR-
COLLEGE_ADDR8 NE 1 or COLLEGE_ADDR5 and COLLEGE_ADDR7=blank, DK,
or RF -OR-
PR_COLLEGE_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_COLLEGE_ADDR11 and
PR_COLLEGE_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_COLLEGE_AFFIL

Question Text: ?[F1]

Is the place ^YOU_WNAME stayed a dormitory, residence hall, or sorority or
fraternity house?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Es el lugar en el que se quedó ^YOU_WNAME un dormitorio, una residencia
universitaria, o una casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o
femeninas?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you

Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If COLLEGE_AFFIL=2 and COLLEGE_PROBE NE 2, DK, RF and COLLEGE_ADDR1 ne 1-30, go to COLLEGE_NEIGHBOR

* Else if COLLEGE_AFFIL NE blank, go to COLLEGE_NAME1

Field

COLLEGE_NEIGHBOR

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_NEIGHBOR

Description: Collect names of neighbors for the college address.

Form Pane Label: COLLEGE_NEIGHBOR

SAS Name: COLLEGE_NEIGHBOR

Tag Name: COLLEGE_NEIGHBOR

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (COLLEGE_AFFIL=2 and COLLEGE_PROBE NE 2, DK, RF and COLLEGE_ADDR1 NE 1-30)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If COLLEGE_NEIGHBOR NE blank, go to COLLEGE_NAME1

Field

COLLEGE_NAME1
Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_NAME1

Description: Collect name of college.

Form Pane Label: COLLEGE_NAME1

SAS Name: COLLEGE_NAME1

Tag Name: COLLEGE_NAME1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: COLLEGE_AFFIL NE blank -OR-
COLLEGE_NEIGHBOR NE blank

Universe Description:

Question Text: What college or university did ^YOU_WNAME attend?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿A qué colegio universitario o universidad asistía ^YOU_WNAME?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TCOLLEGE_NAME

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Enter new college name
1		<College name collected from previous person>
2		<College name collected from previous person>
3		<College name collected from previous person>
4		<College name collected from previous person>
5		<College name collected from previous person>
6		<College name collected from previous person>
7		<College name collected from previous person>
8		<College name collected from previous person>
9		<College name collected from previous person>
10		<College name collected from previous person>
11		<College name collected from previous person>
12		<College name collected from previous person>
13		<College name collected from previous person>
14		<College name collected from previous person>
15		<College name collected from previous person>
16		<College name collected from previous person>
17		<College name collected from previous person>
18		<College name collected from previous person>
19		<College name collected from previous person>
20		<College name collected from previous person>

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Escriba el nombre del nuevo colegio universitario
1		<College name collected from previous person>
2		<College name collected from previous person>
3		<College name collected from previous person>

4	<College name collected from previous person>
5	<College name collected from previous person>
6	<College name collected from previous person>
7	<College name collected from previous person>
8	<College name collected from previous person>
9	<College name collected from previous person>
10	<College name collected from previous person>
11	<College name collected from previous person>
12	<College name collected from previous person>
13	<College name collected from previous person>
14	<College name collected from previous person>
15	<College name collected from previous person>
16	<College name collected from previous person>
17	<College name collected from previous person>
18	<College name collected from previous person>
19	<College name collected from previous person>
20	<College name collected from previous person>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: 0 - Enter New College Name
1-20 - <College names collected from previous persons>
Don't Know
Refused

Blank is an option in the college name field.

Store College name in COLLEGE_NAME2

Array:

Special Instructions: For input options 1-20 display unique college names (COLLEGE_NAME2) collected for previous persons on the roster.

Set Instructions:
COLLEGE_NAME2
* If COLLEGE_NAME1=1-20, set COLLEGE_NAME2 equal to the name selected.

Skip Instructions: If COLLEGE_NAME1 = 0, go to COLLEGE_NAME2

If COLLEGE_NAME1 = 1-20 and (last person on roster where COLLEGE=1) and (ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the roster), go to SHARED_CUST1

If COLLEGE_NAME1 = 1-20 and not the last person on the roster where COLLEGE = 1, go to COLLEGE_ADDR1 to collect the address for the next person where COLLEGE=1

Field

COLLEGE_NAME2
Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE_NAME2

Description: Collect name of college.

Form Pane Label: COLLEGE_NAME2

SAS Name: COLLEGE_NAME2

Tag Name: COLLEGE_NAME2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: COLLEGE_NAME1 = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What college or university did ^YOU_WNAME attend?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿A qué colegio universitario o universidad asistía ^YOU_WNAME?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Don't Know
Refused

Blank is not an option in the college name field.

Array:

Skip Instructions: If COLLEGE_NAME2 NE blank and (last person on roster where COLLEGE=1) and (ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the roster), go to SHARED_CUST1

Else if COLLEGE_NAME2 NE blank and (last person on roster where COLLEGE=1) and ASKMILITARY=1 for someone on the roster, go to MIL_AWAY1

Else if COLLEGE_NAME2 NE blank and not the last person on the roster where COLLEGE = 1, go to COLLEGE_ADDR1 to collect the address for the next person where COLLEGE=1

Block

Section F2
Section F.Section F2

Description: anyone staying with another relative

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: lf

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

SHARED_CUST1

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_CUST1

Description: Determine if anyone stayed with another relative.

Form Pane Label: SHARED_CUST1

SAS Name: SHARED_CUST1

Tag Name: SHARED_CUST1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ASKRELATIVE=1 for any person -OR-

(RES_INTRO=1 and ASKCOLLEGE not equal to 1 for everyone on the roster and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-

COLLEGE_ATTND1=2, DK, RF and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the roster -OR-

COLLGE_ADDR1 = 31 and (last person on the roster where COLLEGE = 1) and (ASKRELATIVE = 1 for someone on the roster) -OR-

(COLLEGE_NAME1 = 1-20 and last person on the roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-

(COLLEGE_NAME2 NE blank and last person on the roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the roster)

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_SHARED_CUST1

Question Text: ?[F1]

During ^CENMONTHS, did ^YOU_MULTWNAME_REL live or stay part of the time somewhere else with a parent, grandparent, a son or daughter, or some other relative?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Durante ^CENMONTHS, ¿vivían o se quedaban ^YOU_MULTWNAME_REL parte del tiempo en otro lugar con el padre o la madre, abuelo o abuela, hijo o hija o

algún otro pariente?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS

Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: YOU_MULTWNAME_REL

Instructions: If ASKRELATIVE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you, (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)
Else if ASKRELATIVE = 1 display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)

Note: "you" replaces [WNAME@X] for person where RESPONDENT = 1

Spanish instructions: If ASKRELATIVE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted, (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)
Else if ASKRELATIVE = 1 display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: YOU_MULTWNAME_REL

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: 1-Yes
2-No
Don't Know
Refused

Blank is not an option on this screen.

Array:

Special Instructions: Fill names where ASKRELATIVE=1 separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

Set Instructions:

SHARED: person level variable to indicate the person stayed with another relative

* SHARED_CUST1=1 and PERCOUNT=1, set SHARED=1 for that person

* Else set SHARED = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

Skip Instructions: If SHARED_CUST1 = 1 and SHARED = 1, go to SHARED_ADDR1

Else if SHARED_CUST1 = 1 and more than one person on roster, go to SHARED_CUST2

Else if SHARED_CUST1 = 2, DK, RF and someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY = 1, go to MIL_AWAY1

Else if SHARED_CUST1 = 2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and someone on the roster has ASKJOB = 1, go to JOB_AWAY1

Else if SHARED_CUST1 = 2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the roster, go to SEAS_HOME1

SHARED_CUST2

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_CUST2

Description: Collect names of who stayed with another relative

Form Pane Label: SHARED_CUST2

SAS Name: SHARED_CUST2

Tag Name: SHARED_CUST2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (SHARED_CUST1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster)

Universe Description:

Question Text: Who stayed somewhere else?

Anyone else?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Spanish Question Text: ¿Quién se quedaba en otro lugar?

¿Alguien más?

• Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TROSTERLIST

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>

7	<WNAME@7>
8	<WNAME@8>
9	<WNAME@9>
10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>

46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>

33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: 1 - <WNAME@1>
2 - <WNAME@2>
...
49 - <WNAME@49>

Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

Array:

Special Instructions: Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

Set Instructions:

SHARED

* set SHARED=1 for each person selected

* else set SHARED = 0

Skip Instructions: If SHARED_CUST2 = valid response, go to SHARED_ADDR1

SHARED_PROBE

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_PROBE

Description: Probe for shared custody address.

Form Pane Label: SHARED_PROBE

SAS Name: SHARED_PROBE

Tag Name: SHARED_PROBE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: SHARED_ADDR1=DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Do you know the ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Conoce ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CITY_MUNIC

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

Spanish label: CITY_MUNIC

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

Fills: STATE

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

Spanish label: STATE

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: 1-Yes
2-No
Don't Know
Refused

Blank is not an option on this screen.

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions:

SHARED_DESCRIP

* If SHARED_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set SHARED_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s relatives' address"

Skip Instructions: If SHARED_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to SHARED_ADDR2

Else if SHARED_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_SHARED_ADDR2

Else if SHARED_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and this is not the last person on the roster where SHARED=1, go to SHARED_ADDR1 to collect the address for the next person where SHARED=1

Else if SHARED_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to MIL_AWAY1

Else if SHARED_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and someone on the roster has ASKJOB=1, go to JOB_AWAY1

Else if SHARED_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the roster, go to SEAS_HOME1

Check

CK_SHARED_PROBE
Section F.Section F2.CK_SHARED_PROBE

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: If SHARED_PROBE = 1 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to SHARED_PROBE

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to SHARED_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

SHARED_DESCRIP

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_DESCRIP

Description:

Form Pane Label: SHARED_DESCRIP

SAS Name: SHARED_DESCRIP

Tag Name: SHARED_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: SHARED_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: [WNAME@X]'s relatives' address

Spanish Question Text: Dirección de los parientes de [WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

If SHARED_PROBE = 2, DK, RF set SHARED_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s relatives' address"

Block

SHARED_ADDRESS2

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2

Description: Collection of individual components of relative address

Tab Name: SHARED_ADDRESS2

Fly Over Name: SHARED_ADDRESS2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

SHARED_ADDR1

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.SHARED_ADDR1

Description: Collect relative address.

Form Pane Label: SHARED_ADDR1

SAS Name: SHARED_ADDR1

Tag Name: SHARED_ADDR1

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe: (SHARED_CUST1 = 1 and SHARED=1) -OR-
SHARED_CUST2 = valid response -OR-
(SHARED_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster with SHARED=1)
-OR-
(SHARED_ADDR8 NE 1 and not the last person on the roster with SHARED=1) -OR-

(PR_SHARED_ADDR13 NE 2 and not the last person on the roster with SHARED=1)
-OR-
(SHARED_NAME NE blank and not the last person on the roster with SHARED=1)
-OR-
SHARED_ADDR1 = 1-30 and not last person where SHARED = 1

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_ADDR1

Question Text: ?[F1]

What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: If SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you

Else if SHARED = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SHARED

Spanish instructions: If SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted

Else if SHARED = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [[Don't include P.O. Box address.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.](#)]

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TADDR_0_30

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>
8		<previously collected addresses>
9		<previously collected addresses>
10		<previously collected addresses>
11		<previously collected addresses>
12		<previously collected addresses>
13		<previously collected addresses>
14		<previously collected addresses>
15		<previously collected addresses>
16		<previously collected addresses>

17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>
8		<previously collected addresses>
9		<previously collected addresses>
10		<previously collected addresses>
11		<previously collected addresses>
12		<previously collected addresses>
13		<previously collected addresses>
14		<previously collected addresses>
15		<previously collected addresses>
16		<previously collected addresses>
17		<previously collected addresses>
18		<previously collected addresses>
19		<previously collected addresses>
20		<previously collected addresses>
21		<previously collected addresses>

22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Ask this series (SHARED_ADDR1 - SHARED_NAME) for people where SHARED=1

For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display SHARED_ADDR2 through SHARED_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for SHARED_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding SHARED_* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: SHARED_ADDR2 through SHARED_ADDR8:

* If SHARED_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding SHARED_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR_SHARED_ADDR2 through PR_SHARED_ADDR13:

* If SHARED_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_SHARED_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

Skip Instructions: If SHARED_ADDR1=0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to SHARED_ADDR2

Else if SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_SHARED_ADDR2

Else if SHARED_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to SHARED_PROBE

Else if SHARED_ADDR1=1-30 and this is not the last person on the roster where

SHARED=1, go to SHARED_ADDR1 collect address for the next person where SHARED=1

Else if SHARED_ADDR1=1-30 and someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to MIL_AWAY1

Else if SHARED_ADDR1=1-30 and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and someone on the roster has ASKJOB=1, go to JOB_AWAY1

Else if SHARED_ADDR1=1-30 and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the roster, go to SEAS_HOME1

Check

CK_SHARED_ADDR

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.CK_SHARED_ADDR

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe: If SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "OK" para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to SHARED_ADDR1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to SHARED_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

SHARED_ADDR2

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.SHARED_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of relative address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: SHARED_ADDR2

SAS Name: SHARED_ADDR2

Tag Name: SHARED_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- *^PROBE_ADDRESS
- *^NOPOBOX
- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- *^PROBE_ADDRESS
- *^NOPOBOX
- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If SHARED_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SHARED_ADDR3

SHARED_ADDR3

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.SHARED_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of relative address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: SHARED_ADDR3

SAS Name: SHARED_ADDR3

Tag Name: SHARED_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe: SHARED_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If SHARED_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SHARED_ADDR4

SHARED_ADDR4

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.SHARED_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of relative address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: SHARED_ADDR4

SAS Name: SHARED_ADDR4

Tag Name: SHARED_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe: SHARED_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If SHARED_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SHARED_ADDR5

SHARED_ADDR5

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.SHARED_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of relative address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: SHARED_ADDR5

SAS Name: SHARED_ADDR5

Tag Name: SHARED_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe: SHARED_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If SHARED_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SHARED_ADDR6

SHARED_ADDR6

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.SHARED_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of relative address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: SHARED_ADDR6

SAS Name: SHARED_ADDR6

Tag Name: SHARED_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe: SHARED_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table.

Skip Instructions: If SHARED_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SHARED_ADDR7

SHARED_ADDR7

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.SHARED_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of relative address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: SHARED_ADDR7

SAS Name: SHARED_ADDR7

Tag Name: SHARED_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe: SHARED_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: If SHARED_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SHARED_ADDR8

SHARED_ADDR8

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.SHARED_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of relative address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: SHARED_ADDR8

SAS Name: SHARED_ADDR8

Tag Name: SHARED_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe: SHARED_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to SHARED_CONFIRM

Field

SHARED_CONFIRM

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.SHARED_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: SHARED_CONFIRM

SAS Name: SHARED_CONFIRM

Tag Name: SHARED_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe: SHARED_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: -If SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (SHARED_ADDR8 = 1 and SHARED_ADDR5 and SHARED_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to SHARED_NAME

-Else if SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected SHARED_ADDR5 and SHARED_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (SHARED_ADDR8 = 1) and (SHARED_ADDR2, SHARED_ADDR3, SHARED_ADDR4, and SHARED_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to SHARED_MILE

-Else if SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and SHARED_ADDR8 = 1 and SHARED_ADDR5 or SHARED_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF, go to SHARED_CROSS

-Else if SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and SHARED_ADDR8 NE 1 and not the last person on the roster where SHARED=1, go to SHARED_ADDR1

-Else if SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and SHARED_ADDR8 NE 1 and someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to MIL_AWAY1

-Else if SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and SHARED_ADDR8 NE 1 and someone on the roster has ASKJOB=1, go to JOB_AWAY1

-Else if SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and SHARED_ADDR8 NE 1, go to SEAS_HOME1

-Else if SHARED_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to SHARED_ADDR2

Field

PR_SHARED_ADDR2

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_SHARED_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SHARED_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe: COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
COLLEGE_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- *^PROBE_ADDRESS
- *^NOPOBOX
- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- *^PROBE_ADDRESS
- *^NOPOBOX
- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SHARED_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SHARED_ADDR3

Field

PR_SHARED_ADDR3

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_SHARED_ADDR3

Description: Collects street, carretera, or ramal name of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SHARED_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_SHARED_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SHARED_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SHARED_ADDR4

Field

PR_SHARED_ADDR4

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_SHARED_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanizacion of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SHARED_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_SHARED_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SHARED_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SHARED_ADDR5

Field

PR_SHARED_ADDR5

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_SHARED_ADDR5

Description: Collects apartment/condominium/residencial of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SHARED_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_SHARED_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SHARED_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SHARED_ADDR6

Field

PR_SHARED_ADDR6

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_SHARED_ADDR6

Description: Collects building descriptor and building ID of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SHARED_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_SHARED_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 25

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SHARED_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SHARED_ADDR7

Field

PR_SHARED_ADDR7

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_SHARED_ADDR7

Description: Collects unit descriptor and unit ID of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SHARED_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_SHARED_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SHARED_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SHARED_ADDR8

Field

PR_SHARED_ADDR8

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_SHARED_ADDR8

Description: Collects area name 1 of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SHARED_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_SHARED_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SHARED_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SHARED_ADDR9

Field

PR_SHARED_ADDR9

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_SHARED_ADDR9

Description: Collects area name 2 of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SHARED_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe:

Universe Description: PR_SHARED_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SHARED_ADDDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SHARED_ADDDR10

Field

PR_SHARED_ADDR10

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_SHARED_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SHARED_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe:

Universe Description: PR_SHARED_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SHARED_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SHARED_ADDR11

Field

PR_SHARED_ADDR11

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_SHARED_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SHARED_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe:

Universe Description: PR_SHARED_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SHARED_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SHARED_ADDR12

Field

PR_SHARED_ADDR12

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_SHARED_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SHARED_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe:

Universe Description: PR_SHARED_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: If PR_SHARED_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SHARED_ADDR13

Field

PR_SHARED_ADDR13

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_SHARED_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SHARED_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_SHARED_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_SHARED_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_SHARED_CONFIRM

PR_SHARED_CONFIRM

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_SHARED_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SHARED_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_SHARED_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_SHARED_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SHARED_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_SHARED_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: -If PR_SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_SHARED_ADDR13 = 2 and PR_SHARED_ADDR11 and PR_SHARED_ADDR12 are blank, DK or RF), go to SHARED_NAME

-Else if PR_SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_SHARED_ADDR2-10 and PR_SHARED_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF) and (PR_SHARED_ADDR11 is the same municipio as sample address) and PR_SHARED_ADDR13 = 2, go to SHARED_MILE

-Else if PR_SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_SHARED_ADDR13 = 2 and PR_SHARED_ADDR11 and PR_SHARED_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF, go to SHARED_CROSS

-Else if PR_SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_SHARED_ADDR13 NE 2 and not the last person on the roster where SHARED=1, go to SHARED_ADDR1

-Else if PR_SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_SHARED_ADDR13 NE 2 and someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to MIL_AWAY1

-Else if PR_SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_SHARED_ADDR13 NE 2 and someone on the roster has ASKJOB=1, go to JOB_AWAY1

-Else if PR_SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_SHARED_ADDR13
NE 2, go to SEAS_HOME1

-Else if PR_SHARED_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_SHARED_ADDR2

Field

SHARED_MILE

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_MILE

Description: Determine if the relative address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

Form Pane Label: SHARED_MILE

SAS Name: SHARED_MILE

Tag Name: SHARED_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: (SHARED_ADDR5 and SHARED_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (SHARED_ADDR8 = 1) and (SHARED_ADDR2, SHARED_ADDR3, SHARED_ADDR4, and SHARED_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: PR_SHARED_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_SHARED_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR_SHARED_ADDR11 = sample address municipio and PR_SHARED_ADDR13 = 2

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else

display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)

-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If SHARED_MILE NE blank, go to SHARED_CROSS

Field

SHARED_CROSS

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets of the shared address.

Form Pane Label: SHARED_CROSS

SAS Name: SHARED_CROSS

Tag Name: SHARED_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (SHARED_ADDR8 = 1 and SHARED_ADDR5 or SHARED_ADDR7 NE blank,DK,RF)
-OR-
(PR_SHARED_ADDR13 = 2 and PR_SHARED_ADDR11 or PR_SHARED_ADDR12
NE blank, DK, RF) -OR-
SHARED_MILE NE blank

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If SHARED_CROSS NE blank, go to SHARED_LNDRKS

Field

SHARED_LNDRKS

Section F.Section F2.SHARED_LNDRKS

Description: Collect landmarks for shared address.

Form Pane Label: SHARED_LNDRKS

SAS Name: SHARED_LNDRKS

Tag Name: SHARED_LNDRKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: SHARED_CROSS NE blank

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

^NO_LNDRKS

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Fills: NO_LNDRKS

Instructions: ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If SHARED_LNDRKS NE blank, go to SHARED_NAME

Field

SHARED_NAME
Section F.Section F2.SHARED_NAME

Description: Collect name of relative.

Form Pane Label: SHARED_NAME

SAS Name: SHARED_NAME

Tag Name: SHARED_NAME

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (SHARED_ADDR8 = 1 and SHARED_ADDR5 and SHARED_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) -OR-
(PR_SHARED_ADDR13 = 2 and PR_SHARED_ADDR11 and PR_SHARED_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) -OR-
SHARED_LNDRMKS NE blank

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_SHARED_NAME

Question Text: ?[F1]

What is the name of the person ^YOU_WNAME_SHARED staying with?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Cuál es el nombre de la persona con la que ^YOU_WNAME_SHARED se estaba quedando?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: If SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if SHARED = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SHARED

Spanish instructions: If SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if SHARED = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If SHARED_NAME NE blank and not the last person on the roster where SHARED=1, go to SHARED_ADDR1

Else if SHARED_NAME NE blank and someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to MIL_AWAY1

Else if SHARED_NAME NE blank and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and someone on the roster has ASKJOB=1, go to JOB_AWAY1

Else if SHARED_NAME NE blank and (ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the roster), go to SEAS_HOME1

Block

Section F3
Section F.Section F3

Description: anyone away for military service

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

MIL_AWAY1

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL_AWAY1

Description: Determine who was away for military service

Form Pane Label: MIL_AWAY1

SAS Name: MIL_AWAY1

Tag Name: MIL_AWAY1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ASKMILITARY=1 for any person -OR-
(SHARED_CUST1=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-
(SHARED_ADDR1=1-30 and ASKMILITARY=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-
SHARED_ADDR8 NE 1 and ASKMILITARY = 1 for someone on roster -OR-
PR_SHARED_ADDR13 NE 2 and ASKMILITARY = 1 for someone on roster -OR-
(SHARED_PROBE=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY=1 for someone on the roster)
-OR-
(SHARED_NAME and ASKMILITARY=1 for someone on the roster)

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_MIL_AWAY1

Question Text: ?[F1]

During ^CENMONTHS, ^YOU_MULTWNAME away because of military service?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

During ^CENMONTHS, ¿estaba ^YOU_MULTWNAME en otro lugar por servicio en las Fuerzas Armadas?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS

Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: YOU_MULTWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you, (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)
Else display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ... or (WNAME@X)

Note: "you" replaces (WNAME@X) for person where RESPONDENT = 1.

Spanish label: YOU_MULTWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted, (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)
Else display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Fill names where ASKMILITARY=1 separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

Skip Instructions: If MIL_AWAY1 NE blank and MIL = 1, go to MIL_TIME

Else if MIL_AWAY1 = 1 and there is more than one person on roster, go to MIL_AWAY2

Else if MIL_AWAY1 = 2, DK, RF, go to JOB_AWAY1

Field

MIL_AWAY2
Section F.Section F3.MIL_AWAY2

Description: Collect names of those away because of military service.

Form Pane Label: MIL_AWAY2

SAS Name: MIL_AWAY2

Tag Name: MIL_AWAY2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (MIL_AWAY1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster)

Universe Description:

Question Text: Who was away because of military service?

Anyone else?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Spanish Question Text: ¿Quién estaba en otro lugar por servicio en las Fuerzas Armadas?

¿Alguien más?

• Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TROSTERLIST

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>

10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>

49	<WNAME@49>
----	------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>
34		<WNAME@34>
35		<WNAME@35>

36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: 1 - <WNAME@1>
2 - <WNAME@2>
...
49 - <WNAME@49>

Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

Array:

Special Instructions: Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

Set Instructions:

MIL

* set MIL=1 for each person selected

* else set MIL = 0

Skip Instructions: If MIL_AWAY2 = valid response, go to MIL_TIME

Field

MIL_TIME
Section F.Section F3.MIL_TIME

Description: Determine how long the person is away for military service.

Form Pane Label: MIL_TIME

SAS Name: MIL_TIME

Tag Name: MIL_TIME

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (MIL_AWAY1 NE blank and MIL=1) -OR-
MIL_AWAY2 = valid response -OR-
(MIL_STAY=2 and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-
(MIL_ADDR1=1-31 and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-
(MIL_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-
MIL_ADDR8 NE 1 or MIL_ADDR5 and MIL_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF or
MIL_TYPE=1 or 2 and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1 -OR-
PR_MIL_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_MIL_ADDR11 and PR_MIL_ADDR12 = blank, DK or
RF or MIL_TYPE=1 or 2 and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1 -OR-
MIL_NEIGHBOR NE blank and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1 -OR-
MIL_TIME = 1 and not the last person on the roster with MIL = 1

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_MIL_TIME

Question Text: ?[F1]

^WEREYOU_WASWNAME_MIL2 gone for 2 weeks or less, or for more than 2 weeks, during ^CENMONTHS?

◆^DONT_KNOW

◆^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Estuvo ^YOU_WNAME en otro lugar durante 2 semanas o menos o durante más de 2 semanas durante ^CENMONTHS?

◆^DONT_KNOW

◆^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME
Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: CENMONTHS
Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS
Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME_MIL2
Instructions: If MIL = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [Were you]
Else if MIL = 1 display [Was (WNAME@X)]

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME_MIL2
Spanish instructions: If MIL = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else if MIL = 1 display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TMILTIME

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		2 weeks or less

2	More than 2 weeks
---	-------------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		2 semanas o menos
2		Más de 2 semanas

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: 1- 2 weeks or less
2- More than 2 weeks
Don't Know
Refused

Blank is not an option on this screen.

Array:

Special Instructions: Ask this series (MIL_TIME - MIL_NEIGHBOR) for people where MIL=1

Skip Instructions: If MIL_TIME = 1 and this is the last person on the roster with MIL = 1, go to JOB_AWAY1

Else if MIL_TIME = 1 and not the last person on the roster with MIL = 1, go to MIL_TIME for the next person with MIL = 1

Else if MIL_TIME = 2, DK, RF, go to MIL_STAY

MIL_STAY

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL_STAY

Description: Determine if service was in the US or outside the US.

Form Pane Label: MIL_STAY

SAS Name: MIL_STAY

Tag Name: MIL_STAY

Inherited Universe:

Universe: MIL_TIME=2, DK, RF -OR-

MIL_STAY = 2 and not the last person on the roster with MIL = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME staying in the U.S. or outside the U.S.?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Se estaba quedando ^YOU_WNAME en los EE. UU. o fuera de los EE. UU.?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display **Were you**
Else display **Was (WNAME@X)**

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Spanish instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TINOUTUS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		In the United States
2		Outside the United States

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		En los Estados Unidos
2		Fuera de los Estados Unidos

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If MIL_STAY = 1, DK, RF, go to MIL_TYPE

Else if MIL_STAY = 2 and this is the last person on the roster with MIL = 1, go to
JOB_AWAY1

Else if MIL_STAY = 2 and not the last person on the roster with MIL = 1, go to

MIL_TIME for the next person with MIL = 1

Field

MIL_TYPE
Section F.Section F3.MIL_TYPE

Description: Determine type of place.

Form Pane Label: MIL_TYPE

SAS Name: MIL_TYPE

Tag Name: MIL_TYPE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: MIL_STAY=1, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: At what type of place ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME staying - military barracks, a ship, other on-base housing, off-base housing, or other non-military housing?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿En qué tipo de lugar se estaba quedando ^YOU_WNAME: barracas militares, un buque, otra vivienda dentro de una base, una vivienda fuera de una base u otra vivienda que no es militar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display **Were you**
Else display **Was (WNAME@X)**

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Spanish instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TMILTYPE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Military barracks
2		Ship
3		Other on-base housing
4		Off-base housing
5		Other non-military housing

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Barracas militares
2		Buque
3		Otra vivienda dentro de la base
4		Vivienda fuera de la base
5		Otra vivienda que no es militar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If MIL_TYPE = 1, 2, go to MIL_DATE

Else if MIL_TYPE = 3, 4, DK, RF, go to MIL_ADDR1

Else if MIL_TYPE = 5, go to MIL_HOUSE

MIL_HOUSE

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL_HOUSE

Description: Collect information on the "other non-military housing".

Form Pane Label: MIL_HOUSE

SAS Name: MIL_HOUSE

Tag Name: MIL_HOUSE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: MIL_TYPE=5

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please describe the other non-military housing.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Describa la otra vivienda que no es militar.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If MIL_HOUSE NE blank, go to MIL_ADDR1

MIL_DATE

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL_DATE

Description: Determine if staying at the military place on April 1st.

Form Pane Label: MIL_DATE

SAS Name: MIL_DATE

Tag Name: MIL_DATE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: MIL_TYPE=1, 2

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME staying there on ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Se estaba quedando ^YOU_WNAME allí el ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Fills: DAYOFWEEK

Instructions: Wednesday

Spanish instructions: miércoles

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If MIL_DATE NE blank, go to MIL_ADDR1

Field

MIL_PROBE
Section F.Section F3.MIL_PROBE

Description: Probe for military address.

Form Pane Label: MIL_PROBE

SAS Name: MIL_PROBE

Tag Name: MIL_PROBE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: MIL_ADDR1=DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Do you know the ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Conoce ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CITY_MUNIC

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

Spanish label: CITY_MUNIC

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

Fills: STATE

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

Spanish label: STATE

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions:

MIL_DESCRIP

* If MIL_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set MIL_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s military address"

Skip Instructions: If MIL_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to MIL_ADDR2

Else if MIL_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_MIL_ADDR2

Else if MIL_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and this is not the last person on the roster where MIL = 1, go to MIL_TIME for the next person where MIL = 1

Else if MIL_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and last person on roster where MIL = 1, go to JOB_AWAY1

CK_MIL_PROBE

Check

Section F.Section F3.CK_MIL_PROBE

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: If MIL_PROBE = 1 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en '‘‘OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to MIL_PROBE

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to MIL_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

MIL_DESCRIP
Section F.Section F3.MIL_DESCRIP

Description:

Form Pane Label: MIL_DESCRIP

SAS Name: MIL_DESCRIP

Tag Name: MIL_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: MIL_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: [WNAME@X]'s military address

Spanish Question Text: Dirección militar de [WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: MIL_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

If MIL_PROBE = 2, DK, RF set MIL_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s military address"

MIL_ADDRESS2

Block

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2

Description: Collection of individual components of military address

Tab Name: MIL_ADDRESS2

Fly Over Name: MIL_ADDRESS2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

MIL_ADDR1

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.MIL_ADDR1

Description: Collect military address.

Form Pane Label: MIL_ADDR1

SAS Name: MIL_ADDR1

Tag Name: MIL_ADDR1

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: MIL_TYPE=3, 4, DK, RF -OR-
MIL_HOUSE NE blank -OR-
MIL_DATE NE blank

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_MIL_ADDR1

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

◆ [^PROBE_ADDRESS](#)

◆ [^NOPOBOX](#)

Spanish Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

◆ [^PROBE_ADDRESS](#)

◆ [^NOPOBOX](#)

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [\[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.\]](#)

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [[Don't include P.O. Box address.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.](#)]

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TADDRESS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>
21		<Previously collected address>
22		<Previously collected address>
23		<Previously collected address>
24		<Previously collected address>
25		<Previously collected address>

26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>
21		<Previously collected address>
22		<Previously collected address>
23		<Previously collected address>
24		<Previously collected address>
25		<Previously collected address>
26		<Previously collected address>
27		<Previously collected address>
28		<Previously collected address>
29		<Previously collected address>

30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display MIL_ADDR2 through MIL_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for MIL_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding MIL_* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

MIL_ADDR1

If stateside case: MIL_ADDR2 through MIL_ADDR8:

* If MIL_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding MIL_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR_MIL_ADDR2 through PR_MIL_ADDR13:

* If MIL_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_MIL_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

Skip Instructions: If MIL_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to MIL_ADDR2

Else if MIL_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_MIL_ADDR2

Else if MIL_ADDR1 = DK, RF, go to MIL_PROBE

Else if MIL_ADDR1 = 1-31 and this is the last person on the roster where MIL = 1, go to JOB_AWAY1

Else if MIL_ADDR1 = 1-31 and this is not the last person on the roster where MIL = 1, go to MIL_TIME for the next person where MIL = 1

Check

CK_MIL_ADDR

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.CK_MIL_ADDR

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: If MIL_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "Ok" para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to MIL_ADDR1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to MIL_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

MIL_ADDR2

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.MIL_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of military address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: MIL_ADDR2

SAS Name: MIL_ADDR2

Tag Name: MIL_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If MIL_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to MIL_ADDR3

MIL_ADDR3

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.MIL_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of military address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: MIL_ADDR3

SAS Name: MIL_ADDR3

Tag Name: MIL_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: MIL_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If MIL_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to MIL_ADDR4

MIL_ADDR4

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.MIL_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of military address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: MIL_ADDR4

SAS Name: MIL_ADDR4

Tag Name: MIL_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: MIL_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If MIL_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to MIL_ADDR5

MIL_ADDR5

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.MIL_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of military address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: MIL_ADDR5

SAS Name: MIL_ADDR5

Tag Name: MIL_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: MIL_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If MIL_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to MIL_ADDR6

MIL_ADDR6

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.MIL_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of military address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: MIL_ADDR6

SAS Name: MIL_ADDR6

Tag Name: MIL_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: MIL_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address wehre ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table

Skip Instructions: If MIL_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to MIL_ADDR7

MIL_ADDR7

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.MIL_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of military address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: MIL_ADDR7

SAS Name: MIL_ADDR7

Tag Name: MIL_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: MIL_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: If MIL_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to MIL_ADDR8

MIL_ADDR8

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.MIL_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of military address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: MIL_ADDR8

SAS Name: MIL_ADDR8

Tag Name: MIL_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: MIL_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to MIL_CONFIRM

Field

MIL_CONFIRM

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.MIL_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: MIL_CONFIRM

SAS Name: MIL_CONFIRM

Tag Name: MIL_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: MIL_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If MIL_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (MIL_ADDR8 NE 1 or MIL_ADDR5 and MIL_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF or MIL_TYPE=1 or 2) and last person on the roster where MIL=1, go to JOB_AWAY1

Else if MIL_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (MIL_ADDR8 NE 1) or (MIL_ADDR5 and MIL_ADDR7= blank, DK, or RF) or (MIL_TYPE=1 or 2), go to MIL_TIME for the next person where MIL=1

Else if MIL_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (MIL_ADDR5 and MIL_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (MIL_ADDR8 = 1) and (MIL_ADDR2, MIL_ADDR3, MIL_ADDR4, and MIL_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to MIL_MILE

Else if MIL_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and MIL_ADDR8 = 1 and (MIL_ADDR5 or MIL_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to MIL_CROSS

Else if MIL_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to MIL_ADDR2

Field

PR_MIL_ADDR2

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_MIL_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_MIL_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_MIL_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_MIL_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- *^PROBE_ADDRESS
- *^NOPOBOX
- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- *^PROBE_ADDRESS
- *^NOPOBOX
- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_MIL_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_MIL_ADDR3

Field

PR_MIL_ADDR3

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_MIL_ADDR3

Description: Collects street, carretera, or ramal name of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_MIL_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_MIL_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_MIL_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_MIL_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_MIL_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_MIL_ADDR4

Field

PR_MIL_ADDR4

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_MIL_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanizacion of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_MIL_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_MIL_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_MIL_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_MIL_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_MIL_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_MIL_ADDR5

Field

PR_MIL_ADDR5

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_MIL_ADDR5

Description: Collects apartment/condominium/residencial of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_MIL_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_MIL_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_MIL_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_MIL_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_MIL_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_MIL_ADDR6

Field

PR_MIL_ADDR6

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_MIL_ADDR6

Description: Collects building descriptor and building ID of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_MIL_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_MIL_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_MIL_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_MIL_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 25

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_MIL_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_MIL_ADDR7

Field

PR_MIL_ADDR7

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_MIL_ADDR7

Description: Collects unit descriptor and unit ID of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_MIL_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_MIL_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_MIL_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_MIL_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_MIL_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_MIL_ADDR8

Field

PR_MIL_ADDR8

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_MIL_ADDR8

Description: Collects area name 1 of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_MIL_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_MIL_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_MIL_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_MIL_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_MIL_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_MIL_ADDR9

Field

PR_MIL_ADDR9

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_MIL_ADDR9

Description: Collects area name 2 of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_MIL_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_MIL_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_MIL_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_MIL_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_MIL_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_MIL_ADDR10

Field

PR_MIL_ADDR10

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_MIL_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_MIL_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_MIL_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_MIL_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_MIL_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_MIL_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_MIL_ADDR11

Field

PR_MIL_ADDR11

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_MIL_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_MIL_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_MIL_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_MIL_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_MIL_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_MIL_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_MIL_ADDR12

Field

PR_MIL_ADDR12

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_MIL_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_MIL_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_MIL_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_MIL_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_MIL_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: If PR_MIL_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_MIL_ADDR13

Field

PR_MIL_ADDR13

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_MIL_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_MIL_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_MIL_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_MIL_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_MIL_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_MIL_CONFIRM

PR_MIL_CONFIRM

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_MIL_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_MIL_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_MIL_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_MIL_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
MIL_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_MIL_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_MIL_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_MIL_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_MIL_ADDR11 and PR_MIL_ADDR12=blank, DK or RF or MIL_TYPE=1 or 2) and last person on the roster where MIL=1, go to JOB_AWAY1

Else if PR_MIL_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_MIL_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_MIL_ADDR11 and PR_MIL_ADDR12= blank, DK or RF or MIL_TYPE=1 or 2, go to MIL_TIME for the next person where MIL=1

Else if PR_MIL_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_MIL_ADDR2-10 and PR_MIL_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR_MIL_ADDR11 is the same municipio as sample address and PR_MIL_ADDR13 = 2, go to MIL_MILE

Else if PR_MIL_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_MIL_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_MIL_ADDR11 or PR_MIL_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to MIL_CROSS

Else if PR_MIL_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_MIL_ADDR2

MIL_MILE

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL_MILE

Description: Determine if the military address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

Form Pane Label: MIL_MILE

SAS Name: MIL_MILE

Tag Name: MIL_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: (collected the MIL_ADDR5 and MIL_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (MIL_ADDR8 = 1) and (MIL_ADDR2, MIL_ADDR3, MIL_ADDR4, and MIL_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: PR_MIL_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_MIL_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR_MIL_ADDR11 = sample address municipio and PR_MIL_ADDR13 = 2.

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else

display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)

-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If MIL_MILE NE blank, go to MIL_CROSS

MIL_CROSS

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets of the military address.

Form Pane Label: MIL_CROSS

SAS Name: MIL_CROSS

Tag Name: MIL_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: MIL_MILE NE blank -OR-

MIL_ADDR8 = 1 and (MIL_ADDR5 or MIL_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR_MIL_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_MIL_ADDR11 or PR_MIL_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If MIL_CROSS NE blank, go to MIL_LNDRMKS

MIL_LNDRKS

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL_LNDRKS

Description: Collect landmarks for the military address.

Form Pane Label: MIL_LNDRKS

SAS Name: MIL_LNDRKS

Tag Name: MIL_LNDRKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: MIL_CROSS NE blank

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: NO_LNDRKS

Instructions: ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If MIL_LNDRKS NE blank, go to MIL_NEIGHBOR

MIL_NEIGHBOR

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL_NEIGHBOR

Description: Collect names of neighbors for the military address.

Form Pane Label: MIL_NEIGHBOR

SAS Name: MIL_NEIGHBOR

Tag Name: MIL_NEIGHBOR

Inherited Universe:

Universe: MIL_LNDRMKS NE blank

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If MIL_NEIGHBOR NE blank and last person on the roster where MIL = 1, go to JOB_AWAY1

Else if MIL_NEIGHBOR NE blank and not last person on roster where MIL = 1, go to MIL_TIME for the next person where MIL = 1

Section F4

Block

Section F.Section F4

Description: anyone away for work

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

JOB_AWAY1
Section F.Section F4.JOB_AWAY1

Description: Determine who was away for work.

Form Pane Label: JOB_AWAY1

SAS Name: JOB_AWAY1

Tag Name: JOB_AWAY1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ASKJOB=1 -OR-

(SHARED_CUST1=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and ASKJOB=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-

(SHARED_ADDR1=1-30 and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and ASKJOB=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-

(SHARED_PROBE=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and ASKJOB=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-

SHARED_ADDR8 NE 1 and ASKJOB = 1 for someone on the roster -OR-

PR_SHARED_ADDR13 NE 2 and ASKJOB = 1 for someone on the roster -OR-

(SHARED_NAME and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and ASKJOB=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-

MIL_AWAY1=2, DK, RF -OR-

(MIL_TIME=1 and last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-

(MIL_STAY=2 and last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-

(MIL_ADDR1=1-31 and last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-

(MIL_PROBE=2, DK, RF and last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-

(MIL_ADDR8 NE 1 or MIL_ADDR5 and MIL_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF, or MIL_TYPE=1 or 2) and last person on the roster with MIL=1 -OR-

(PR_MIL_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_MIL_ADDR11 and PR_MIL_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF or MIL_TYPE=1 or 2) and last person on the roster with MIL=1 -OR-

(MIL_NEIGHBOR NE blank and last person on the roster with MIL=1)

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_JOB_AWAY1

Question Text: ?[F1]

During ^CENMONTHS, did ^YOU_MULTWNAME_JOB have a job that involved living or staying someplace else ^OTHERMIL?

◆ Exclude short hotel stays.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Durante ^CENMONTHS, ¿tenían ^YOU_MULTWNAME_JOB un empleo que implicaba vivir o quedarse en otro lugar ^OTHERMIL?

◆ No incluya las estancias cortas en hoteles.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS

Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: YOU_MULTWNAME_JOB

Instructions: If ASKJOB = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you, (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)

Else if ASKJOB = 1 display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)

Note: "you" replaces (WNAME@X) for person where RESPONDENT = 1

Spanish instructions: If ASKJOB = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted, (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)

Else if ASKJOB = 1 display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: YOU_MULTWNAME_JOB

Fills: OTHERMIL

Instructions: If MIL = 1 for any person on the roster display [other than the military service you just mentioned]

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If MIL = 1 for any person on the roster display [que no sea el servicio en las Fuerzas Armadas que acaba de mencionar]

Else no display

Spanish label: OTHERMIL

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Fill names separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

Skip Instructions: Skip Instructions:

If JOB_AWAY1 = 1 and JOB = 1, go to JOB_PLACE

Else if JOB_AWAY1 = 1 and more than one person on the roster, go to JOB_AWAY2

Else if JOB_AWAY1 = 2, DK, RF, go to SEAS_HOME1

JOB_AWAY2

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB_AWAY2

Description: Collect who was away for work

Form Pane Label: JOB_AWAY2

SAS Name: JOB_AWAY2

Tag Name: JOB_AWAY2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: JOB_AWAY1=1 and more than one person on the roster

Universe Description:

Question Text: Who stayed someplace else?

Anyone else?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Spanish Question Text: ¿Quién se quedaba en algún otro lugar?

¿Alguien más?

◆ Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TROSTERLIST

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>

9	<WNAME@9>
10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>

48	<WNAME@48>
----	------------

49	<WNAME@49>
----	------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1	<WNAME@1>
---	-----------

2	<WNAME@2>
---	-----------

3	<WNAME@3>
---	-----------

4	<WNAME@4>
---	-----------

5	<WNAME@5>
---	-----------

6	<WNAME@6>
---	-----------

7	<WNAME@7>
---	-----------

8	<WNAME@8>
---	-----------

9	<WNAME@9>
---	-----------

10	<WNAME@10>
----	------------

11	<WNAME@11>
----	------------

12	<WNAME@12>
----	------------

13	<WNAME@13>
----	------------

14	<WNAME@14>
----	------------

15	<WNAME@15>
----	------------

16	<WNAME@16>
----	------------

17	<WNAME@17>
----	------------

18	<WNAME@18>
----	------------

19	<WNAME@19>
----	------------

20	<WNAME@20>
----	------------

21	<WNAME@21>
----	------------

22	<WNAME@22>
----	------------

23	<WNAME@23>
----	------------

24	<WNAME@24>
----	------------

25	<WNAME@25>
----	------------

26	<WNAME@26>
----	------------

27	<WNAME@27>
----	------------

28	<WNAME@28>
----	------------

29	<WNAME@29>
----	------------

30	<WNAME@30>
----	------------

31	<WNAME@31>
----	------------

32	<WNAME@32>
----	------------

33	<WNAME@33>
----	------------

34	<WNAME@34>
----	------------

35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: 1 - <WNAME@1>
2 - <WNAME@2>
...
49 - <WNAME@49>

Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

Array:

Special Instructions: Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

Set Instructions:

JOB

* set JOB=1 for each person selected

* else set JOB = 0

Skip Instructions: If JOB_AWAY2 = valid response, go to JOB_PLACE

JOB_PLACE

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB_PLACE

Description: Determine if away at one place or more than one place

Form Pane Label: JOB_PLACE

SAS Name: JOB_PLACE

Tag Name: JOB_PLACE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (JOB_AWAY1=1 and JOB=1) -OR-
JOB_AWAY2 = valid response -OR-
(JOB_RES=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1) -OR-
(JOB_ADDR1=1-31 and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1) -OR-
(JOB_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1) -OR-
(JOB_ADDR8 NE 1 or JOB_ADDR5 and JOB_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1 -OR-
(PR_JOB_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_JOB_ADDR11 and PR_JOB_ADDR12 =blank, DK or RF) and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1 -OR-
(JOB_NEIGHBOR and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1) -OR-
JOB_PLACE = 3, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster where JOB = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: In ^CENMONTHS, did ^YOU_WNAME_JOB stay at one place or more than one place while working?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: En ^CENMONTHS, ¿se quedaba ^YOU_WNAME_JOB en un lugar o más de un lugar mientras trabajaba?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS

Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: YOU_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: If JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if JOB = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if JOB = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TMULTADDRJOB

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		One place other than ^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		More than one place other than ^SAMPLE_ADDR
3		Stayed only at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Un lugar que no era ^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Más de un lugar que no era ^SAMPLE_ADDR
3		Se quedaba solamente en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Ask this series (F4C - F4K) for people where JOB=1

Skip Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1, go to JOB_ADDR1

Else if JOB_PLACE = 2, go to JOB_RES

Else if JOB_PLACE = 3, DK, RF and this is not the last person on the roster where JOB = 1, go to JOB_PLACE for next person on the roster with JOB = 1

Else if JOB_PLACE = 3, DK, RF and this is the last person on the roster where JOB = 1, go to SEAS_HOME1

Field

JOB_RES
Section F.Section F4.JOB_RES

Description: Determine if has a residence at any of the places.

Form Pane Label: JOB_RES

SAS Name: JOB_RES

Tag Name: JOB_RES

Inherited Universe:

Universe: JOB_PLACE=2

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_JOB_RES

Question Text: ?[F1]

Did ^YOU_WNAME stay often at any of these places?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Se quedaba ^YOU_WNAME con frecuencia en alguno de estos lugares?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Si
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If JOB_RES = 1, go to JOB_ADDR1

Else if JOB_RES = 2, DK, RF and this is not the last person on the roster where JOB = 1, go to JOB_PLACE for next person on the roster with JOB = 1

Else if JOB_RES = 2, DK, RF and last person on roster where JOB = 1, go to SEAS_HOME1

Field

JOB_PROBE
Section F.Section F4.JOB_PROBE

Description: Probe for job address.

Form Pane Label: JOB_PROBE

SAS Name: JOB_PROBE

Tag Name: JOB_PROBE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: JOB_ADDR1=DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Do you know the ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Conoce ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CITY_MUNIC

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

Spanish label: CITY_MUNIC

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

Fills: STATE

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

Spanish label: STATE

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If JOB_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, set JOB_DESCRIP for that person to "WNAM@X>'s job address"

Set Instructions:

JOB_DESCRIP

* If JOB_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set JOB_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s job address"

Skip Instructions: If JOB_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to JOB_ADDR2

Else if JOB_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_JOB_ADDR2

Else if JOB_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and this is not the last person on the roster where JOB=1, go to JOB_PLACE for the next person where JOB=1

Else if JOB_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and last person on roster where JOB = 1, go to SEAS_HOME1

CK_JOB_PROBE

Check

Section F.Section F4.CK_JOB_PROBE

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: If JOB_PROBE = 1 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "OK" para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to JOB_PROBE

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to JOB_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

JOB_DESCRIP
Section F.Section F4.JOB_DESCRIP

Description:

Form Pane Label: JOB_DESCRIP

SAS Name: JOB_DESCRIP

Tag Name: JOB_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: JOB_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: [WNAME@X]'s job address

Spanish Question Text: Dirección del trabajo de [WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: JOB_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

JOB_ADDRESS2

Block

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2

Description: Collection of individual components of job address

Tab Name: JOB_ADDRESS2

Fly Over Name: JOB_ADDRESS2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: If collect at least (JOB_ADDR2 and JOB_ADDR3) or (JOB_ADDR3 and JOB_ADDR5) then display JOB_ADDR2 - JOB_ADDR6 where JOB_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation

Else if we collect at least (PR_JOB_ADDR2 and (PR_JOB_ADDR3 or PR_JOB_ADDR4 or PR_JOB_ADDR9)) or (PR_JOB_ADDR4 and PR_JOB_ADDR6) then display PR_JOB_ADDR2 through PR_JOB_ADDR11 using the display rules in Section 13.2.6 (see below)

Else display JOB_DESCRIP = "WNAME@X's job address"

Section 13.2.6

For all state collection, a state lookup box will be provided. It will sort through the lookup based on state abbreviations or arrow or clicking on a line. The State Names shall appear as well for ease in finding the proper state.

Field

JOB_ADDR1

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.JOB_ADDR1

Description: Collect job address.

Form Pane Label: JOB_ADDR1

SAS Name: JOB_ADDR1

Tag Name: JOB_ADDR1

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: JOB_PLACE=1 -OR-
JOB_RES=1

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_ADDR1

Question Text: ?[F1]

What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: If JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you

Else if JOB = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: **If JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted**
Else if JOB = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: **If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]**
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: **If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]**
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: **If JOB_PLACE = 2 display *** [If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.](#)
Else no display

Spanish label: MULTADDR_JOB

Spanish instructions: **If JOB_PLACE = 2 display *** [Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.](#)
Else no display

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: **Display** [\[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.\]](#)

Spanish instructions: **Display** [\[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.\]](#)

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: **Display** [\[Don't include P.O. Box address.\]](#)

Spanish instructions: **Display** [\[No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.\]](#)

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: *[To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.](#)

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * [Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.](#)

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TADDRESS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>
21		<Previously collected address>
22		<Previously collected address>
23		<Previously collected address>
24		<Previously collected address>
25		<Previously collected address>
26		<Previously collected address>
27		<Previously collected address>

28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>
21		<Previously collected address>
22		<Previously collected address>
23		<Previously collected address>
24		<Previously collected address>
25		<Previously collected address>
26		<Previously collected address>
27		<Previously collected address>
28		<Previously collected address>
29		<Previously collected address>
30		<Previously collected address>
31		^SAMPLE_ADDR

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display JOB_ADDR2 through JOB_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for JOB_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding JOB_* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: JOB_ADDR2 through JOB_ADDR8:

* If JOB_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding JOB_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR_JOB_ADDR2 through PR_JOB_ADDR13:

* If JOB_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_JOB_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

Skip Instructions: If JOB_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to JOB_ADDR2

Else if JOB_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_JOB_ADDR2

Else if JOB_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to JOB_PROBE

Else if JOB_ADDR1=1-31 and this is not the last person on the roster where JOB=1, go to JOB_PLACE for the next person where JOB=1

Else if JOB_ADDR1=1-31 and last person on roster where JOB = 1, go to SEAS_HOME1

CK_JOB_ADDR

Check

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.CK_JOB_ADDR

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "OK" para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to JOB_ADDR1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to JOB_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

JOB_ADDR2

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.JOB_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of job address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: JOB_ADDR2

SAS Name: JOB_ADDR2

Tag Name: JOB_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]
Else no display

Spanish label: MULTADDR_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]
Else no display

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: *To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: *To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If JOB_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to JOB_ADDR3

JOB_ADDR3

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.JOB_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of job address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: JOB_ADDR3

SAS Name: JOB_ADDR3

Tag Name: JOB_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: JOB_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]
Else no display

Spanish label: MULTADDR_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]
Else no display

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: *To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: *To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If JOB_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to JOB_ADDR4

Field

JOB_ADDR4

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.JOB_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of job address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: JOB_ADDR4

SAS Name: JOB_ADDR4

Tag Name: JOB_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: JOB_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]
Else no display

Spanish label: MULTADDR_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]
Else no display

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: *To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: *To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If JOB_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to JOB_ADDR5

JOB_ADDR5

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.JOB_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of job address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: JOB_ADDR5

SAS Name: JOB_ADDR5

Tag Name: JOB_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: JOB_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]
Else no display

Spanish label: MULTADDR_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]
Else no display

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: *To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: *To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If JOB_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to JOB_ADDR6

Field

JOB_ADDR6

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.JOB_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of job address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: JOB_ADDR6

SAS Name: JOB_ADDR6

Tag Name: JOB_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: JOB_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]
Else no display

Spanish label: MULTADDR_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]
Else no display

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: *To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: *To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table

Skip Instructions: If JOB_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to JOB_ADDR7

JOB_ADDR7

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.JOB_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of job address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: JOB_ADDR7

SAS Name: JOB_ADDR7

Tag Name: JOB_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: JOB_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]
Else no display

Spanish label: MULTADDR_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]
Else no display

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: *To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: *To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: If JOB_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to JOB_ADDR8

Field

JOB_ADDR8

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.JOB_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of job address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: JOB_ADDR8

SAS Name: JOB_ADDR8

Tag Name: JOB_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: JOB_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]
Else no display

Spanish label: MULTADDR_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]
Else no display

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: *To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: *To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to JOB_CONFIRM

JOB_CONFIRM

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.JOB_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: JOB_CONFIRM

SAS Name: JOB_CONFIRM

Tag Name: JOB_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: JOB_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If JOB_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (JOB_ADDR8 NE 1 or JOB_ADDR5 and JOB_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1, go to JOB_PLACE

Else if JOB_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (JOB_ADDR8 NE 1 or JOB_ADDR5 and JOB_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF), go to SEAS_HOME1

Else if JOB_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (JOB_ADDR5 and JOB_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (JOB_ADDR8 = 1) and (JOB_ADDR2, JOB_ADDR3, JOB_ADDR4, and JOB_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to JOB_MILE

Else if JOB_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and JOB_ADDR8 = 1 and (JOB_ADDR5 or JOB_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to JOB_CROSS

Else if JOB_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to JOB_ADDR2

PR_JOB_ADDR2

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_JOB_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_JOB_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_JOB_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_JOB_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]
Else no display

Spanish label: MULTADDR_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]
Else no display

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: *To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: *To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_JOB_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR_JOB_ADDR3

Field

PR_JOB_ADDR3

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_JOB_ADDR3

Description: Collects street, carretera, or ramal name of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_JOB_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_JOB_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_JOB_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_JOB_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]
Else no display

Spanish label: MULTADDR_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]
Else no display

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: *To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: *To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_JOB_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR_JOB_ADDR4

PR_JOB_ADDR4

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_JOB_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanizacion of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_JOB_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_JOB_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_JOB_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_JOB_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]
Else no display

Spanish label: MULTADDR_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]
Else no display

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: *To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: *To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_JOB_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR_JOB_ADDR5

Field

PR_JOB_ADDR5

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_JOB_ADDR5

Description: Collects apartment/condo/res of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_JOB_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_JOB_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_JOB_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_JOB_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]
Else no display

Spanish label: MULTADDR_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]
Else no display

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: *To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: *To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_JOB_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR_JOB_ADDR6

PR_JOB_ADDR6

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_JOB_ADDR6

Description: Collects building descriptor and building ID of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_JOB_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_JOB_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_JOB_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_JOB_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]
Else no display

Spanish label: MULTADDR_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]
Else no display

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: *To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: *To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 25

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_JOB_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR_JOB_ADDR7

Field

PR_JOB_ADDR7

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_JOB_ADDR7

Description: Collects unit descriptor and unit ID of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_JOB_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_JOB_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_JOB_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_JOB_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]
Else no display

Spanish label: MULTADDR_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]
Else no display

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: *To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: *To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_JOB_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR_JOB_ADDR8

PR_JOB_ADDR8

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_JOB_ADDR8

Description: Collects area name 1 of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_JOB_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_JOB_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_JOB_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_JOB_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]
Else no display

Spanish label: MULTADDR_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]
Else no display

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: *To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: *To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_JOB_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR_JOB_ADDR9

Field

PR_JOB_ADDR9

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_JOB_ADDR9

Description: Collects area name 2 of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_JOB_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_JOB_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_JOB_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_JOB_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]
Else no display

Spanish label: MULTADDR_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]
Else no display

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: *To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: *To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_JOB_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR_JOB_ADDR10

PR_JOB_ADDR10

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_JOB_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_JOB_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_JOB_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_JOB_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_JOB_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]
Else no display

Spanish label: MULTADDR_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]
Else no display

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: *To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: *To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_JOB_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR_JOB_ADDR11

Field

PR_JOB_ADDR11

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_JOB_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_JOB_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_JOB_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_JOB_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_JOB_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]
Else no display

Spanish label: MULTADDR_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]
Else no display

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: *To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: *To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_JOB_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR_JOB_ADDR12

PR_JOB_ADDR12

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_JOB_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_JOB_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_JOB_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_JOB_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_JOB_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]
Else no display

Spanish label: MULTADDR_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]
Else no display

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: *To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: *To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: If PR_JOB_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR_JOB_ADDR13

Field

PR_JOB_ADDR13

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_JOB_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_JOB_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_JOB_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_JOB_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_JOB_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]
Else no display

Spanish label: MULTADDR_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 2 display * Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]
Else no display

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: *To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: *To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_JOB_CONFIRM

PR_JOB_CONFIRM

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_JOB_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_JOB_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_JOB_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_JOB_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_JOB_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_JOB_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_JOB_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_JOB_ADDR11 and PR_JOB_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1, go to JOB_PLACE

Else if PR_JOB_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_JOB_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_JOB_ADDR11 and PR_JOB_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF), go to SEAS_HOME1

Else if PR_JOB_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_JOB_ADDR2-10 and PR_JOB_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and (PR_JOB_ADDR11 is the same municipio as sample address) and PR_JOB_ADDR13 = 2, go to JOB_MILE

Else if PR_JOB_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_JOB_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_JOB_ADDR11 or PR_JOB_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to JOB_CROSS

Else if PR_JOB_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_JOB_ADDR2

JOB_MILE

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB_MILE

Description: Determine if the job address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know if the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

Form Pane Label: JOB_MILE

SAS Name: JOB_MILE

Tag Name: JOB_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: (JOB_ADDR5 and JOB_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (JOB_ADDR8 = 1) and (JOB_ADDR2, JOB_ADDR3, JOB_ADDR4, and JOB_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: PR_JOB_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_JOB_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and (PR_JOB_ADDR11 = sample address municipio) and PR_JOB_ADDR13 = 2

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else

display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If JOB_MILE NE blank, go to JOB_CROSS

JOB_CROSS

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets of the job/employment address.

Form Pane Label: JOB_CROSS

SAS Name: JOB_CROSS

Tag Name: JOB_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: JOB_MILE NE blank -OR-

JOB_ADDR8 = 1 and (JOB_ADDR5 or JOB_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR_JOB_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_JOB_ADDR11 or PR_JOB_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If JOB_CROSS NE blank, go to JOB_LNDRMKS

JOB_LNDRMKS

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB_LNDRMKS

Description: Collect landmarks for the job/employment address.

Form Pane Label: JOB_LNDRMKS

SAS Name: JOB_LNDRMKS

Tag Name: JOB_LNDRMKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: JOB_CROSS NE blank

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRMKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRMKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: NO_LNDRMKS

Instructions: ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If JOB_LNDRKS NE blank, go to JOB_NEIGHBOR

JOB_NEIGHBOR

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB_NEIGHBOR

Description: Collect names of neighbors for the job/employment address.

Form Pane Label: JOB_NEIGHBOR

SAS Name: JOB_NEIGHBOR

Tag Name: JOB_NEIGHBOR

Inherited Universe:

Universe: JOB_LNDRMKS NE blank

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If JOB_NEIGHBOR NE blank and last person on the roster where JOB=1, go to SEAS_HOME1

Else if JOB_NEIGHBOR NE blank and not the last person on the roster where JOB = 1, go to JOB_PLACE for the next person where JOB=1

Section F5

Block

Section F.Section F5

Description: anyone with seasonal or second home

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

SEAS_HOME1
Section F.Section F5.SEAS_HOME1

Description: Determine if anyone has a seasonal or second home.

Form Pane Label: SEAS_HOME1

SAS Name: SEAS_HOME1

Tag Name: SEAS_HOME1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ASKSEASONAL=1 -OR-
(SHARED_CUST1=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the roster) -OR-
(SHARED_ADDR1=1-30 and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the roster) -OR-
(SHARED_PROBE=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the roster) -OR-
SHARED_ADDR8 NE 1 -OR-
PR_SHARED_ADDR13 NE 2 -OR-
(SHARED_NAME and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the roster) -OR-
JOB_AWAY1=2, DK, RF -OR-
JOB_PLACE=3, DK, RF and last person where JOB=1 -OR-
JOB_RES=2, DK, RF and last person where JOB=1 -OR-
JOB_ADDR1=1-31 and last person where JOB=1 -OR-
JOB_PROBE=2, DK, RF and last person where JOB=1 -OR-
(JOB_ADDR8 NE 1 or JOB_ADDR5 and JOB_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and last person where JOB=1 -OR-
(PR_JOB_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_JOB_ADDR11 and PR_JOB_ADDR12=blank,DK or RF) and last person where JOB=1 -OR-
JOB_NEIGHBOR NE blank and last person where JOB=1

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_SEAS_HOME1

Question Text: ?[F1]

^DOYOU_DOESWNAME_SEAS have a seasonal or second home?

◆^DONT_KNOW

◆^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

^DOYOU_DOESWNAME_SEAS una casa de temporada o una segunda casa?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DOYOU_DOESWNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If ASKSEASONAL = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [Do you or does (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)]

Else if ASKSEASONAL = 1 display [Does (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)]

Note: "you" replaces (WNAME@X) for person where RESPONDENT = 1

Spanish label: DOYOU_DOESWNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: If ASKSEASONAL = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Tienen usted o (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)]

Else if ASKSEASONAL = 1 display [¿Tienen (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Fill names separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

Skip Instructions: If SEAS_HOME1 = 1 and SEAS=1, go to SEAS_ADDR1

Else if SEAS_HOME1=1 and there is more than one person on roster, go to SEAS_HOME2

Else if SEAS_HOME1=2, DK, RF, go to OTHER_PLACE1

SEAS_HOME2

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_HOME2

Description: Collect who has seasonal/second home

Form Pane Label: SEAS_HOME2

SAS Name: SEAS_HOME2

Tag Name: SEAS_HOME2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: SEAS_HOME1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster

Universe Description:

Question Text: Who does?

Anyone else?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Spanish Question Text: ¿Quién?

¿Alguien más?

• Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TROSTERLIST

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>

10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>

49	<WNAME@49>
----	------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>
34		<WNAME@34>
35		<WNAME@35>

36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: 1 - <WNAME@1>
2 - <WNAME@2>
...
49 - <WNAME@49>

Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

Array:

Special Instructions: Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

Set Instructions:

SEAS

* set SEAS=1 for each person selected

* else set SEAS = 0

Skip Instructions: If SEAS_HOME2 = valid response, go to SEAS_ADDR1

SEAS_PROBE

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_PROBE

Description: Probe for seasonal/second home address.

Form Pane Label: SEAS_PROBE

SAS Name: SEAS_PROBE

Tag Name: SEAS_PROBE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Do you know the ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Conoce ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CITY_MUNIC

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

Spanish label: CITY_MUNIC

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

Fills: STATE

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

Spanish label: STATE

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If SEAS_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to SEAS_ADDR2

Else if SEAS_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_SEAS_ADDR2

Else if SEAS_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and this is not the last person on the roster where SEAS=1, go to SEAS_ADDR1 to collect the address for the next person where SEAS=1

Else if SEAS_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and last person on roster where SEAS = 1, go to
OTHER_PLACE1

Check

CK_SEAS_PROBE
Section F.Section F5.CK_SEAS_PROBE

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: If SEAS_PROBE = 1 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "OK" para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to SEAS_PROBE

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to SEAS_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

SEAS_DESCRIP

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_DESCRIP

Description:

Form Pane Label: SEAS_DESCRIP

SAS Name: SEAS_DESCRIP

Tag Name: SEAS_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: SEAS_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: [WNAME@X]'s seasonal address

Spanish Question Text: Dirección de temporada de [WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: SEAS_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

If SEAS_PROBE = 2, DK, RF set SEAS_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s seasonal address"

Block

SEAS_ADDRESS2

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2

Description: Collection of individual components of seasonal/second address

Tab Name: SEAS_ADDRESS2

Fly Over Name: SEAS_ADDRESS2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

SEAS_ADDR1

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.SEAS_ADDR1

Description: Collect seasonal/second home address.

Form Pane Label: SEAS_ADDR1

SAS Name: SEAS_ADDR1

Tag Name: SEAS_ADDR1

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: (SEAS_HOME1 = 1 and SEAS=1) -OR-
SEAS_HOME2 = valid response -OR-
(SEAS_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster where SEAS=1)
-OR-
(SEAS_ADDR8 NE 1 or SEAS_ADDR5 and SEAS_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and
not the last person on the roster where SEAS=1 -OR-
(PR_SEAS_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_SEAS_ADDR11 and PR_SEAS_ADDR12=blank,
DK or RF) and not the last person on the roster where SEAS=1 -OR-
(SEAS_NEIGHBOR NE blank and not the last person on the roster where SEAS=1)
-OR-
SEAS_ADDR1 = 1-30 and not the last person on the roster where SEAS = 1

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_ADDR1

Question Text: ?[F1]

What is the address of ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays in Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display your
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME@X]'s

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display su
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME@X]'s

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TADDR_0_30

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>
8		<previously collected addresses>
9		<previously collected addresses>
10		<previously collected addresses>
11		<previously collected addresses>
12		<previously collected addresses>
13		<previously collected addresses>
14		<previously collected addresses>
15		<previously collected addresses>
16		<previously collected addresses>
17		<previously collected addresses>
18		<previously collected addresses>
19		<previously collected addresses>
20		<previously collected addresses>
21		<previously collected addresses>
22		<previously collected addresses>
23		<previously collected addresses>
24		<previously collected addresses>
25		<previously collected addresses>
26		<previously collected addresses>
27		<previously collected addresses>
28		<previously collected addresses>
29		<previously collected addresses>
30		<previously collected addresses>

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<previously collected addresses>

2	<previously collected addresses>
3	<previously collected addresses>
4	<previously collected addresses>
5	<previously collected addresses>
6	<previously collected addresses>
7	<previously collected addresses>
8	<previously collected addresses>
9	<previously collected addresses>
10	<previously collected addresses>
11	<previously collected addresses>
12	<previously collected addresses>
13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Ask this series (SEAS_ADDR1 - SEAS_NEIGHBOR) for people where SEAS=1

For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the

roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display SEAS_ADDR2 through SEAS_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for SEAS_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding SEAS_* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: SEAS_ADDR2 through SEAS_ADDR8:

* If SEAS_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding SEAS_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR_SEAS_ADDR2 through PR_SEAS_ADDR13:

* If SEAS_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_SEAS_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

Skip Instructions: If SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to SEAS_ADDR2

Else if SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_SEAS_ADDR2

Else if SEAS_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to SEAS_PROBE

Else if SEAS_ADDR1=1-30 and this is the last person on the roster where SEAS=1, go to OTHER_PLACE1

Else if SEAS_ADDR1=1-30 and not the last person on the roster where SEAS = 1, go to SEAS_ADDR1 to collect address for the next person where SEAS=1

Check

CK_SEAS_ADDR

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.CK_SEAS_ADDR

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: If SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "Ok" para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to SEAS_ADDR1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to SEAS_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

SEAS_ADDR2

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.SEAS_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of seasonal/second address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: SEAS_ADDR2

SAS Name: SEAS_ADDR2

Tag Name: SEAS_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^YOUR_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays in Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Type: String

Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If SEAS_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SEAS_ADDR3

SEAS_ADDR3

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.SEAS_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of seasonal/second address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: SEAS_ADDR3

SAS Name: SEAS_ADDR3

Tag Name: SEAS_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: SEAS_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^YOUR_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays in Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Type: String

Length: 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If SEAS_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SEAS_ADDR4

SEAS_ADDR4

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.SEAS_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of seasonal/second address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: SEAS_ADDR4

SAS Name: SEAS_ADDR4

Tag Name: SEAS_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: SEAS_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^YOUR_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays in Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If SEAS_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SEAS_ADDR5

SEAS_ADDR5

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.SEAS_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of seasonal/second address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: SEAS_ADDR5

SAS Name: SEAS_ADDR5

Tag Name: SEAS_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: SEAS_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^YOUR_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays in Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Type: String

Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If SEAS_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SEAS_ADDR6

SEAS_ADDR6

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.SEAS_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of seasonal/second address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: SEAS_ADDR6

SAS Name: SEAS_ADDR6

Tag Name: SEAS_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: SEAS_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^YOUR_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays in Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table

Skip Instructions: If SEAS_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SEAS_ADDR7

SEAS_ADDR7

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.SEAS_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of seasonal/second address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: SEAS_ADDR7

SAS Name: SEAS_ADDR7

Tag Name: SEAS_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: SEAS_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^YOUR_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays in Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Type: String

Length: 5

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: If SEAS_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SEAS_ADDR8

SEAS_ADDR8

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.SEAS_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of seasonal/second address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: SEAS_ADDR8

SAS Name: SEAS_ADDR8

Tag Name: SEAS_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: SEAS_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^YOUR_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays in Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to SEAS_CONFIRM

Field

SEAS_CONFIRM

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.SEAS_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: SEAS_CONFIRM

SAS Name: SEAS_CONFIRM

Tag Name: SEAS_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: SEAS_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If SEAS_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (SEAS_ADDR8 NE 1 or SEAS_ADDR5 and SEAS_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and not the last person where SEAS=1, go to SEAS_ADDR1 for the next person where SEAS=1

Else if SEAS_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (SEAS_ADDR8 NE 1 or SEAS_ADDR5 and SEAS_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and last person on roster where SEAS = 1, go to OTHER_PLACE1

Else if SEAS_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (SEAS_ADDR5 and SEAS_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (SEAS_ADDR8 = 1) and (SEAS_ADDR2, SEAS_ADDR3, SEAS_ADDR4, and SEAS_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to SEAS_MILE

Else if SEAS_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and SEAS_ADDR8=1 and (SEAS_ADDR5 or SEAS_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to SEAS_CROSS

Else if SEAS_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to SEAS_ADDR2

Field

PR_SEAS_ADDR2

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_SEAS_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SEAS_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^YOUR_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- *^PROBE_ADDRESS
- *^NOPOBOX
- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN?

- *^PROBE_ADDRESS
- *^NOPOBOX
- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays in Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SEAS_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SEAS_ADDR3

Field

PR_SEAS_ADDR3

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_SEAS_ADDR3

Description: Collects street, carretera, or ramal name of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SEAS_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_SEAS_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^YOUR_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays in Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SEAS_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SEAS_ADDR4

Field

PR_SEAS_ADDR4

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_SEAS_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanizacion of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SEAS_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_SEAS_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^YOUR_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays in Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SEAS_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SEAS_ADDR5

Field

PR_SEAS_ADDR5

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_SEAS_ADDR5

Description: Collects apartment/condominium/residencial of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SEAS_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_SEAS_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^YOUR_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- *^PROBE_ADDRESS
- *^NOPOBOX
- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN?

- *^PROBE_ADDRESS
- *^NOPOBOX
- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays in Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SEAS_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SEAS_ADDR6

Field

PR_SEAS_ADDR6

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_SEAS_ADDR6

Description: Collects building descriptor and building ID of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SEAS_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_SEAS_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^YOUR_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays in Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Type: String

Length: 25

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SEAS_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SEAS_ADDR7

Field

PR_SEAS_ADDR7

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_SEAS_ADDR7

Description: Collects unit descriptor and unit ID of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SEAS_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_SEAS_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^YOUR_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays in Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Type: String

Length: 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SEAS_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SEAS_ADDR8

Field

PR_SEAS_ADDR8

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_SEAS_ADDR8

Description: Collects area name 1 of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SEAS_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_SEAS_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^YOUR_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays in Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SEAS_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SEAS_ADDR9

Field

PR_SEAS_ADDR9

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_SEAS_ADDR9

Description: Collects area name 2 of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SEAS_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_SEAS_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^YOUR_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays in Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SEAS_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SEAS_ADDR10

Field

PR_SEAS_ADDR10

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_SEAS_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SEAS_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_SEAS_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^YOUR_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays in Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Type: String

Length: 6

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SEAS_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SEAS_ADDR11

Field

PR_SEAS_ADDR11

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_SEAS_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SEAS_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_SEAS_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^YOUR_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays in Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Type: String

Length: 40

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SEAS_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SEAS_ADDR12

Field

PR_SEAS_ADDR12

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_SEAS_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SEAS_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_SEAS_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^YOUR_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays in Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: If PR_SEAS_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_SEAS_ADDR13

Field

PR_SEAS_ADDR13

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_SEAS_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SEAS_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_SEAS_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_SEAS_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^YOUR_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays in Spanish text only

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_SEAS_SPAN

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish instructions: If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

Spanish label: YOUR_WNAME_SEAS

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to SEAS_PR_CONFIRM

PR_SEAS_CONFIRM

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_SEAS_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_SEAS_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_SEAS_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_SEAS_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_SEAS_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_SEAS_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_SEAS_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_SEAS_ADDR11 and PR_SEAS_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and not the last person where SEAS=1, go to SEAS_ADDR1 for the next person where SEAS=1

Else if PR_SEAS_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_SEAS_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_SEAS_ADDR11 and PR_SEAS_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and last person on roster where SEAS = 1, go to OTHER_PLACE1

Else if PR_SEAS_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_SEAS_ADDR2-10 and PR_SEAS_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF) and PR_SEAS_ADDR11 = same municipio as sample address and PR_SEAS_ADDR13 = 2, go to SEAS_MILE

Else if PR_SEAS_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_SEAS_ADDR13=2 and PR_SEAS_ADDR11 or PR_SEAS_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF, go to SEAS_CROSS

Else if PR_SEAS_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_SEAS_ADDR2

SEAS_MILE

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_MILE

Description: Determine if the seasonal/second address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

Form Pane Label: SEAS_MILE

SAS Name: SEAS_MILE

Tag Name: SEAS_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: SEAS_ADDR5 and SEAS_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address and (SEAS_ADDR8 = 1) and (SEAS_ADDR2, SEAS_ADDR3, SEAS_ADDR4, and SEAS_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico address: PR_SEAS_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_SEAS_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR_SEAS_ADDR11 = sample address municipio and PR_SEAS_ADDR13 = 2.

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else

display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)

-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If SEAS_MILE NE blank, go to SEAS_CROSS

SEAS_CROSS

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets of the seasonal/second address.

Form Pane Label: SEAS_CROSS

SAS Name: SEAS_CROSS

Tag Name: SEAS_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: SEAS_MILE NE blank -OR-
SEAS_ADDR8 = 1 and (SEAS_ADDR5 or SEAS_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF) -OR-
PR_SEAS_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_SEAS_ADDR11 or PR_SEAS_ADDR12 NE blank,
DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If SEAS_CROSS NE blank, go to SEAS_LNDRKS

SEAS_LNDRKS

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_LNDRKS

Description: Collect landmarks of seasonal/second address.

Form Pane Label: SEAS_LNDRKS

SAS Name: SEAS_LNDRKS

Tag Name: SEAS_LNDRKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: SEAS_CROSS NE blank

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: NO_LNDRKS

Instructions: ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If SEAS_LNDRKS NE blank, go to SEAS_NEIGHBOR

SEAS_NEIGHBOR

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS_NEIGHBOR

Description: Collect names of neighbors at seasonal/second address.

Form Pane Label: SEAS_NEIGHBOR

SAS Name: SEAS_NEIGHBOR

Tag Name: SEAS_NEIGHBOR

Inherited Universe:

Universe: SEAS_LNDRMKS NE blank

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If SEAS_NEIGHBOR NE blank and last person on the roster where SEAS=1, go to OTHER_PLACE1
* Else if SEAS_NEIGHBOR NE blank and not the last person on the roster where SEAS = 1, go to SEAS_ADDR1 for the next person where SEAS=1

Section F6

Block

Section F.Section F6

Description: anyone stayed at other place

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

OTHER_PLACE1
Section F.Section F6.OTHER_PLACE1

Description: Determine if anyone stayed any other place.

Form Pane Label: OTHER_PLACE1

SAS Name: OTHER_PLACE1

Tag Name: OTHER_PLACE1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: SEAS_HOME1=2, DK, RF -OR-
(SEAS_ADDR1=1-30 and last person on the roster where SEAS=1) -OR-
(SEAS_PROBE=2, DK, RF and last person on the roster where SEAS=1) -OR-
(SEAS_ADDR8 NE 1 or SEAS_ADDR5 and SEAS_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and
last person on the roster where SEAS=1) -OR-
(PR_SEAS_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_SEAS_ADDR11 and PR_SEAS_ADDR12=blank,
DK or RF) and last person on the roster where SEAS=1) -OR-
SEAS_NEIGHBOR NE blank and last person on the roster where SEAS=1

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_OTHER_PLACE1

Question Text: ?[F1]

In the past year, was there any other place ^YOU_MULTWNAME stayed often?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

El año pasado, ¿hubo otro lugar donde ^YOU_MULTWNAME se quedaba con frecuencia?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_MULTWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you, (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)
Else display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ... or (WNAME@X)

Note: "you" replaces (WNAME@X) for person where RESPONDENT = 1.

Spanish label: YOU_MULTWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted, (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)
Else display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Fill names separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

Skip Instructions: If OTHER_PLACE1 = 1 and OTHER=1, go to OTHER_ADDR1

Else if OTHER_PLACE1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster, go to OTHER_PLACE2

Else if OTHER_PLACE1=2, DK, RF, go to MODCHECK

OTHER_PLACE2

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_PLACE2

Description: Determine who stayed at another place.

Form Pane Label: OTHER_PLACE2

SAS Name: OTHER_PLACE2

Tag Name: OTHER_PLACE2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OTHER_PLACE1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster

Universe Description:

Question Text: Who stayed often at another place?

Anybody else?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Spanish Question Text: ¿Quién se quedaba frecuentemente en otro lugar?

¿Alguien más?

◆ Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TROSTERLIST

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>

9	<WNAME@9>
10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>

48	<WNAME@48>
----	------------

49	<WNAME@49>
----	------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1	<WNAME@1>
---	-----------

2	<WNAME@2>
---	-----------

3	<WNAME@3>
---	-----------

4	<WNAME@4>
---	-----------

5	<WNAME@5>
---	-----------

6	<WNAME@6>
---	-----------

7	<WNAME@7>
---	-----------

8	<WNAME@8>
---	-----------

9	<WNAME@9>
---	-----------

10	<WNAME@10>
----	------------

11	<WNAME@11>
----	------------

12	<WNAME@12>
----	------------

13	<WNAME@13>
----	------------

14	<WNAME@14>
----	------------

15	<WNAME@15>
----	------------

16	<WNAME@16>
----	------------

17	<WNAME@17>
----	------------

18	<WNAME@18>
----	------------

19	<WNAME@19>
----	------------

20	<WNAME@20>
----	------------

21	<WNAME@21>
----	------------

22	<WNAME@22>
----	------------

23	<WNAME@23>
----	------------

24	<WNAME@24>
----	------------

25	<WNAME@25>
----	------------

26	<WNAME@26>
----	------------

27	<WNAME@27>
----	------------

28	<WNAME@28>
----	------------

29	<WNAME@29>
----	------------

30	<WNAME@30>
----	------------

31	<WNAME@31>
----	------------

32	<WNAME@32>
----	------------

33	<WNAME@33>
----	------------

34	<WNAME@34>
----	------------

35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: 1 - <WNAME@1>
2 - <WNAME@2>
...
49 - <WNAME@49>

Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

Array:

Special Instructions: Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

Skip Instructions: If OTHER_PLACE2 = valid response, go to OTHER_ADDR1

OTHER_PROBE

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_PROBE

Description: Probe for other address.

Form Pane Label: OTHER_PROBE

SAS Name: OTHER_PROBE

Tag Name: OTHER_PROBE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OTHER_ADDR1=DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Do you know the ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Conoce ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CITY_MUNIC

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

Spanish label: CITY_MUNIC

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

Fills: STATE

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

Spanish label: STATE

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions:

OTHER_DESCRIP

* If OTHER_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set OTHER_DESCRIP for that person to "address where <WNAME@X> stayed often"

Skip Instructions: If OTHER_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to OTHER_ADDR2

Else if OTHER_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_OTHER_ADDR2

Else if OTHER_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and this is the last person on the roster where

OTHER=1, go to MODCHECK

Else if OTHER_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and not the last person on roster where OTHER = 1, go to OTHER_ADDR1 for the next person on the roster where OTHER=1

Check

CK_OTHER_PROBE
Section F.Section F6.CK_OTHER_PROBE

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: If OTHER_PROBE = 1 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "OK" para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to OTHER_PROBE

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to OTHER_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

OTHER_DESCRIP

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_DESCRIP

Description:

Form Pane Label: OTHER_DESCRIP

SAS Name: OTHER_DESCRIP

Tag Name: OTHER_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OTHER_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: address where [WNAME@X] stayed often

Spanish Question Text: dirección donde [WNAME@X] se quedaba frecuentemente

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: OTHER_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

If OTHER_PROBE = 2, DK, RF set OTHER_DESCRIP for that person to "address where <WNAME@X> stayed often"

Block

OTHER_ADDRESS2
Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2

Description: Collection of individual components of other address

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

OTHER_ADDR1

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.OTHER_ADDR1

Description: Collect other address.

Form Pane Label: OTHER_ADDR1

SAS Name: OTHER_ADDR1

Tag Name: OTHER_ADDR1

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: (OTHER_PLACE1 = 1 and OTHER=1) -OR-
OTHER_PLACE2 = valid response -OR-
(OTHER_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not last person on the roster where OTHER=1)
-OR-
(OTHER_ADDR8 NE 1 or OTHER_ADDR5 and OTHER_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF)
and not last person on the roster where OTHER=1) -OR-
(PR_OTHER_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_OTHER_ADDR11 and PR_
OTHER_ADDR12=blank, DK or RF) and not last person on the roster where
OTHER=1) -OR-
OTHER_NEIGHBOR NE blank and not last person on the roster where OTHER=1
-OR-
OTHER_ADDR1 = 1-30 and not the last person on roster where OTHER = 1

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_ADDR1

Question Text: ?[F1]

What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TADDR_0_30

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>

4	<previously collected addresses>
5	<previously collected addresses>
6	<previously collected addresses>
7	<previously collected addresses>
8	<previously collected addresses>
9	<previously collected addresses>
10	<previously collected addresses>
11	<previously collected addresses>
12	<previously collected addresses>
13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>
8		<previously collected addresses>

9	<previously collected addresses>
10	<previously collected addresses>
11	<previously collected addresses>
12	<previously collected addresses>
13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Ask this series (OTHER_ADDR1 - OTHER_NEIGHBOR) for people where OTHER=1

For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display OTHER_ADDR2 through OTHER_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for OTHER_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding OTHER_* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: OTHER_ADDR2 through OTHER_ADDR8:

* If OTHER_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding OTHER_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR_OTHER_ADDR2 through PR_OTHER_ADDR13:

* If OTHER_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_OTHER_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

Skip Instructions: If OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to OTHER_ADDR2

Else if OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_OTHER_ADDR2

Else if OTHER_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to OTHER_PROBE

Else if OTHER_ADDR1=1-30 and this is the last person on the roster where OTHER=1, go to MODCHECK

Else if OTHER_ADDR1=1-30 and not last person on roster where OTHER = 1, go to OTHER_ADDR1 to collect address for the next person where OTHER=1

Check

CK_OTHER_ADDR

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.CK_OTHER_ADDR

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: If OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "OK" para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to OTHER_ADDR1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to OTHER_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

OTHER_ADDR2

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.OTHER_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: OTHER_ADDR2

SAS Name: OTHER_ADDR2

Tag Name: OTHER_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If OTHER_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to OTHER_ADDR3

OTHER_ADDR3

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.OTHER_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: OTHER_ADDR3

SAS Name: OTHER_ADDR3

Tag Name: OTHER_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: OTHER_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If OTHER_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to OTHER_ADDR4

OTHER_ADDR4

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.OTHER_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: OTHER_ADDR4

SAS Name: OTHER_ADDR4

Tag Name: OTHER_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: OTHER_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If OTHER_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to OTHER_ADDR5

OTHER_ADDR5

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.OTHER_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: OTHER_ADDR5

SAS Name: OTHER_ADDR5

Tag Name: OTHER_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: OTHER_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If OTHER_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to OTHER_ADDR6

OTHER_ADDR6

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.OTHER_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: OTHER_ADDR6

SAS Name: OTHER_ADDR6

Tag Name: OTHER_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: OTHER_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table

Skip Instructions: If OTHER_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to OTHER_ADDR7

OTHER_ADDR7

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.OTHER_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: OTHER_ADDR7

SAS Name: OTHER_ADDR7

Tag Name: OTHER_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: OTHER_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: If OTHER_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to OTHER_ADDR8

OTHER_ADDR8

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.OTHER_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: OTHER_ADDR8

SAS Name: OTHER_ADDR8

Tag Name: OTHER_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: OTHER_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to OTHER_CONFIRM

Field

OTHER_CONFIRM

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.OTHER_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: OTHER_CONFIRM

SAS Name: OTHER_CONFIRM

Tag Name: OTHER_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: OTHER_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If OTHER_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (OTHER_ADDR8 NE 1 or OTHER_ADDR5 and OTHER_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and last person on the roster where OTHER=1, go to MODCHECK

Else if OTHER_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (OTHER_ADDR8 NE 1 or OTHER_ADDR5 and OTHER_ADDR7= blank, DK, or RF) and not the last person on the roster where OTHER = 1, go to OTHER_ADDR1 for the next person where OTHER=1

Else if OTHER_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (OTHER_ADDR5 and OTHER_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (OTHER_ADDR8 = 1) and (OTHER_ADDR2, OTHER_ADDR3, OTHER_ADDR4, and OTHER_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to OTHER_MILE

Else if OTHER_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and OTHER_ADDR8 = 1 and (OTHER_ADDR5 or OTHER_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to OTHER_CROSS

Else if OTHER_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to OTHER_ADDR2

Field

PR_OTHER_ADDR2

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_OTHER_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OTHER_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- *^PROBE_ADDRESS
- *^NOPOBOX
- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- *^PROBE_ADDRESS
- *^NOPOBOX
- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_OTHER_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_OTHER_ADDR3

Field

PR_OTHER_ADDR3

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_OTHER_ADDR3

Description: Collects street, carretera, or ramal name of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OTHER_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OTHER_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_OTHER_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_OTHER_ADDR4

Field

PR_OTHER_ADDR4

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_OTHER_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanizacion of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OTHER_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OTHER_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_OTHER_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_OTHER_ADDR5

Field

PR_OTHER_ADDR5

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_OTHER_ADDR5

Description: Collects apartment/condominium/residencial of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OTHER_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OTHER_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_OTHER_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_OTHER_ADDR6

Field

PR_OTHER_ADDR6

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_OTHER_ADDR6

Description: Collects building descriptor and building ID of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OTHER_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OTHER_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 25

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_OTHER_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_OTHER_ADDR7

Field

PR_OTHER_ADDR7

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_OTHER_ADDR7

Description: Collects unit descriptor and unit ID of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OTHER_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OTHER_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_OTHER_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_OTHER_ADDR8

Field

PR_OTHER_ADDR8

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_OTHER_ADDR8

Description: Collects area name 1 of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OTHER_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OTHER_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_OTHER_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_OTHER_ADDR9

Field

PR_OTHER_ADDR9

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_OTHER_ADDR9

Description: Collects area name 2 of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OTHER_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OTHER_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_OTHER_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_OTHER_ADDR10

Field

PR_OTHER_ADDR10

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_OTHER_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OTHER_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe:

Universe Description: PR_OTHER_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_OTHER_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_OTHER_ADDR11

Field

PR_OTHER_ADDR11

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_OTHER_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OTHER_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OTHER_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_OTHER_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_OTHER_ADDR12

Field

PR_OTHER_ADDR12

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_OTHER_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OTHER_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OTHER_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: If PR_OTHER_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_OTHER_ADDR13

Field

PR_OTHER_ADDR13

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_OTHER_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OTHER_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_OTHER_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OTHER_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_OTHER

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_OTHER_CONFIRM

PR_OTHER_CONFIRM

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_OTHER_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_OTHER_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_OTHER_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_OTHER_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_OTHER_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_OTHER_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_OTHER_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_OTHER_ADDR11 and PR_OTHER_ADDR12=blank, DK or RF) and last person on the roster where OTHER=1, go to MODCHECK

Else if PR_OTHER_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_OTHER_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_OTHER_ADDR11 and PR_OTHER_ADDR12= blank, DK or RF and not the last person on the roster where OTHER = 1, go to OTHER_ADDR1 for the next person where OTHER=1

Else if PR_OTHER_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_OTHER_ADDR2-10 and PR_OTHER_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and (PR_OTHER_ADDR11 is same municipio as sample address) and PR_OTHER_ADDR13 = 2, go to OTHER_MILE

Else if PR_OTHER_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_OTHER_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_OTHER_ADDR11 or PR_OTHER_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to OTHER_CROSS

Else if PR_OTHER_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_OTHER_ADDR2

OTHER_MILE

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_MILE

Description: Determine if the other address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

Form Pane Label: OTHER_MILE

SAS Name: OTHER_MILE

Tag Name: OTHER_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: (OTHER_ADDR5 and OTHER_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (OTHER_ADDR8 = 1) and (OTHER_ADDR2, OTHER_ADDR3, OTHER_ADDR4, and OTHER_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: PR_OTHER_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_OTHER_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR_OTHER_ADDR11 = sample address municipio and PR_OTHER_ADDR13 = 2

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else

display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If OTHER_MILE NE blank, go to OTHER_CROSS

OTHER_CROSS

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets of the other address.

Form Pane Label: OTHER_CROSS

SAS Name: OTHER_CROSS

Tag Name: OTHER_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OTHER_MILE NE blank -OR-
OTHER_ADDR8 = 1 and (OTHER_ADDR5 or OTHER_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF)
-OR-
PR_OTHER_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_OTHER_ADDR11 or PR_OTHER_ADDR12 NE
blank, DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If OTHER_CROSS NE blank, go to OTHER_LNDRMKS

OTHER_LNDRKS

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_LNDRKS

Description: Collect landmarks for other address.

Form Pane Label: OTHER_LNDRKS

SAS Name: OTHER_LNDRKS

Tag Name: OTHER_LNDRKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OTHER_CROSS NE blank

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: NO_LNDRKS

Instructions: ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If OTHER_LNDRKS NE blank, go to OTHER_NEIGHBOR

OTHER_NEIGHBOR

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER_NEIGHBOR

Description: Collect names of neighbors for the other address.

Form Pane Label: OTHER_NEIGHBOR

SAS Name: OTHER_NEIGHBOR

Tag Name: OTHER_NEIGHBOR

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OTHER_LNDRMKS NE blank

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If OTHER_NEIGHBOR NE blank and this is the last person on the roster where OTHER=1, go to MODCHECK

Else if OTHER_NEIGHBOR NE blank and not the last person where OTHER = 1, go to OTHER_ADDR1 for the next person where OTHER=1

Section X

Section X

Block

Description: This block is for post-processing

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

MODCHECK
Section X.MODCHECK

Description: Behind the scene check upon leaving Module F to check which Module to go to (GQ, Verify or Review)

Form Pane Label: MODCHECK

SAS Name: MODCHECK

Tag Name: MODCHECK

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OTHER_PLACE1=2, DK, RF -OR-
OTHER_ADDR1=1-30 and last person where OTHER=1 -OR-
OTHER_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and last person where OTHER=1 -OR-
(OTHER_ADDR8 NE 1 or OTHER_ADDR5 and OTHER_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF)
and last person where OTHER=1 -OR-
(PR_OTHER_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_OTHER_ADDR11 and PR_OTHER_ADDR12 =
blank, DK or RF) and last person where OTHER=1 -OR-
OTHER_NEIGHBOR NE blank and last person where OTHER=1

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Person Level - check gets evaluated for each person

SETTING ASKGQ: person level variable to indicate if the person should be asked the GQ series

* If INMVR_TYPE1 not = 1, 13, 14, DK, or R, set ASKGQ = 2

- * Else if INMVR_TYPE4 not =, 14, 16, 17, 18, DK, RF, set ASKGQ=2
- * Else if INMVR_TYPE5 = 1, set ASKGQ = 2
- * Else If MOVER=3 or (MIL_TYPE=1, 2 and MIL_DATE=1) or COLLEGE_AFFIL=1, set ASKGQ=2
- * Else set ASKGQ=1

SETTING ADDR_COUNT: Address count of unique alternative address collected for that person

Increase ADDR_COUNT by one for each of the following instances:

- o ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o INMVR_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o SHARED_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o MIL_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o JOB_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o SEAS_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o OTHER_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o ROSTER_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o INMVR_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o SHARED_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o MIL_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o JOB_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o SEAS_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o OTHER_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person

SETTING ASKVERIFY: Person level variable to indicate which address review series to ask

- * If ASKGQ=2 and ADDR_COUNT@X=0, set ASKVERIFY=1
- * Else If ADDR_COUNT@X >=1, set ASKVERIFY = 2

Skip Instructions: - If MODCHECK and ASKGQ = 1 for at least one person, go to GQ_PLACE
- Else if MODCHECK and ASKVERIFY = 1 for at least one person, go to VERIFY_ADDRESS
- Else if MODCHECK where no one has ASKGQ = 1 or ASKVERIFY = 1, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Field

MODCHECK3
Section X.MODCHECK3

Description: Behind the scene check upon leaving Verify or Review for a person to check which Module to go to

Form Pane Label: MODCHECK3

SAS Name: MODCHECK3

Tag Name: MODCHECK3

Inherited Universe:

Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1 = 1, DK, RF -OR-
REVIEW_NEIGHBOR NE blank and ADDR_COUNT@X NE 1 and INMVR_BACK NE blank and ROSFLG = 8 -OR-
MOVE=1 -OR-
MOVE_NOTES NE blank and last person where ASKVERIFY = 2 -OR-
REVIEW_ADDRESS3 NE blank and ADDR_COUNT@X NE 1 and INMVR_BACK NE blank and ROSFLG = 8 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR NE blank and last person where VERIFY = 1 and ASKVERIFY NE 2 for anyone on the roster -OR-
VERIFY_ADDRESS NE 2 and ASKVERIFY NE 2 for everyone -OR-
(VERIFY_ADDR8 NE 1 or VERIFY_ADDR5 and VERIFY_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and last person where VERIFY=1 and ASKVERIFY NE 2 for everyone -OR-
(PR_VERIFY_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_VERIFY_ADDR11 and PR_VERIFY_ADDR12 = blank) and last person where VERIFY=1 and ASKVERIFY NE 2 for everyone -OR-
(REVIEW_ADDR8 NE 1 or REVIEW_ADDR5 and REVIEW_ADDR7 = blank, DK, RF) and (ADDR_COUNT@X NE 1 and INMVR_BACK NE blank and ROSFLG = 8) -OR-
(PR_REVIEW_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_REVIEW_ADDR11 and PR_REVIEW_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF) and (ADDR_COUNT@X NE 1 and INMVR_BACK NE blank and ROSFLG = 8)

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Person Level - evaluated for each person in the roster

SETTING ASKCD: person level variable to determine if the person needs to be asked
Census Day address questions

IF MOVER = 3 OR

(MOVE_YEAR <> empty,DK,RF AND MOVE_YEAR < 2020) OR

(MOVE_YEAR = 2020 AND MOVE_MONTH <> DK,RF AND MOVE_MONTH <>
April) OR

(MOVE_YEAR = 2020 AND MOVE_MONTH = April AND MOVE_DAY <> DK,RF)

OR

(MOVE_APRIL <> empty, DK, RF) or

(ADDR_COUNT = 1 and INMVR_BACK = 1) or

(ADDR_COUNT = 1 and ROSFLG = 8 AND

((OUT_YEAR <> empty,DK,RF AND OUT_YEAR < 2020) OR

(OUT_YEAR = 2020 AND OUT_MONTH <> DK,RF AND OUT_MONTH <> April)

OR

(OUT_YEAR = 2020 AND OUT_MONTH = April AND OUT_DAY <> DK,RF) OR

(OUT_DATECD1 <> empty, DK, RF)) or

ADDR_COUNT = 0 and REVIEW_ADDRESS1 <> 3

Then set ASKCD = 0

Else ASKCD =1

SETTING ASKID: person level variable to determine if the person needs to be asked
Interview Day address questions

* If DECEASED NE 1 and ((ADDR_COUNT greater than 0 and MOVER NE 2,4) or
(ADDR_COUNT greater than 1 and MOVER=2,4)), set ASKID=1

* If ROSFLG=3, 4, 5, 6, 7, set ASKID=1

* Else Set ASKID = 0

Skip Instructions: * If MODCHECK3 and ASKCD = 1 then go to CD_ADDR1

* Else if MODCHECK3 and ASKID=1, go to NOW_ADDR1

* Last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for Stateside:
MODCHECK3 and INMVR_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR_TYPE1 NE 2-13 or
INMVR_TYPE4 NE 2-12) and (INMVR_ADDR5 and INMVR_ADDR6) or
INMVR_ADDR7) NE blank,DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRMKS or INMVR_ADDR3 or
INMVR_CROSS NE blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique
inmover address

* Last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: MODCHECK3 and PR_INMVR_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR_TYPE1 NE 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 NE 2-12) and (PR_INMVR_ADDR11 or PR_INMVR_ADDR12 NE blank,DK, RF) and (INMVR_LNDRMKS or PR_INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS NE blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address

* Else if MODCHECK3 and R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE

* Else if MODCHECK3, go to R_TYPE

MODCHECK2

Field

Section X.MODCHECK2

Description: Behind the scene check upon leaving WHO Module F to check which WHO Module to go to (WHO GQ or WHO REVIEW)

Form Pane Label: MODCHECK2

SAS Name: MODCHECK2

Tag Name: MODCHECK2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_OTHER_PLACE1=2, DK, RF -OR-
WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=1-30 and last person where OTHER=1 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and last person where OTHER=1 -OR-
(WHO_OTHER_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_OTHER_ADDR5 and
WHO_OTHER_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF) and last person where OTHER=1 -OR-
(PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR11 and
PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and last person where OTHER=1
-OR-
WHO_OTHER_NEIGHBOR NE blank and last person on roster where OTHER=1

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Person Level - evaluated for each person in the roster

SETTING ASKGQ: WHO_ROSTER person level variable to indicate if the person should be asked the WHO GQ series

- * If MOVER=3 or (WHO_MIL_TYPE=1, 2 and WHO_MIL_DATE=1) or WHO_COLLEGE_AFFIL=1, set ASKGQ=2
- * Else set ASKGQ=1

SETTING ADDR_COUNT: Address count of unique alternative address collected for that person

Increase ADDR_COUNT by one for each of the following instances:

- o WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o WHO_SHARED_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o WHO_MIL_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o WHO_SEAS_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o WHO_OTHER_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o WHO_SHARED_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o WHO_MIL_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o WHO_SEAS_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o WHO_OTHER_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person

Skip Instructions: - If MODCHECK2 and ASKGQ = 1 for at least one person, go to WHO_GQ_PLACE
- Else if MODCHECK2 and ASKGQ NE 1, go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Section G

Section G

Block

Description: This block is for GQ

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

GQ_PLACE
Section G.GQ_PLACE

Description: Determine if CD residency was in Group Quarters.

Form Pane Label: GQ_PLACE

SAS Name: GQ_PLACE

Tag Name: GQ_PLACE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: MODCHECK where ASKGQ = 1 for at least one person -OR-
GQ_CD NE blank and not the last person where ASKGQ=1 -OR-
GQ_PLACE NE blank and GQ_ADDR1=1-31 and not last person on roster where
ASKGQ=1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^LISTA_SPECCNT

^GQCENDAY

- ◆ Do not include general hospital stays.
- ◆ ^GQTYPE
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^LISTA_SPECCNT

^GQCENDAY

- ◆ No incluya estancias en hospitales generales.
- ◆ ^GQTYPE
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: LISTA_SPECCNT

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 2 and first time being asked display [Please look at List A.]

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4 and first time being asked display [The Census Bureau does a special count in places that house groups of people, such as nursing homes, jails, and emergency shelters.]

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 2 and first time being asked display [Mire la Lista A.]

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4 and first time being asked display [La Oficina del Censo realiza un conteo especial en lugares donde se alojan grupos de personas, como hogares de ancianos, cárceles y refugios de emergencia.]

Spanish label: LISTA_SPECCNT

Fills: GQCENDAY

Instructions: If first time being asked display [Even if ^YOU_WNAME_ASKGQ_1 did not live there, did ^YOU_WNAME_ASKGQ spend even one night in any of those types of places around ^CENDAY?]

Else display [How about ^WNAME_ASKGQ? Did ^WNAME_ASKGQ spend even one night in any of those types of places around ^CENDAY?]

Spanish label: GQCENDAY

Spanish instructions: If first time being asked display [Incluso si ^YOU_WNAME_ASKGQ_1 no vivía allí, ¿pasó ^YOU_WNAME_ASKGQ una noche en alguno de esos tipos de lugares cerca ^CENDAY?]

Else display [¿Y ^WNAME_ASKGQ? ¿Pasó ^WNAME_ASKGQ una noche en alguno de esos tipos de lugares cerca ^CENDAY?]

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ASKGQ_1

Instructions: If ASKGQ = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you]
If ASKGQ = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ASKGQ = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display blank
If ASKGQ = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_ASKGQ_1

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ASKGQ

Instructions: If ASKGQ=1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you

Else if ASKGQ=1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ASKGQ=1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted

Else if ASKGQ=1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_ASKGQ

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: WNAME_ASKGQ

Instructions: If ASKGQ = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WNAME_ASKGQ

Spanish instructions: If ASKGQ = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: GQTYPE

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4 display * If needed, more examples: Independent or assisted living facility, Correctional facility, Group home, Residential School for people with disabilities, Psychiatric facility.]

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4 display * Si son necesarios más ejemplos: Instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda, instalación correccional, hogar de grupo, escuelas residenciales para personas con discapacidades, instalación psiquiátrica.]

Else no display

Spanish label: GQTYPE

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: * To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: * To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Ask this series (GQ_PLACE - GQ_CD) for persons where GQ=1

Set Instructions

ASKVERIFY

* If GQ_PLACE=2, DK, RF and ADDR_COUNT@X=0, set ASKVERIFY=1

* Else if GQ_PLACE=2, DK, RF, set ASKVERIFY=2

GQ: Person level variable to indicate person was in a GQ

* If GQ_PLACE=1, set GQ=1

* Else set GQ = 0

Skip Instructions: If GQ_PLACE=1, go to GQ_TYPE

Else if GQ_PLACE = 2, DK, RF and this is the last person on the roster where ASKGQ=1 and ASKVERIFY=1 for any person on the roster, go to VERIFY_ADDRESS

Else if GQ_PLACE = 2, DK, RF and this is the last person on the roster where ASKGQ=1 and ASKVERIFY NE 1 for everyone on the roster, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Else if GQ_PLACE NE blank and GQ_ADDR1 = 1-31 and not last person on roster where ASKGQ = 1, go to GQ_PLACE for next person on the roster where ASKGQ=1

Field

GQ_TYPE
Section G.GQ_TYPE

Description: Determine type of Group Quarters person was staying in around CD

Form Pane Label: GQ_TYPE

SAS Name: GQ_TYPE

Tag Name: GQ_TYPE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: GQ_PLACE=1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What type of place is it?

Spanish Question Text: ¿Qué tipo de lugar es este?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TGQTYPE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
2		Dormitory or residence hall
3		Sorority or fraternity house
4		Military barracks
5		Military ship
6		Nursing home
7		Independent or assisted living facility
8		Correctional facility, such as a jail
9		Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or behavioral services
10		Emergency shelter
11		Residential school for people with disabilities
12		Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals
14		Other

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
2		Dormitorio o residencia universitaria
3		Casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas
4		Barracas militares
5		Buque militar
6		Hogar de ancianos
7		Instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda
8		Instalación correccional, como una cárcel
9		Hogar de grupo que proporciona habitaciones, comidas y servicios psicológicos, sociales o de conducta
10		Refugio de emergencia
11		Escuela residencial para personas con discapacidades
12		Hospitales/unidades psiquiátricas en otros hospitales
14		Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions

GQ: Person level variable to indicate person was in a GQ
* If GQ_TYPE=, 14, DK, RF, set GQ= 0
* Else set GQ = 1

Skip Instructions: If GQ_TYPE=14, go to GQ_TYPE2

Else if GQ_TYPE=6 or 7, go to GQ_TYPE3
Else if GQ_TYPE NE (6, 7, 14), go to GQ_ADDR1a

Field

GQ_TYPE2
Section G.GQ_TYPE2

Description: Collect type of place.

Form Pane Label: GQ_TYPE2

SAS Name: GQ_TYPE2

Tag Name: GQ_TYPE2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: GQ_TYPE=14

Universe Description:

Question Text: What type of place is it?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Qué tipo de lugar es este?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If GQ_TYPE2 NE blank, go to GQ_ADDR1a

Field

GQ_TYPE3
Section G.GQ_TYPE3

Description: Determine if nursing home or assisted living facility is GQ or not.

Form Pane Label: GQ_TYPE3

SAS Name: GQ_TYPE3

Tag Name: GQ_TYPE3

Inherited Universe:

Universe: GQ_TYPE = 6 or 7

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^DOYOU_DOESWNAME have access to 24-hour skilled nursing care at that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^DOYOU_DOESWNAME acceso a atención médica especializada las 24 horas en ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DOYOU_DOESWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [Do you]

Else display [Does WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [Tiene usted]

Else display (Tiene [WNAME@X])

Spanish label: DOYOU_DOESWNAME

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions:

GQ:

* If GQ_TYPE3 = 1, set GQ=1

* Else set GQ=0

Skip Instructions: If GQ_TYPE3 NE blank, go to GQ_ADDR1a

Field

GQ_PROBE
Section G.GQ_PROBE

Description: Probe for GQ address.

Form Pane Label: GQ_PROBE

SAS Name: GQ_PROBE

Tag Name: GQ_PROBE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: GQ_ADDR1= DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Do you know the ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Conoce ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CITY_MUNIC

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

Spanish label: CITY_MUNIC

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

Fills: STATE

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

Spanish label: STATE

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: GQ_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

GQ_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options.

Set Instructions:

GQ_DESCRIP

* If GQ_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set GQ_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s

group housing address"

Skip Instructions: If GQ_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to GQ_ADDR2

Else if GQ_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_GQ_ADDR2

Else if GQ_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, go to GQ_CD

CK_GQ_PROBE

Check

Section G.CK_GQ_PROBE

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: If GQ_PROBE = 1 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to GQ_PROBE

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to GQ_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

GQ_DESCRIP
Section G.GQ_DESCRIP

Description: Description of the GQ address used throughout the instrument when the respondent doesn't know the address

Form Pane Label: GQ_DESCRIP

SAS Name: GQ_DESCRIP

Tag Name: GQ_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: GQ_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: [WNAME@X]'s group housing address

Spanish Question Text: Dirección de la vivienda de grupo de [WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 60

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: GQ_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

If GQ_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, set GQ_DESCRIP for that person to "WNAME@X's group housing address"

GQ_ADDR1a

Field

Section G.GQ_ADDR1a

Description: Collect name of GQ.

Form Pane Label: GQ_ADDR1a

SAS Name: GQ_ADDR1a

Tag Name: GQ_ADDR1a

Inherited Universe:

Universe: GQ_TYPE NE (6, 7, 14) -OR-
GQ_TYPE2 NE blank -OR-
GQ_TYPE3 NE blank

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the name of that place?

What type of place is it?

◆ Enter name of place.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es el nombre de ese lugar?

¿Qué tipo de lugar es este?

◆ Escriba el nombre de ese lugar.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: • Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If GQ_ADDR1a NE blank, go to GQ_ADDR1

GQ_ADDRESS2

Block

Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2

Description: Collects group quarter's address.

Tab Name: GQ_ADDRESS2

Fly Over Name: GQ_ADDRESS2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

GQ_ADDR1
Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.GQ_ADDR1

Description: Determine address of Group Quarters.

Form Pane Label: GQ_ADDR1

SAS Name: GQ_ADDR1

Tag Name: GQ_ADDR1

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: GQ_ADDR1a NE blank

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_OUTMOV_GQ_ADDR1

Question Text: ?[F1]

What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TADDRESS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>

19	<Previously collected address>
20	<Previously collected address>
21	<Previously collected address>
22	<Previously collected address>
23	<Previously collected address>
24	<Previously collected address>
25	<Previously collected address>
26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>
21		<Previously collected address>
22		<Previously collected address>

23	<Previously collected address>
24	<Previously collected address>
25	<Previously collected address>
26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display GQ_ADDR2 through GQ_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for GQ_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding GQ_* variable for that person with that address information selected.

If the respondent chooses 1-30: only increase the address count when the address hasn't been previously associated with the person. For example, if a person's GQ address is also their inmover address we would not want to increase the address count for that person.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

ADDR_COUNT:

- * If GQ_ADDR1=0, DK, RF, increase ADDR_COUNT@X by 1
- * Else if GQ_ADDR1=1-30 and address was not previously associated with the person, increase ADDR_COUNT@X by 1

If stateside case: GQ_ADDR2 through GQ_ADDR8:

- * If GQ_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding GQ_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR_GQ_ADDR2 through PR_GQ_ADDR13:

- * If GQ_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_GQ_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

ASKVERIFY

* If GQ_ADDR1 = 31 and ADDR_COUNT@X = 0, set ASKVERIFY = 1

Else set ASKVERIFY = 2

Skip Instructions: If GQ_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to GQ_ADDR2
Else if GQ_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_GQ_ADDR2
Else if GQ_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to GQ_PROBE
Else if GQ_ADDR1=1-31, go to GQ_CD

CK_GQ_ADDR

Check

Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.CK_GQ_ADDR

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: If GQ_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer is trying to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to GQ_ADDR1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to GQ_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

GQ_ADDR2
Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.GQ_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of GQ address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: GQ_ADDR2

SAS Name: GQ_ADDR2

Tag Name: GQ_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
◆ ^NOPOBOX
◆ ^DONT_KNOW
◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
◆ ^NOPOBOX
◆ ^DONT_KNOW
◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 10

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If GQ_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to GQ_ADDR3

Field

GQ_ADDR3
Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.GQ_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of GQ address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: GQ_ADDR3

SAS Name: GQ_ADDR3

Tag Name: GQ_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: GQ_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 33

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If GQ_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to GQ_ADDR4

Field

GQ_ADDR4
Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.GQ_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of GQ address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: GQ_ADDR4

SAS Name: GQ_ADDR4

Tag Name: GQ_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: GQ_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If GQ_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to GQ_ADDR5

Field

GQ_ADDR5
Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.GQ_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of GQ address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: GQ_ADDR5

SAS Name: GQ_ADDR5

Tag Name: GQ_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: GQ_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If GQ_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to GQ_ADDR6

Field

GQ_ADDR6
Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.GQ_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of GQ address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: GQ_ADDR6

SAS Name: GQ_ADDR6

Tag Name: GQ_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: GQ_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table

Skip Instructions: If GQ_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to GQ_ADDR7

Field

GQ_ADDR7
Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.GQ_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of GQ address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: GQ_ADDR7

SAS Name: GQ_ADDR7

Tag Name: GQ_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: GQ_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values for zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: If GQ_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to GQ_ADDR8

Field

GQ_ADDR8
Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.GQ_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of GQ address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: GQ_ADDR8

SAS Name: GQ_ADDR8

Tag Name: GQ_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: GQ_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to GQ_CONFIRM

Field

GQ_CONFIRM

Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.GQ_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: GQ_CONFIRM

SAS Name: GQ_CONFIRM

Tag Name: GQ_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: GQ_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If GQ_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (GQ_ADDR8 NE 1 or GQ_ADDR5 and GQ_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF), go to GQ_CD

Else if GQ_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (GQ_ADDR5 and GQ_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (GQ_ADDR8 = 1) and (GQ_ADDR2, GQ_ADDR3, GQ_ADDR4, and GQ_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to GQ_MILE

Else if GQ_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and GQ_ADDR8 = 1 and (GQ_ADDR5 or GQ_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, or RF), go to GQ_CROSS

Else if GQ_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to GQ_ADDR2

Field

PR_GQ_ADDR2

Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_GQ_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_GQ_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_GQ_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_GQ_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_GQ_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_GQ_ADDR3

Field

PR_GQ_ADDR3

Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_GQ_ADDR3

Description: Collects street, carretera, or ramal name of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_GQ_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_GQ_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_GQ_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_GQ_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_GQ_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_GQ_ADDR4

Field

PR_GQ_ADDR4

Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_GQ_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanizacion of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_GQ_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_GQ_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_GQ_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_GQ_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_GQ_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_GQ_ADDR5

Field

PR_GQ_ADDR5

Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_GQ_ADDR5

Description: Collects apartment/condominium/residencial of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_GQ_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_GQ_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_GQ_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_GQ_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_GQ_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_GQ_ADDR6

Field

PR_GQ_ADDR6
Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_GQ_ADDR6

Description: Collects building descriptor and building ID of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_GQ_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_GQ_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_GQ_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_GQ_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 25

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_GQ_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_GQ_ADDR7

Field

PR_GQ_ADDR7

Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_GQ_ADDR7

Description: Collects unit descriptor and unit ID of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_GQ_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_GQ_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_GQ_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_GQ_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 52

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_GQ_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_GQ_ADDR8

Field

PR_GQ_ADDR8

Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_GQ_ADDR8

Description: Collects area name 1 of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_GQ_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_GQ_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_GQ_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_GQ_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_GQ_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_GQ_ADDR9

Field

PR_GQ_ADDR9

Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_GQ_ADDR9

Description: Collects area name 2 of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_GQ_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_GQ_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_GQ_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_GQ_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_GQ_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_GQ_ADDR10

Field

PR_GQ_ADDR10
Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_GQ_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_GQ_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_GQ_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_GQ_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_GQ_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 6

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_GQ_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_GQ_ADDR11

Field

PR_GQ_ADDR11
Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_GQ_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_GQ_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_GQ_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_GQ_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_GQ_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_GQ_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_GQ_ADDR12

Field

PR_GQ_ADDR12
Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_GQ_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_GQ_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_GQ_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_GQ_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_GQ_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values for zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: If PR_GQ_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR_GQ_ADDR13

Field

PR_GQ_ADDR13
Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_GQ_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of GQ address

Form Pane Label: PR_GQ_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_GQ_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_GQ_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_GQ_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_GQ_CONFIRM

Field

PR_GQ_CONFIRM
Section G.GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_GQ_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_GQ_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_GQ_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_GQ_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: GQ_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_GQ_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_GQ_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_GQ_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_GQ_ADDR11 and PR_GQ_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF), go to GQ_CD

Else if PR_GQ_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_GQ_ADDR2-10 and PR_GQ_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR_GQ_ADDR11 is the same municipio as sample address and PR_GQ_ADDR13 = 2, go to GQ_MILE

Else if PR_GQ_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_GQ_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_GQ_ADDR11 or PR_GQ_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to GQ_CROSS

Else if PR_GQ_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_GQ_ADDR2

Field

GQ_MILE
Section G.GQ_MILE

Description: Determine if GQ address is more than a mile away from the sample address.

Form Pane Label: GQ_MILE

SAS Name: GQ_MILE

Tag Name: GQ_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: (GQ_ADDR5 and GQ_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (GQ_ADDR8 = 1) and (GQ_ADDR2, GQ_ADDR3, GQ_ADDR4, and GQ_ADDR7 are blank, DK, RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: (PR_GQ_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_GQ_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF) and (PR_GQ_ADDR11 = sample address municipio) and PR_GQ_ADDR13 = 2.

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)

-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If GQ_MILE NE blank, go to GQ_CROSS

Field

GQ_CROSS
Section G.GQ_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets for the GQ address.

Form Pane Label: GQ_CROSS

SAS Name: GQ_CROSS

Tag Name: GQ_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: GQ_MILE NE blank -OR-

GQ_ADDR8 = 1 and (GQ_ADDR5 or GQ_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR_GQ_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_GQ_ADDR11 or PR_GQ_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If GQ_CROSS NE blank, go to GQ_LNDRKS

Field

GQ_LNDRKS
Section G.GQ_LNDRKS

Description: Collect landmarks for the GQ address.

Form Pane Label: GQ_LNDRKS

SAS Name: GQ_LNDRKS

Tag Name: GQ_LNDRKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: GQ_CROSS NE blank

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: NO_LNDRKS

Instructions: ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If GQ_LNDRKS NE blank, go to GQ_CD

Field

GQ_CD
Section G.GQ_CD

Description: Determine if person was staying at GQ on CD.

Form Pane Label: GQ_CD

SAS Name: GQ_CD

Tag Name: GQ_CD

Inherited Universe:

Universe: GQ_ADDR1=1-31 -OR-
GQ_PROBE = 2, DK, RF -OR-
(GQ_ADDR8 NE 1 or GQ_ADDR5 and GQ_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) -OR-
(PR_GQ_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_GQ_ADDR11 and PR_GQ_ADDR12=blank, DK or
RF) -OR-
GQ_LNDRMKS

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME staying there ON ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Se estaba quedando ^YOU_WNAME allí EL ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DAYOFWEEK

Instructions: Wednesday

Spanish instructions: miércoles

Fills: CENDAY
Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYESNOCENDAY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, on ^CENDAY
2		No, not on ^CENDAY

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, el ^CENDAY
2		No, no el ^CENDAY

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If GQ_CD NE blank and this is the last person on the roster where ASKGQ=1 and ASKVERIFY=1 for any person on the roster, go to VERIFY_ADDRESS for those people where ASKVERIFY=1

* Else if GQ_CD NE blank and this is the last person on the roster where ASKGQ=1 and ASKVERIFY NE 1 for everyone on the roster, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1

* Else if GQ_CD NE blank and not the last person where ASKGQ = 1, go to GQ_PLACE for the next person on roster where ASKGQ=1

Section H

Block

Section H

Description: This block verifies address/cross streets/landmarks/neighbors

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: lf

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

VERIFY_ADDRESS

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS

Description: Confirm that the person only had one address.

Form Pane Label: VERIFY_ADDRESS

SAS Name: VERIFY_ADDRESS

Tag Name: VERIFY_ADDRESS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ASKVERIFY=1 -OR-
MODCHECK where ASKVERIFY = 1 -OR-
GQ_PLACE=2, DK, RF and last person where ASKGQ=1 and ASKVERIFY=1 for
someone on the roster -OR-
GQ_CD and last person where ASKGQ=1 and ASKVERIFY=1 for someone on the
roster

Universe Description:

Question Text: Just to confirm the following people lived or stayed at only one address in the
past year: ^YOU_WNAME_ASKVER. Is that correct?

*^DONT_KNOW

*^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Solo para confirmar si las siguientes personas vivían o se quedaban en una
sola dirección el año pasado: ^YOU_WNAME_ASKVER. ¿Correcto?

*^DONT_KNOW

*^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ASKVER

Instructions: If ASKVERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you, (WNAME@X),
(WNAME@X), ..., and (WNAME@X)

Else if ASKVERIFY = 1 display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., and (WNAME@X)

Spanish instructions: If ASKVERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted, (WNAME@X),
(WNAME@X), ..., and (WNAME@X)

Else if ASKVERIFY = 1 display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., and (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_ASKVER

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Only ask this series (VERIFY_ADDRESS - VERIFY_NEIGHBOR) for people with no address other than the Sample Address - ASKVERIFY=1

When filling names in the question text, display names separated by commas. Put "and" between the last two names.

Household level

Skip Instructions: If VERIFY_ADDRESS=2, go to VERIFY_ADDRESS2

Else if VERIFY_ADDRESS NE 2 and ASKVERIFY=2 for any person on the roster, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Else if VERIFY_ADDRESS NE 2 and ASKVERIFY NE 2 for everyone, go to MODCHECK3

VERIFY_ADDRESS2

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS2

Description: Determine who had multiple addresses.

Form Pane Label: VERIFY_ADDRESS2

SAS Name: VERIFY_ADDRESS2

Tag Name: VERIFY_ADDRESS2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS=2

Universe Description:

Question Text: Who had more than one address?

Anyone else?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Spanish Question Text: ¿Quién tenía más de una dirección?

¿Alguien más?

• Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TROSTERLIST

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>

8	<WNAME@8>
9	<WNAME@9>
10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>

47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>

34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: 1- <WNAME@1>
2- <WNAME@2>
...
49- <WNAME@49>

Blank, Don't know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level

Set instructions:
VERIFY
Set VERIFY = 1 for each name selected

Skip Instructions: If VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1, go to VERIFY_ADDRESS3 for people where VERIFY=1

CK_VERIFY_ADDRESS2

Check

Section H.CK_VERIFY_ADDRESS2

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: If VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "OK" para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to VERIFY_ADDRESS2

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and continue with skip instructions for that

Block

VERIFY_ADDRESS3
Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3

Description:

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Set Instructions:
ADDR_COUNT@X
Increase ADDR_COUNT@X by 1

If collect at least (VERIFY_ADDR2 and VERIFY_ADDR3) or (VERIFY_ADDR3 and VERIFY_ADDR5) then display VERIFY_ADDR2 - VERIFY_ADDR6 where VERIFY_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation
- Else if we collect at least (PR_VERIFY_ADDR2 and (PR_VERIFY_ADDR3 or PR_VERIFY_ADDR4 or PR_VERIFY_ADDR9)) or (PR_VERIFY_ADDR4 and PR_VERIFY_ADDR6) then display PR_VERIFY_ADDR2 through PR_VERIFY_ADDR11 using the display rules in Section 13.2.6 (see below)
-Else display VERIFY_DESCRIP = "WNAME@X's other address"

Section 13.2.6

For all state collection, a state lookup box will be provided. It will sort through the lookup based on state abbreviations or arrow or clicking on a line. The State Names shall appear as well for ease in finding the proper state.

VERIFY_ADDR2

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.VERIFY_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of added address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: VERIFY_ADDR2

SAS Name: VERIFY_ADDR2

Tag Name: VERIFY_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME_VER stayed?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW
◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_VER se quedaba?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW
◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_VER

Instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_VER

Spanish instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 10

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to VERIFY_ADDR3

VERIFY_ADDR3

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.VERIFY_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of added address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: VERIFY_ADDR3

SAS Name: VERIFY_ADDR3

Tag Name: VERIFY_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: VERIFY_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME_VER stayed?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_VER se quedaba?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_VER

Instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_VER

Spanish instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 33

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to VERIFY_ADDR4

VERIFY_ADDR4

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.VERIFY_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of added address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: VERIFY_ADDR4

SAS Name: VERIFY_ADDR4

Tag Name: VERIFY_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: VERIFY_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME_VER stayed?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_VER se quedaba?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_VER

Instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_VER

Spanish instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to VERIFY_ADDR5

VERIFY_ADDR5

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.VERIFY_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of added address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: VERIFY_ADDR5

SAS Name: VERIFY_ADDR5

Tag Name: VERIFY_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: VERIFY_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME_VER stayed?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_VER se quedaba?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_VER

Instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_VER

Spanish instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 22

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to VERIFY_ADDR6

VERIFY_ADDR6

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.VERIFY_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of added address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: VERIFY_ADDR6

SAS Name: VERIFY_ADDR6

Tag Name: VERIFY_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: VERIFY_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME_VER stayed?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_VER se quedaba?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_VER

Instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_VER

Spanish instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 2

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table

Skip Instructions: Go to VERIFY_ADDR7

VERIFY_ADDR7

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.VERIFY_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of added address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: VERIFY_ADDR7

SAS Name: VERIFY_ADDR7

Tag Name: VERIFY_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: VERIFY_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME_VER stayed?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_VER se quedaba?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_VER

Instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_VER

Spanish instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values for zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to VERIFY_ADDR8

VERIFY_ADDR8

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.VERIFY_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of added address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: VERIFY_ADDR8

SAS Name: VERIFY_ADDR8

Tag Name: VERIFY_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: VERIFY_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME_VER stayed?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_VER se quedaba?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_VER

Instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_VER

Spanish instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to VERIFY_CONFIRM

VERIFY_CONFIRM

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.VERIFY_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: VERIFY_CONFIRM

SAS Name: VERIFY_CONFIRM

Tag Name: VERIFY_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: VERIFY_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If VERIFY_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (VERIFY_ADDR8 NE 1 or VERIFY_ADDR5, and VERIFY_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and ...

- It is not the last person where VERIFY=1, go to VERIFY_ADDRESS3 to collect the address for the next person where VERIFY=1
- Else if it is the last person where VERIFY=1 and ASKVERIFY=2 for some person on the roster, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1
- Else if it is the last person where VERIFY=1 for anyone on the roster, go to ModCheck3

Else if VERIFY_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (VERIFY_ADDR5 and VERIFY_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (VERIFY_ADDR8 = 1) and (VERIFY_ADDR2, VERIFY_ADDR3, VERIFY_ADDR4, and VERIFY_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to VERIFY_MILE

Else if VERIFY_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and VERIFY_ADDR8 = 1 and (VERIFY_ADDR5 or VERIFY_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to VERIFY_CROSS

Else if VERIFY_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to VERIFY_ADDR2

PR_VERIFY_ADDR2

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.PR_VERIFY_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of added address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_VERIFY_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME_VER stayed?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_VER se quedaba?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_VER

Instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_VER

Spanish instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_VERIFY_ADDR3

PR_VERIFY_ADDR3

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.PR_VERIFY_ADDR3

Description: Collects street or carretera name of added address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_VERIFY_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: PR_VERIFY_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_VER

Instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_VER

Spanish instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_VERIFY_ADDR4

PR_VERIFY_ADDR4

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.PR_VERIFY_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of added address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_VERIFY_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: PR_VERIFY_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_VER

Instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_VER

Spanish instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_VERIFY_ADDR5

PR_VERIFY_ADDR5

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.PR_VERIFY_ADDR5

Description: Collects complex designation of added address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_VERIFY_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: PR_VERIFY_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_VER

Instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_VER

Spanish instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 24

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_VERIFY_ADDR6

PR_VERIFY_ADDR6

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.PR_VERIFY_ADDR6

Description: Collects unit designation of added address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_VERIFY_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: PR_VERIFY_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_VER

Instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_VER

Spanish instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 52

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_VERIFY_ADDR7

PR_VERIFY_ADDR7

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.PR_VERIFY_ADDR7

Description: Collects name of area of added address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_VERIFY_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: PR_VERIFY_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_VER

Instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_VER

Spanish instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_VERIFY_ADDR8

PR_VERIFY_ADDR8

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.PR_VERIFY_ADDR8

Description: Collects name of area of added address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_VERIFY_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: PR_VERIFY_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME_VER stayed?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_VER se quedaba?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_VER

Instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_VER

Spanish instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_VERIFY_ADDR9

PR_VERIFY_ADDR9

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.PR_VERIFY_ADDR9

Description: Collects ramal name of added address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_VERIFY_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: PR_VERIFY_ADDR8 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_VER

Instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_VER

Spanish instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_VERIFY_ADDR10

PR_VERIFY_ADDR10

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.PR_VERIFY_ADDR10

Description: Collect KM/HM value of added address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_VERIFY_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: PR_VERIFY_ADDR9 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_VER

Instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_VER

Spanish instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 6

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_VERIFY_ADDR11

PR_VERIFY_ADDR11

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.PR_VERIFY_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of added address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_VERIFY_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: PR_VERIFY_ADDR10 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_VER

Instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_VER

Spanish instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 40

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_VERIFY_ADDR12

PR_VERIFY_ADDR12

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.PR_VERIFY_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of added address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_VERIFY_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: PR_VERIFY_ADDR11 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_VER

Instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_VER

Spanish instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values for zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_VERIFY_ADDR13

PR_VERIFY_ADDR13

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.PR_VERIFY_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of added address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_VERIFY_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_VERIFY_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: PR_VERIFY_ADDR12 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_VER

Instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_VER

Spanish instructions: If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_VERIFY_CONFIRM

PR_VERIFY_CONFIRM

Field

Section H.VERIFY_ADDRESS3.PR_VERIFY_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_VERIFY_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_VERIFY_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_VERIFY_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: VERIFY_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

Universe: PR_VERIFY_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_VERIFY_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_VERIFY_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_VERIFY_ADDR11 and PR_VERIFY_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and...

- It is not the last person where VERIFY=1, go to VERIFY_ADDRESS3 to collect the address for the next person where VERIFY=1
- Else if it is the last person where VERIFY=1 and ASKVERIFY=2 for some person on the roster, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1
- Else if it is the last person where VERIFY=1, go to MODCHECK3

Else if PR_VERIFY_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_VERIFY_ADDR2-10 and PR_VERIFY_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF) and (PR_VERIFY_ADDR11 = same municipio as sample address) and PR_VERIFY_ADDR13 = 2, go to VERIFY_MILE

Else if PR_VERIFY_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_VERIFY_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_VERIFY_ADDR11 or PR_VERIFY_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to VERIFY_CROSS

Else if PR_VERIFY_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_VERIFY_ADDR2

VERIFY_DESCRIP

Field

Section H.VERIFY_DESCRIP

Description: Description of the added address used throughout the instrument when the respondent doesn't know the address

Form Pane Label: VERIFY_DESCRIP

SAS Name: VERIFY_DESCRIP

Tag Name: VERIFY_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: [WNAME@X]'s other address

Spanish Question Text: Otra dirección de [WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Field

VERIFY_MILE
Section H.VERIFY_MILE

Description: Determine if the added address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

Form Pane Label: VERIFY_MILE

SAS Name: VERIFY_MILE

Tag Name: VERIFY_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: (VERIFY_ADDR5 and VERIFY_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and VERIFY_ADDR8 = 1) and (VERIFY_ADDR2, VERIFY_ADDR3, VERIFY_ADDR4, and VERIFY_ADDR7 are blank, DK or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: PR_VERIFY_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_VERIFY_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR_VERIFY_ADDR11 = sample address municipio and PR_VERIFY_ADDR13 = 2

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to VERIFY_CROSS

Field

VERIFY_CROSS

Section H.VERIFY_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets for the added address.

Form Pane Label: VERIFY_CROSS

SAS Name: VERIFY_CROSS

Tag Name: VERIFY_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: VERIFY_MILE -OR -

VERIFY_ADDR8 = 1 and (VERIFY_ADDR5 or VERIFY_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF)
-OR-

PR_VERIFY_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_VERIFY_ADDR11 or PR_VERIFY_ADDR12 NE
blank, DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to VERIFY_LNDRMKS

Field

VERIFY_LNDRKS
Section H.VERIFY_LNDRKS

Description: Collect landmarks for the added address.

Form Pane Label: VERIFY_LNDRKS

SAS Name: VERIFY_LNDRKS

Tag Name: VERIFY_LNDRKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: VERIFY_CROSS

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

^NO_LNDRKS

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Fills: NO_LNDRKS

Instructions: ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to VERIFY_NEIGHBOR

Field

VERIFY_NEIGHBOR
Section H.VERIFY_NEIGHBOR

Description: Collect neighbors' names for the added address.

Form Pane Label: VERIFY_NEIGHBOR

SAS Name: VERIFY_NEIGHBOR

Tag Name: VERIFY_NEIGHBOR

Inherited Universe:

Universe: VERIFY_LNDRMKS

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If not the last person where VERIFY=1, go to VERIFY_ADDRESS3 for the next person where VERIFY=1

Else if the last person where VERIFY=1 and ASKVERIFY=2 for any person on the roster, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Else go to MODCHECK3

Block

Section I
Section I

Description: This block includes review/confirm address, determine if person moved, collect move date

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Description: Confirm addresses.

Form Pane Label: REVIEW_ADDRESS1

SAS Name: REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Tag Name: REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ASKVERIFY=2 -AND-

MODCHECK where no person has ASKGQ =1 or ASKVERIFY = 1 -OR-
GQ_PLACE=2, DK, RF and last person where ASKGQ=1 and ASKVERIFY NE 1 for
everyone on the roster -OR-
GQ_CD and last person ASKGQ=1 and ASKVERIFY NE 1 for everyone on the roster
-OR-
VERIFY_ADDRESS NE 2 and ASKVERIFY=2 for any person on the roster -OR-
(VERIFY_ADDR8 NE 1 or VERIFY_ADDR5, VERIFY_ADDR6, and
VERIFY_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and last person where VERIFY=1 and
ASKVERIFY=2 for any person on the roster -OR-
(PR_VERIFY_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_VERIFY_ADDR11 and PR_VERIFY_ADDR12 =
blank, DK or RF) and last person where VERIFY=1 and ASKVERIFY=2 for any
person on the roster -OR-
VERIFY_NEIGHBOR and last person where VERIFY=1 and ASKVERIFY=2 for any
person on the roster -OR-
(REVIEW_ADDR8 NE 1 or REVIEW_ADDR5, REVIEW_ADDR6, and
REVIEW_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2
-OR-
(PR_REVIEW_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_REVIEW_ADDR11 and PR_REVIEW_ADDR12
= blank, DK or RF) and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-
REVIEW_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-
MOVE and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-
MOVE_NOTES and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-
CD_ADDR1 and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-
CD_ADDRESS2 and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-
(CD_ADDR8 NE 1 or CD_ADDR5, CD_ADDR6, and CD_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF)
and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-
(PR_CD_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_CD_ADDR11 and PR_CD_ADDR12 = blank, DK or
RF) and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-
CD_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-
CYCLE_WK and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-
CYCLE_MTH and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-
CYCLE_YR and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-
WHERE_CD and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-
NOW_ADDR1 and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-
NOW_TIME and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-

NOW_NOTES and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-
CYCLE_NOTES2 and not the last person where ASKVERIFY = 2 -OR-
CYCLE_NOTES and not the last person where ASKVERIFY = 2

Universe Description:

Question Text: I have collected these addresses for ^YOU_WNAME_ASKVERIFY. ^READADDR
^PREVADDR
^SAMPLE_ADDR

Is that correct?

- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: He recopilado estas direcciones de ^YOU_WNAME_ASKVERIFY. ^READADDR
^PREVADDR
^SAMPLE_ADDR

¿Correcto?

- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ASKVERIFY

Instructions: If ASKVERIFY = 2 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you

Else if ASKVERIFY = 2 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_ASKVERIFY

Spanish instructions: If ASKVERIFY = 2 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted

Else if ASKVERIFY = 2 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: READADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4, display [Read addresses.]

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4, display [Lea las direcciones.]

Else no display

Spanish label: READADDR

Fills: PREVADDR

Instructions: Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only

Spanish label: PREVADDR

Spanish instructions: Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the

**respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TREV_ADDR

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No, Add Address
3		No, Delete Address

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí
2		No, agregue la dirección
3		No, borre la dirección

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Ask series (REVIEW_ADDRESS1 - REVIEW_NEIGHBOR) for people with 1 or more alternate addresses (ASKVERIFY=2)

Set Instructions

ADDR_COUNT

* If REVIEW_ADDRESS1 = 2, increase ADDR_COUNT by 1.

Skip Instructions: If REVIEW_ADDRESS1 = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to REVIEW_ADDR2

Else if REVIEW_ADDRESS1 = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_REVIEW_ADDR2

Else If REVIEW_ADDRESS1 =3, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS3

Else if REVIEW_ADDRESS1 NE 2 and ADDR_COUNT@X=1 and INMVR_BACK = blank and ROSFLG not = 8, go to MOVE

Else if REVIEW_ADDRESS1 NE 2 and WHI = 1, go to CD_STATUS1

Else if REVIEW_ADDRESS1 = 1, DK, RF, go to MODCHECK3

CK_REV_ADDR1

Check

Section I.CK_REV_ADDR1

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1 = 2 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK' return to REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1 and continue with skip instructions for that

Block

REVIEW_ADDRESS2
Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2

Description: Collect additional addresses

Tab Name: REVIEW_ADDRESS2

Fly Over Name: REVIEW_ADDRESS2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

REVIEW_ADDR2

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.REVIEW_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of additional address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: REVIEW_ADDR2

SAS Name: REVIEW_ADDR2

Tag Name: REVIEW_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 10

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to REVIEW_ADDR3

REVIEW_ADDR3

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.REVIEW_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of additional address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: REVIEW_ADDR3

SAS Name: REVIEW_ADDR3

Tag Name: REVIEW_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: REVIEW_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 33

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to REVIEW_ADDR4

REVIEW_ADDR4

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.REVIEW_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of additional address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: REVIEW_ADDR4

SAS Name: REVIEW_ADDR4

Tag Name: REVIEW_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: REVIEW_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 20

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to REVIEW_ADDR5

REVIEW_ADDR5

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.REVIEW_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of additional address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: REVIEW_ADDR5

SAS Name: REVIEW_ADDR5

Tag Name: REVIEW_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: REVIEW_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to REVIEW_ADDR6

REVIEW_ADDR6

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.REVIEW_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of additional address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: REVIEW_ADDR6

SAS Name: REVIEW_ADDR6

Tag Name: REVIEW_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: REVIEW_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 2

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table

Skip Instructions: Go to REVIEW_ADDR7

REVIEW_ADDR7

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.REVIEW_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of additional address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: REVIEW_ADDR7

SAS Name: REVIEW_ADDR7

Tag Name: REVIEW_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: REVIEW_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to REVIEW_ADDR8

REVIEW_ADDR8

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.REVIEW_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of additional address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: REVIEW_ADDR8

SAS Name: REVIEW_ADDR8

Tag Name: REVIEW_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: REVIEW_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to REVIEW_CONFIRM

REVIEW_CONFIRM

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.REVIEW_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: REVIEW_CONFIRM

SAS Name: REVIEW_CONFIRM

Tag Name: REVIEW_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: REVIEW_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If REVIEW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (REVIEW_ADDR8 NE 1 or REVIEW_ADDR5, REVIEW_ADDR6, and REVIEW_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and

...

- If ADDR_COUNT@X=1 and INMVR_BACK=blank and ROSFLG NE 8, go to MOVE

- Else if ADDR_COUNT@X NE 1 and INMVR_BACK NE blank, and ROSFLG = 8, go to MODCHECK3

Else if REVIEW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (REVIEW_ADDR8 NE 1 or REVIEW_ADDR5-7 = blank, DK, RF) and WHI = 1, go to CD_STATUS1

Else if REVIEW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected REVIEW_ADDR5 and REVIEW_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (REVIEW_ADDR8 = 1) and (REVIEW_ADDR2, REVIEW_ADDR3, REVIEW_ADDR4, and REVIEW_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to REVIEW_MILE

Else if REVIEW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and REVIEW_ADDR8 = 1 and (REVIEW_ADDR5 or REVIEW_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to REVIEW_CROSS

Else if REVIEW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (REVIEW_ADDR8 NE 1 or REVIEW_ADDR5, REVIEW_ADDR6, and REVIEW_ADDR7 = blank, DK, or RF) and not the last person where ASKVERIFY = 2, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Else if REVIEW_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to REVIEW_ADDR2

PR_REVIEW_ADDR2

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_REVIEW_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_REVIEW_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1 = 2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 20

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_REVIEW_ADDR3

PR_REVIEW_ADDR3

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_REVIEW_ADDR3

Description: Collects street or carretera name of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_REVIEW_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_REVIEW_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_REVIEW_ADDR4

PR_REVIEW_ADDR4

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_REVIEW_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_REVIEW_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_REVIEW_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 60

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_REVIEW_ADDR5

PR_REVIEW_ADDR5

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_REVIEW_ADDR5

Description: Collects complex designation of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_REVIEW_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_REVIEW_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 24

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_REVIEW_ADDR6

PR_REVIEW_ADDR6

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_REVIEW_ADDR6

Description: Collects unit designation of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_REVIEW_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_REVIEW_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 52

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_REVIEW_ADDR7

PR_REVIEW_ADDR7

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_REVIEW_ADDR7

Description: Collects name of area of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_REVIEW_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_REVIEW_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 50

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_REVIEW_ADDR8

PR_REVIEW_ADDR8

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_REVIEW_ADDR8

Description: Collects name of area of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_REVIEW_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_REVIEW_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 50

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_REVIEW_ADDR9

PR_REVIEW_ADDR9

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_REVIEW_ADDR9

Description: Collects ramal name of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_REVIEW_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_REVIEW_ADDR8 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 20

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_REVIEW_ADDR10

PR_REVIEW_ADDR10

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_REVIEW_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_REVIEW_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_REVIEW_ADDR9 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 6

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Store Instructions: KM/HM: PR_REVIEW_ADDR10

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_REVIEW_ADDR11

PR_REVIEW_ADDR11

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_REVIEW_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_REVIEW_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_REVIEW_ADDR10 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 40

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_REVIEW_ADDR12

PR_REVIEW_ADDR12

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_REVIEW_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_REVIEW_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_REVIEW_ADDR11 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_REVIEW_ADDR13

PR_REVIEW_ADDR13

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_REVIEW_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_REVIEW_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_REVIEW_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_REVIEW_ADDR12 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where ^YOU_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_REVIEW_CONFIRM

PR_REVIEW_CONFIRM

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_REVIEW_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_REVIEW_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_REVIEW_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_REVIEW_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_REVIEW_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_REVIEW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_REVIEW_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_REVIEW_ADDR11 and PR_REVIEW_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and ...
- If ADDR_COUNT@X=1 and INMVR_BACK=blank and ROSFLG NE 8, go to MOVE
- Else if ADDR_COUNT@X NE 1 and INMVR_BACK NE blank and ROSFLG = 8, go to MODCHECK3

Else if PR_REVIEW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_REVIEW_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_REVIEW_ADDR11 and PR_REVIEW_ADDR12 = blank) and WHI = 1, go to CD_STATUS1

Else if PR_REVIEW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_REVIEW_ADDR2-10 and PR_REVIEW_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and (PR_REVIEW_ADDR11 is the same municipio as sample address) and PR_REVIEW_ADDR13 = 2, go to REVIEW_MILE

Else if PR_REVIEW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_REVIEW_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_REVIEW_ADDR11 or PR_REVIEW_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to REVIEW_CROSS

Else if PR_REVIEW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_REVIEW_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_REVIEW_ADDR11 and PR_REVIEW_ADDR12 = blank, DK, or RF) and

not the last person where ASKVERIFY = 2, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Else if PR_REVIEW_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_REVIEW_ADDR2

Field

REVIEW_DESCRIP
Section I.REVIEW_DESCRIP

Description: Description of the additional address used throughout the instrument when the respondent doesn't know the address

Form Pane Label: REVIEW_DESCRIP

SAS Name: REVIEW_DESCRIP

Tag Name: REVIEW_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: If we do not collect at least (REVIEW_ADDR2 and REVIEW_ADDR3) or (REVIEW_ADDR3 and REVIEW_ADDR5) -OR-
If we do not collect at least (PR_REVIEW_ADDR2 and (PR_REVIEW_ADDR3 or PR_REVIEW_ADDR4 or PR_REVIEW_ADDR9)) or (PR_REVIEW_ADDR4 and PR_REVIEW_ADDR6)

Universe Description:

Question Text: [WNAME@X]'s other address

Spanish Question Text: Otra dirección de [WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

REVIEW_ADDRESS3

Field

Section I.REVIEW_ADDRESS3

Description: Select Addresses that are incorrect.

Form Pane Label: REVIEW_ADDRESS3

SAS Name: REVIEW_ADDRESS3

Tag Name: REVIEW_ADDRESS3

Inherited Universe:

Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1 = 3

Universe Description:

Question Text: Which address(es) ^HAVEYOU_HASWNAME not stayed or lived at?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Spanish Question Text: ¿En qué dirección/direcciones no se ha quedado ni ha vivido ^HAVEYOU_HASWNAME ?

◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

Fills: HAVEYOU_HASWNAME

Instructions: * If RESPONDENT=1 display [have you]

* Else if display [has WNAME@X]

Spanish label: HAVEYOU_HASWNAME

Spanish instructions: * If RESPONDENT=1 display [usted]

* Else if display [WNAME@X]

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TREV_ADDR3

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^REV_ADDR3

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^REV_ADDR3

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: More than one answer is allowed.

Person Level

Set Instructions

MISLINK - 10 Characters

For each address selected, set MISLINK = to the type of address that it was linked. If more than one address is selected list the different values.

R = Roster

I = Inmover

O = Outmover

C = College

F = Shared Custody

M = Military

J = Job

S = Seasonal

T = Other

G = GQ

ADDR_COUNT@X: Decrease ADDR_COUNT@X by the number of addresses selected in REVIEW_ADDRESS3.

Answer List:

Display all addresses that have been collected for WNAME@X

1 - 1st address for WNAME@X

.

.

.

N - Nth address for WNAME@X

Skip Instructions: If REVIEW_ADDR3 and ADDR_COUNT@X=1 and INMVR_BACK=blank and ROSFLAG NE 8, go to MOVE

Else if REVIEW_ADDRESS3 and ADDR_COUNT@X NE 1 and INMVR_BACK NE blank and ROSFLG = 8, go to MODCHECK3

Field

REVIEW_MILE

Section I.REVIEW_MILE

Description: Collect if mile away from sample address when only collect city and state and they are the same as the sample address.

Form Pane Label: REVIEW_MILE

SAS Name: REVIEW_MILE

Tag Name: REVIEW_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: (REVIEW_ADDR5 and REVIEW_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (REVIEW_ADDR8 = 1) and (REVIEW_ADDR2, REVIEW_ADDR3, REVIEW_ADDR4, and REVIEW_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)
-OR-

For Puerto Rico addresses: REVIEW_ADDRESS2 PR_REVIEW_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_REVIEW_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR_REVIEW_ADDR11 = sample address municipio and PR_REVIEW_ADDR13 = 2.

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to REVIEW_CROSS

Field

REVIEW_CROSS

Section I.REVIEW_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets for the additional address.

Form Pane Label: REVIEW_CROSS

SAS Name: REVIEW_CROSS

Tag Name: REVIEW_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: REVIEW_MILE -OR-

REVIEW_ADDR8 = 1 and (REVIEW_ADDR5 or REVIEW_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR_REVIEW_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_REVIEW_ADDR11 or PR_REVIEW_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to REVIEW_LNDRMKS

Field

REVIEW_LNDRKS
Section I.REVIEW_LNDRKS

Description: Collect landmarks.

Form Pane Label: REVIEW_LNDRKS

SAS Name: REVIEW_LNDRKS

Tag Name: REVIEW_LNDRKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: REVIEW_CROSS

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: NO_LNDRKS

Instructions: ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to REVIEW_NEIGHBOR

Field

REVIEW_NEIGHBOR

Section I.REVIEW_NEIGHBOR

Description: Collect neighbors' names for the additional address.

Form Pane Label: REVIEW_NEIGHBOR

SAS Name: REVIEW_NEIGHBOR

Tag Name: REVIEW_NEIGHBOR

Inherited Universe:

Universe: REVIEW_LNDRMKS

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If REVIEW_NEIGHBOR and ADDR_COUNT@X=1 and INMVR_BACK=blank and ROSFLG NE 8, go to MOVE

Else if REVIEW_NEIGHBOR and WHI=1, go to CD_STATUS1

Else if REVIEW_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where ASKVERIFY = 2, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Else if REVIEW_NEIGHBOR and ADDR_COUNT@X NE 1 and INMVR_BACK NE blank and ROSFLG = 8, go to MODCHECK3

Field

MOVE
Section I.MOVE

Description: Determine if person moved or cycles.

Form Pane Label: MOVE

SAS Name: MOVE

Tag Name: MOVE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: REVIEW_ADDRESS1 NE 2 and ADDR_COUNT@X=1 and ROSFLG NE 8 and INMVR_BACK = blank -OR- (REVIEW_ADDR8 NE 1 or REVIEW_ADDR5, REVIEW_ADDR6, and REVIEW_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and ADDR_COUNT@X=1 and ROSFLG NE 8 and INMVR_BACK=blank -OR- (PR_REVIEW_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_REVIEW_ADDR11 and PR_REVIEW_ADDR12 = blank) and ADDR_COUNT@X=1 and ROSFLG NE 8 and INMVR_BACK = blank -OR- REVIEW_NEIGHBOR and ADDR_COUNT@X=1 and ROSFLG NE 8 and INMVR_BACK=blank -OR- REVIEW_ADDRESS3 and ADDR_COUNT@X=1 and ROSFLG NE 8 and INMVR_BACK=blank

Universe Description:

Question Text: Did ^YOU_WNAME_ADDCNT go back and forth between these places, or did ^YOU_WNAME_ADDCNT move?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Iba y venía ^YOU_WNAME_ADDCNT entre estos lugares o se mudó ^WNAME_ADDCNT_SPAN?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ADDCNT

Instructions: If ADDR_COUNT@X = 1 and MOVER NE 2 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you

Else if ADDR_COUNT@X = 1 and MOVER NE 2 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ADDR_COUNT@X = 1 and MOVER NE 2 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted

Else if ADDR_COUNT@X = 1 and MOVER NE 2 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_ADDCNT

Fills: WNAME_ADDCNT_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays for Spanish text only

Spanish label: WNAME_ADDCNT_SPAN

Spanish instructions: If ADDR_COUNT@X = 1 and MOVER NE 2 and RESPONDENT = 1, no display

Else if ADDR_COUNT@X = 1 and MOVER NE 2 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: MOVE_ADD

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Back and forth
2		Move
3		Complex situation

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Iba y venía
2		Se mudó
3		Situación compleja

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Ask this series (MOVE-MOVE_DATE2) for people with only one alternate address and who are not in-movers.

Set Instructions:

CYCLE

* If MOVE=1, set CYCLE=1

MOVER

* If MOVE=1 and MOVER=4, reset MOVER=1

Skip Instructions: If MOVE=2, go to MOVE_DATE

Else if MOVE=3, DK, RF, go to MOVE_NOTES

Else if MOVE and WHI=1, go to CD_STATUS1

Else if MOVE = 1, go to MODCHECK3

Else if MOVE and not the last person where ASKVERIFY = 2, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1

MOVE_DATE

Field

Section I.MOVE_DATE

Description: Collect move date.

Form Pane Label: MOVE_DATE

SAS Name: MOVE_DATE

Tag Name: MOVE_DATE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: MOVE=2

Universe Description:

Question Text: What date did ^YOU_WNAME move?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿En qué fecha se mudó ^YOU_WNAME?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 2

Answer List: TMOVE_DATE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new date
1		<previously collected date>
2		<previously collected date>
3		<previously collected date>
4		<previously collected date>
5		<previously collected date>
6		<previously collected date>
7		<previously collected date>
8		<previously collected date>
9		<previously collected date>
10		<previously collected date>
11		<previously collected date>
12		<previously collected date>
13		<previously collected date>
14		<previously collected date>
15		<previously collected date>
16		<previously collected date>
17		<previously collected date>
18		<previously collected date>
19		<previously collected date>
20		<previously collected date>
21		Other

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar una fecha nueva
1		<previously collected date>
2		<previously collected date>
3		<previously collected date>
4		<previously collected date>

5	<previously collected date>
6	<previously collected date>
7	<previously collected date>
8	<previously collected date>
9	<previously collected date>
10	<previously collected date>
11	<previously collected date>
12	<previously collected date>
13	<previously collected date>
14	<previously collected date>
15	<previously collected date>
16	<previously collected date>
17	<previously collected date>
18	<previously collected date>
19	<previously collected date>
20	<previously collected date>
21	Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: 0 - Add New Date
1 - 20 -<previously collected dates>
21-Other
Don't Know
Refused

Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are options in all date fields.

Array:

Special Instructions: For input options 1-20 display dates collected in this series for previous persons on the roster. Do not display the date if Month, Day, or Year are Don't Know or Refused.

If a date is selected from the list, fill the corresponding
MOVE_* variable for that person with the date information selected.

Set Instructions
MOVER

* If date after CENFULL, set MOVER=2

MOVE_MONTH, MOVE_DAY, MOVE_YEAR

* If MOVE_DATE=1-20, set each corresponding MOVE_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the date selected

Skip Instructions: If MOVE_DATE = 0, go to MOVE_DATE2

If MOVE_DATE=21, go to MOVE_APRIL

Else if MOVE_DATE NE (0, 21), go to MOVE_NOTES

MOVE_DATE2

Block

Section I.MOVE_DATE2

Description: Collect move date

Tab Name: MOVE_DATE2

Fly Over Name: MOVE_DATE2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: MOVE_DATE = 0

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Set Instructions

MOVER

If date after CENFULL, set MOVER=2

Field

MOVE_MONTH

Section I.MOVE_DATE2.MOVE_MONTH

Description: Collects month of move

Form Pane Label: MOVE_MONTH

SAS Name: MOVE_MONTH

Tag Name: MOVE_MONTH

Inherited Universe: MOVE_DATE = 0

Universe: MOVE_DATE = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What date did ^YOU_WNAME move?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿En qué fecha se mudó ^YOU_WNAME?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 2

Min:

Max:

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: Month: MOVE_MONTH

Array:

Special Instructions: Range check the month to the year. Give warning if date is outside of range.

Skip Instructions: If MOVE_MONTH = DK, RF, go to MOVE_YEAR

Else if MOVE_MONTH NE DK, RF, go to MOVE_DAY

Field

MOVE_DAY
Section I.MOVE_DATE2.MOVE_DAY

Description: Collects day of move

Form Pane Label: MOVE_DAY

SAS Name: MOVE_DAY

Tag Name: MOVE_DAY

Inherited Universe: MOVE_DATE = 0

Universe: MOVE_MONTH NE DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: What date did ^YOU_WNAME move?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿En qué fecha se mudó ^YOU_WNAME?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 2

Min:

Max:

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: Day: MOVE_DAY

Array:

Special Instructions: Range check the day to the month. Give warning if date is outside of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to MOVE_YEAR

Field

MOVE_YEAR
Section I.MOVE_DATE2.MOVE_YEAR

Description: Collects year of move

Form Pane Label: MOVE_YEAR

SAS Name: MOVE_YEAR

Tag Name: MOVE_YEAR

Inherited Universe: MOVE_DATE = 0

Universe: MOVE_DAY -OR-
MOVE_MONTH = DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: What date did ^YOU_WNAME move?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW
◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿En qué fecha se mudó ^YOU_WNAME?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW
◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer
Length: 4

Min:

Max:

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Year: MOVE_YEAR

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid range is 1895-2020

Give warning if date is outside of range. Check that year is 4 digits.

Skip Instructions: If MOVE_YEAR=DK, RF or (MOVE_YEAR=2020 and (MOVE_MONTH= DK, RF or (MOVE_MONTH=April and MOVE_DAY=DK, RF))), go to MOVE_APRIL

Else go to MOVE_NOTES

Field

MOVE_APRIL
Section I.MOVE_APRIL

Description: Collect information on move date.

Form Pane Label: MOVE_APRIL

SAS Name: MOVE_APRIL

Tag Name: MOVE_APRIL

Inherited Universe:

Universe: MOVE_DATE=21 -OR-
MOVE_YEAR = DK, RF -OR-
(MOVE_YEAR = 2020 and (MOVE_MONTH = DK, RF or (MOVE_MONTH = April
and MOVE_DAY = DK, RF))

Universe Description:

Question Text: Did ^YOU_WNAME move before ^CENDAY, after ^CENDAY, or on ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Se mudó ^YOU_WNAME antes del ^CENDAY, después del ^CENDAY, o el ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TDATECD_OUT

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Before ^CENDAY
2		After ^CENDAY
3		On ^CENDAY

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Antes del ^CENDAY
2		Después del ^CENDAY
3		EI ^CENDAY

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions

MOVER

* If date after CENFULL, set MOVER=2

Skip Instructions: Go to MOVE_NOTES

Field

MOVE_NOTES

Section I.MOVE_NOTES

Description: Collect more information on dates stayed at addresses.

Form Pane Label: MOVE_NOTES

SAS Name: MOVE_NOTES

Tag Name: MOVE_NOTES

Inherited Universe:

Universe: MOVE=3, DK, RF -OR-
MOVE_APRIL -OR-
MOVE_DATE NE 0, 21 -OR-
MOVE_YEAR

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please tell me how much time ^YOU_WNAME spent at each address in the past year.

^PREV_ADD

^SAMPLE_ADDR

◆ Example of notes:

-Moved from 101 Main Street to 703 S. Central Avenue in March

-Only in Denver for a short visit during April; most of the time in Fayetteville

-M-F in L.A. during March & April for job; rest of time in Stockton

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Dígame cuánto tiempo ^YOU_WNAME pasó en cada dirección el año pasado.

^PREV_ADD

^SAMPLE_ADDR

◆ Ejemplo de las notas:

-Se mudó de 101 Main Street a 703 S. Central Avenue en marzo

-Solo está en Denver para una visita corta durante abril; la mayor parte del tiempo está en Fayetteville

-L-V en Los Ángeles durante marzo y abril por el empleo; el resto del tiempo en Stockton

^DONT_KNOW
*^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PREV_ADD

Instructions: Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only that were not deleted in REVIEW_ADDRESS3

Spanish label: PREV_ADD

Spanish instructions: Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only that were not deleted in REVIEW_ADDRESS3

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public

Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If MOVE_NOTES and WHI = 1, go to CD_STATUS1

Else if MOVE_NOTES and not the last person where ASKVERIFY = 2, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Else go to MODCHECK3

Section J

Block

Section J

Description: This block determines Census Day (CD) address, collects info on cycle

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

CD_ADDRESS2
Section J.CD_ADDRESS2

Description: Determine where staying on CD.

Form Pane Label: CD_ADDRESS2

SAS Name: CD_ADDRESS2

Tag Name: CD_ADDRESS2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: CD_ADDR1=32

Universe Description:

Question Text: Where did ^YOU_WNAME stay ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Dónde se quedaba ^YOU_WNAME el ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DAYOFWEEK

Instructions: Wednesday

Spanish instructions: miércoles

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TCD_ADDR2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<previously collected address>
2		<previously collected address>
3		<previously collected address>
4		<previously collected address>
5		<previously collected address>
6		<previously collected address>
7		<previously collected address>
8		<previously collected address>
9		<previously collected address>
10		<previously collected address>
11		<previously collected address>
12		<previously collected address>
13		<previously collected address>
14		<previously collected address>
15		<previously collected address>
16		<previously collected address>
17		<previously collected address>
18		<previously collected address>

19	<previously collected address>
20	<previously collected address>
21	<previously collected address>
22	<previously collected address>
23	<previously collected address>
24	<previously collected address>
25	<previously collected address>
26	<previously collected address>
27	<previously collected address>
28	<previously collected address>
29	<previously collected address>
30	<previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<previously collected address>
2		<previously collected address>
3		<previously collected address>
4		<previously collected address>
5		<previously collected address>
6		<previously collected address>
7		<previously collected address>
8		<previously collected address>
9		<previously collected address>
10		<previously collected address>
11		<previously collected address>
12		<previously collected address>
13		<previously collected address>
14		<previously collected address>
15		<previously collected address>
16		<previously collected address>
17		<previously collected address>
18		<previously collected address>
19		<previously collected address>
20		<previously collected address>
21		<previously collected address>
22		<previously collected address>
23		<previously collected address>

24	<previously collected address>
25	<previously collected address>
26	<previously collected address>
27	<previously collected address>
28	<previously collected address>
29	<previously collected address>
30	<previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display CD_ADDR2 through CD_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for CD_ADDR6.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: CD_ADDR2 through CD_ADDR8:

* If CD_ADDRESS2=1-30, set each corresponding CD_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR_CD_ADDR2 through PR_CD_ADDR13:

* If CD_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_CD_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (See special instructions for CD_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields.)

Skip Instructions: * If CD_ADDRESS2 NE 31 and ADDR_COUNT@X=1 and MOVER NE 2, 4,6, go to CYCLE1
* Else if CD_ADDRESS2 NE 31 and MOVER NE 2, 4 and ADDR_COUNT@X GT 1, go to CYCLE_NOTES
* Else if CD_ADDRESS2 and ASKID=1, go to NOW_ADDR1
* Else if CD_ADDRESS2 and WHI= 1, go to CD_STATUS1
* Else if CD_ADDRESS2 and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1
* Else if CD_ADDRESS2 and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for SS: INMVR_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (ADDR5 and ADDR6) or ADDR7) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDMRKS or INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address -OR-

- * Else if CD_ADDRESS2 and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: PR_INMVR_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR_INMVR_ADDR11 or PR_INMVR_ADDR12) ne blank, DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRMKS or PR_INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address
- * Else if CD_ADDRESS2 and R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE
- * Else if CD_ADDRESS2, go to R_TYPE

CD_ADDRESS3

Block

Section J.CD_ADDRESS3

Description: Collect Census Day address

Tab Name: CD_ADDRESS3

Fly Over Name: CD_ADDRESS3

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

CD_ADDR1

Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.CD_ADDR1

Description: Determine CD address.

Form Pane Label: CD_ADDR1

SAS Name: CD_ADDR1

Tag Name: CD_ADDR1

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: MODCHECK3 and ASKCD = 1

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_CD_ADDR1

Question Text: ?[F1]

Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TCD_ADDR

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<Previously collected addresses>
2		<Previously collected addresses>
3		<Previously collected addresses>
4		<Previously collected addresses>
5		<Previously collected addresses>
6		<Previously collected addresses>
7		<Previously collected addresses>
8		<Previously collected addresses>
9		<Previously collected addresses>
10		<Previously collected addresses>

11	<Previously collected addresses>
12	<Previously collected addresses>
13	<Previously collected addresses>
14	<Previously collected addresses>
15	<Previously collected addresses>
16	<Previously collected addresses>
17	<Previously collected addresses>
18	<Previously collected addresses>
19	<Previously collected addresses>
20	<Previously collected addresses>
21	<Previously collected addresses>
22	<Previously collected addresses>
23	<Previously collected addresses>
24	<Previously collected addresses>
25	<Previously collected addresses>
26	<Previously collected addresses>
27	<Previously collected addresses>
28	<Previously collected addresses>
29	<Previously collected addresses>
30	<Previously collected addresses>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR
32	Equal time at addresses

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected addresses>
2		<Previously collected addresses>
3		<Previously collected addresses>
4		<Previously collected addresses>
5		<Previously collected addresses>
6		<Previously collected addresses>
7		<Previously collected addresses>
8		<Previously collected addresses>
9		<Previously collected addresses>
10		<Previously collected addresses>
11		<Previously collected addresses>
12		<Previously collected addresses>
13		<Previously collected addresses>

14	<Previously collected addresses>
15	<Previously collected addresses>
16	<Previously collected addresses>
17	<Previously collected addresses>
18	<Previously collected addresses>
19	<Previously collected addresses>
20	<Previously collected addresses>
21	<Previously collected addresses>
22	<Previously collected addresses>
23	<Previously collected addresses>
24	<Previously collected addresses>
25	<Previously collected addresses>
26	<Previously collected addresses>
27	<Previously collected addresses>
28	<Previously collected addresses>
29	<Previously collected addresses>
30	<Previously collected addresses>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR
32	El mismo tiempo en las direcciones

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Display all unique addresses associated with this person in the input options. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display CD_ADDR2 through CD_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for CD_ADDR6.

Ask series (CD_ADDR1 - CD_NEIGHBOR) for people born before April 1st, 2020 and with 1 or more addresses.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

If CD_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the following text:

"You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'Ok' to continue."

Set Instructions:

ADDR_COUNT:

- * If CD_ADDR1=0, increase ADDR_COUNT@X by 1
- * Else if CD_ADDR1=1-30 and address was not previously associated with the person, increase ADDR_COUNT@X by 1

If stateside case: CD_ADDR2 through CD_ADDR8:

- * If CD_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding CD_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR_CD_ADDR2 through PR_CD_ADDR13:

- * If CD_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_CD_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

- Skip Instructions:**
- * If CD_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to CD_ADDR2
 - * Else if CD_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_CD_ADDR2
 - * Else if CD_ADDR1=32, go to CD_ADDRESS2
 - * Else if CD_ADDR1 ne 31 and ADDR_COUNT@X=1 and MOVER NE 2, 4, 6, go to CYCLE1
 - * Else if CD_ADDR1 NE 31 and MOVER NE 2, 4 and ADDR_COUNT@X GT 1, go to CYCLE_NOTES
 - * Else if CD_ADDR1 and ASKID=1, go to NOW_ADDR1
 - * Else if CD_ADDR1 and WHI=1, go to CD_STATUS1
 - * Else if CD_ADDR1 and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1
 - * Else if CD_ADDR1 and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for SS: INMVR_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR_ADDR5 and INMVR_ADDR6) or INMVR_ADDR7) ne blank, DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRMKS or INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address -OR-
 - * Else if CD_ADDR1 and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: PR_INMVR_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR_INMVR_ADDR11 or PR_INMVR_ADDR12) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRMKS or PR_INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address
 - * Else CD_ADDR1 and if R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE
 - * Else if CD_ADDR1, go to R_TYPE

CK_CD_ADDR1

Check

Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.CK_CD_ADDR1

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to CD_ADDR1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to CD_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

CD_ADDR2
Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.CD_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of CD address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: CD_ADDR2

SAS Name: CD_ADDR2

Tag Name: CD_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display **usted**
Else display **[WNAME@X]**

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [[Don't include P.O. Box address.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.](#)]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ [To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.](#)

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ [Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.](#)

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ [To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.](#)

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ [Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.](#)

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display **Were you**
Else display **Was (WNAME@X)**

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Spanish instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display **¿Estaba usted**
Else display **¿Estaba [WNAME@X]**

Type: String

Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to CD_ADDR3

CD_ADDR3

Field

Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.CD_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of CD address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: CD_ADDR3

SAS Name: CD_ADDR3

Tag Name: CD_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: CD_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to CD_ADDR4

Field

CD_ADDR4
Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.CD_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of CD address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: CD_ADDR4

SAS Name: CD_ADDR4

Tag Name: CD_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: CD_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: String
Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to CD_ADDR5

CD_ADDR5

Field

Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.CD_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of CD address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: CD_ADDR5

SAS Name: CD_ADDR5

Tag Name: CD_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: CD_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to CD_ADDR6

Field

CD_ADDR6
Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.CD_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of CD address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: CD_ADDR6

SAS Name: CD_ADDR6

Tag Name: CD_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: CD_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: String
Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table

Skip Instructions: Go to CD_ADDR7

CD_ADDR7

Field

Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.CD_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of CD address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: CD_ADDR7

SAS Name: CD_ADDR7

Tag Name: CD_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: CD_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: String
Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to CD_ADDR8

Field

CD_ADDR8
Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.CD_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of CD address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: CD_ADDR8

SAS Name: CD_ADDR8

Tag Name: CD_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: CD_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1	United States
2	Puerto Rico
3	Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to CD_CONFIRM

CD_CONFIRM

Field

Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.CD_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: CD_CONFIRM

SAS Name: CD_CONFIRM

Tag Name: CD_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: CD_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If CD_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (CD_ADDR8 NE 1 or CD_ADDR5, CD_ADDR6, and CD_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and ...

- If ADDR_COUNT@X=1 and MOVER NE 2, 4,6 go to CYCLE1
- Else if MOVER NE 2, 4 and ADDR_COUNT@X GT 1, go to CYCLE_NOTES
- Else if ASKID=1, go to NOW_ADDR1
- Else if (CD_ADDR6 NE 1 or CD_ADDR5-7 = blank, DK, RF) and WHI = 1, go to CD_STATUS1
- Else if it is not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1
- Last person and some on roster has an inmover address that INMVR_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR_ADDR5 and INMVR_ADDR6) or INMVR_ADDR7) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRKS or INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address
- Else if R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE
- Else go to R_TYPE

* Else if CD_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected CD_ADDR5 and CD_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (CD_ADDR8 = 1) and (CD_ADDR2, CD_ADDR3, CD_ADDR4, and CD_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to CD_MILE

* Else if CD_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and CD_ADDR8 = 1 and (CD_ADDR5 or CD_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to CD_CROSS

* Else if CD_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to CD_ADDR2

PR_CD_ADDR2

Field

Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.PR_CD_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_CD_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_CD_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_CD_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: String
Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_CD_ADDR3

Field

PR_CD_ADDR3

Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.PR_CD_ADDR3

Description: Collects street or carretera name of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_CD_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_CD_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_CD_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_CD_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_CD_ADDR4

PR_CD_ADDR4

Field

Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.PR_CD_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_CD_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_CD_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_CD_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_CD_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: String
Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_CD_ADDR5

Field

PR_CD_ADDR5
Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.PR_CD_ADDR5

Description: Collects complex designation of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_CD_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_CD_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_CD_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_CD_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: String
Length: 24

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_CD_ADDR6

PR_CD_ADDR6

Field

Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.PR_CD_ADDR6

Description: Collects unit designation of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_CD_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_CD_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_CD_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_CD_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_CD_ADDR7

Field

PR_CD_ADDR7

Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.PR_CD_ADDR7

Description: Collects name of area of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_CD_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_CD_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_CD_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_CD_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: PR_CD_ADDR8

PR_CD_ADDR8

Field

Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.PR_CD_ADDR8

Description: Collects name of area of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_CD_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_CD_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_CD_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_CD_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: String
Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_CD_ADDR9

Field

PR_CD_ADDR9

Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.PR_CD_ADDR9

Description: Collects ramal name of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_CD_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_CD_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_CD_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_CD_ADDR8 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: String
Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_CD_ADDR10

PR_CD_ADDR10

Field

Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.PR_CD_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_CD_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_CD_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_CD_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_CD_ADDR9 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: String
Length: 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_CD_ADDR11

Field

PR_CD_ADDR11

Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.PR_CD_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_CD_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_CD_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_CD_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_CD_ADDR10 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: String
Length: 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_CD_ADDR12

PR_CD_ADDR12

Field

Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.PR_CD_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_CD_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_CD_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_CD_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_CD_ADDR11 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: String
Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_CD_ADDR13

Field

PR_CD_ADDR13

Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.PR_CD_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_CD_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_CD_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_CD_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_CD_ADDR12 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME
Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1	United States
2	Puerto Rico
3	Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_CD_CONFIRM

PR_CD_CONFIRM

Field

Section J.CD_ADDRESS3.PR_CD_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_CD_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_CD_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_CD_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_CD_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If PR_CD_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_CD_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_CD_ADDR11 and PR_CD_ADDR12 = blank) and ...

- If ADDR_COUNT@X=1 and MOVER NE 2, 4, go to CYCLE1
- Else if MOVER NE 2, 4 and ADDR_COUNT@X GT 1, go to CYCLE_NOTES
- Else if ASKID=1, go to NOW_ADDR1
- Else if (PR_CD_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_CD_ADDR11 and PR_CD_ADDR12 = blank) and WHI = 1, go to CD_STATUS1
- Else if it is not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1
- Last person and some on roster has an inmover address that PR_INMVR_ADDR8 = 2 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR_INMVR_ADDR11 or PR_INMVR_ADDR12) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDMRKS or PR_INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address
- Else if R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE
- Else go to R_TYPE

* Else if PR_CD_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_CD_ADDR2-10 and PR_CD_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and (PR_CD_ADDR11 is same municipio as sample address) and PR_CD_ADDR13 = 2, go to CD_MILE

* Else if PR_CD_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_CD_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_CD_ADDR11 or PR_CD_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to CD_CROSS

* Else if PR_CD_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_CD_ADDR2

Field

CD_DESCRIP
Section J.CD_DESCRIP

Description: Description of the Census Day address used throughout the instrument when the respondent doesn't know the address

Form Pane Label: CD_DESCRIP

SAS Name: CD_DESCRIP

Tag Name: CD_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: If we do not collect at least (CD_ADDR2 and WHO_CD_ADDR3) or (CD_ADDR3 and CD_ADDR5) -OR-

If we do not collect at least (PR_CD_ADDR2 and (PR_CD_ADDR3 or PR_CD_ADDR4 or PR_CD_ADDR9)) or (PR_CD_ADDR4 and PR_CD_ADDR6)

Universe Description:

Question Text: [WNAME@X]'s ^CENDAY address

Spanish Question Text: Dirección de [WNAME]'s el ^CENDAY

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

CD_MILE

Section J.CD_MILE

Field

Description: Determine if the CD address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

Form Pane Label: CD_MILE

SAS Name: CD_MILE

Tag Name: CD_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: (CD_ADDR5 and CD_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and CD_ADDR8 = 1) and (CD_ADDR2, CD_ADDR3, CD_ADDR4, and CD_ADDR7 are blank, DK, RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: PR_CD_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_CD_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR_CD_ADDR11 = sample address municipio and PR_CD_ADDR13 = 2.

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else

display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to CD_CROSS

CD_CROSS

Field

Section J.CD_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets of the Census Day address.

Form Pane Label: CD_CROSS

SAS Name: CD_CROSS

Tag Name: CD_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: CD_MILE -OR-

CD_ADDR8 = 1 and (CD_ADDR5 or CD_ADDR7 not eq blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR_CD_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_CD_ADDR11 or PR_CD_ADDR12 not equal blank, DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to CD_LNDRMKS

CD_LNDRKS

Section J.CD_LNDRKS

Field

Description: Collect landmarks for the Census day address

Form Pane Label: CD_LNDRKS

SAS Name: CD_LNDRKS

Tag Name: CD_LNDRKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: CD_CROSS

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: NO_LNDRKS

Instructions: ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to CD_NEIGHBOR

CD_NEIGHBOR

Field

Section J.CD_NEIGHBOR

Description: Collect names of neighbors living near the Census Day address.

Form Pane Label: CD_NEIGHBOR

SAS Name: CD_NEIGHBOR

Tag Name: CD_NEIGHBOR

Inherited Universe:

Universe: CD_LNDRMKS

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

- Skip Instructions:**
- * If CD_NEIGHBOR and ADDR_COUNT@X=1 and MOVER NE 2, 4,6 go to CYCLE1
 - * Else if CD_NEIGHBOR and ADDR_COUNT@X GT 1 and MOVER NE 2, 4, go to CYCLE_NOTES
 - * Else if CD_NEIGHBOR and ASKID=1, go to NOW_ADDR1
 - * Else if CD_NEIGHBOR and WHI = 1, go to CD_STATUS1
 - * Else if CD_NEIGHBOR and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1
 - * Else if CD_NEIGHBOR and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for SS: INMVR_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR_ADDR5 and INMVR_ADDR6) or INMVR_ADDR7) ne blank, DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRKS or INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address
 - * Else if CD_NEIGHBOR and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: PR_INMVR_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR_INMVR_ADDR11 or PR_INMVR_ADDR12) ne blank, DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRKS or PR_INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address
 - * Else if CD_NEIGHBOR and R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE
 - * Else if CD_NEIGHBOR, go to R_TYPE

CYCLE1

Field

Section J.CYCLE1

Description: Determine Cycle.

Form Pane Label: CYCLE1

SAS Name: CYCLE1

Tag Name: CYCLE1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: CD_ADDR1 ne 31 and ADDR_COUNT@X=1 and MOVER NE 2, 4, 6 -OR-
CD_ADDRESS2 ne 31 and ADDR_COUNT@X=1 and MOVER NE 2, 4,6 -OR-
(CD_ADDR8 NE 1 or CD_ADDR5, CD_ADDR6, and CD_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF)
and ADDR_COUNT@X=1 and MOVER NE 2, 4,6 -OR-
(PR_CD_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_CD_ADDR11 and PR_CD_ADDR12 = blank) and
ADDR_COUNT@X=1 and MOVER NE 2, 4,6 -OR-
CD_NEIGHBOR and ADDR_COUNT@X=1 and MOVER NE 2, 4,6

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_CYCLE1

Question Text: ?[F1]

Which of the following categories most accurately describes the amount of time ^YOU_WNAME_STAYED at the other place?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe con más precisión la cantidad de tiempo que ^YOU_WNAME_STAYED se quedaba en el otro lugar?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME_STAYED

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display you stayed
Else display [WNAME@X] stayed

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display se quedó usted

Else display se quedó [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_STAYED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCYCLE1

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		A few days a week
2		A few weeks each month
3		A few days each month
4		Months at a time
5		Some other period of time

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Algunos días a la semana
2		Algunas semanas al mes
3		Algunos días al mes
4		Meses
5		Algún otro período de tiempo

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Ask this series (CYCLE1 - CYCLE_NOTES2) for people who are not in-movers and Out-movers and have only one address.

Skip Instructions:

- * IF CYCLE1=1, go to CYCLE_WK
- * Else if CYCLE1=2,3, go to CYCLE_MTH
- * Else if CYCLE1=4, go to CYCLE_YR
- * Else if CYCLE1=5, DK, RF, go to CYCLE_NOTES

Field

CYCLE_NOTES
Section J.CYCLE_NOTES

Description: Collect notes to get more information on cycle

Form Pane Label: CYCLE_NOTES

SAS Name: CYCLE_NOTES

Tag Name: CYCLE_NOTES

Inherited Universe:

Universe: CD_ADDR1 ne 31 and ADDR_COUNT@X greater than 1 and MOVER NE 2, 4 -OR-
CD_ADDRESS2 ne 31 and ADDR_COUNT@X greater than 1 and MOVER NE 2, 4
-OR-
(CD_ADDR8 NE 1 or CD_ADDR5, CD_ADDR6, and CD_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF)
and ADDR_COUNT@X greater than 1 and MOVER NE 2, 4 -OR-
(PR_CD_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_CD_ADDR11 and PR_CD_ADDR12 = blank) and
ADDR_COUNT@X greater than 1 and MOVER NE 2, 4 -OR-
CD_NEIGHBOR and ADDR_COUNT@X greater than 1 and MOVER NE 2, 4 -OR-
CYCLE1=5, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_CYCLE_NOTES

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

Please tell me approximately how much time ^YOU_WNAME spent at each address in the past year.

^PREVADDR
^SAMPLE_ADDR

◆ **Examples of notes:**

- Only in Denver for a short visit during April; most of the time in Fayetteville
- M-F in L.A. during March & April for job; rest of time in Stockton

◆ **^DONT_KNOW**

◆ **^REFUSED**

Spanish Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

Dígame aproximadamente cuánto tiempo pasó ^YOU_WNAME en cada dirección el año pasado.

^PREVADDR
^SAMPLE_ADDR

Ejemplos de notas:

- Solo estuvo en Denver para una visita corta durante abril; la mayor parte del tiempo está en Fayetteville

- L-V en Los Ángeles durante marzo y abril por el empleo; el resto del tiempo en Stockton

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PREVADDR

Instructions: Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only

Spanish label: PREVADDR

Spanish instructions: Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public

Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If CYCLE_NOTES and CD_ADDRESS2 = Blank, DK, RF, go to WHERE_CD

- * Else if CYCLE_NOTES and ASKID=1, go to NOW_ADDR1
- * Else if CYCLE_NOTES and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1
- * Else if CYCLE_NOTES and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for SS: INMVR_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR_ADDR5 and INMVR_ADDR6) or INMVR_ADDR7) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRMKS or INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, dk or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address
- * Else if CYCLE_NOTES and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: PR_INMVR_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR_INMVR_ADDR11 or PR_INMVR_ADDR12) ne blank, DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRMKS or PR_INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address
- * Else if CYCLE_NOTES and R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE
- * Else if CYCLE_NOTES, go to R_TYPE

CYCLE_WK

Field

Section J.CYCLE_WK

Description: Determine where spends more time in a daily or weekly cycle.

Form Pane Label: CYCLE_WK

SAS Name: CYCLE_WK

Tag Name: CYCLE_WK

Inherited Universe:

Universe: CYCLE1=1

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_CYCLE_WK

Question Text: ?[F1]

During a typical week in ^CENMONTHS2, did ^YOU_WNAME spend more days at ^SAMPLE_ADDR or the other place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Durante una semana típica en ^CENMONTHS2, ¿pasó ^YOU_WNAME más días en ^SAMPLE_ADDR o el otro lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you

Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCYCLE_TIME

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Other place
3		Both places equally

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Otro lugar
3		Los dos lugares por igual

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * IF CYCLE_WK=3, go to WHERE_CD

* Else if CYCLE_WK=DK, RF, go to CYCLE_NOTES2

* Else if CYCLE_WK and WHI = 1, go to CD_STATUS1

* Else if CYCLE_WK and ASKID=1, go to NOW_ADDR1

* Else if CYCLE_WK and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1

* Else if CYCLE_WK and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for SS: INMVR_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR_ADDR5 and INMVR_ADDR6) or INMVR_ADDR7) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRKS or INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address

* Else if CYCLE_WK and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: PR_INMVR_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR_INMVR_ADDR11 or PR_INMVR_ADDR12) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRKS or PR_INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address

* Else if CYCLE_WK and R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE

* Else if CYCLE_WK, go to R_TYPE

Field

CYCLE_MTH
Section J.CYCLE_MTH

Description: Determine where spends more time in a monthly cycle.

Form Pane Label: CYCLE_MTH

SAS Name: CYCLE_MTH

Tag Name: CYCLE_MTH

Inherited Universe:

Universe: CYCLE1=2,3

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_CYCLE_MTH

Question Text: ?[F1]

During ^CENMONTHS2, did ^YOU_WNAME spend more ^WEEKS_DAYS at
^SAMPLE_ADDR or at the other place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Durante ^CENMONTHS2, ¿pasó ^YOU_WNAME más ^WEEKS_DAYS en
^SAMPLE_ADDR o en el otro lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

**Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]**

Fills: WEEKS_DAYS

Instructions: If CYCLE1=2 then display [weeks]

If CYCLE1=3 then display [days]

Spanish label: WEEKS_DAYS

Spanish instructions: If CYCLE1=2 then display [semanas]

If CYCLE1=3 then display [días]

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)

Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and

RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCYCLE_TIME

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Other place
3		Both places equally

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Otro lugar
3		Los dos lugares por igual

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * IF CYCLE_MTH=3, go to WHERE_CD

* Else if CYCLE_MTH=DK, RF, go to CYCLE_NOTES2

* Else if CYCLE_MTH and WHI = 1, go to CD_STATUS1

* Else if CYCLE_MTH and ASKID=1, go to NOW_ADDR1

* Else if CYCLE_MTH and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1

* Else if CYCLE_MTH and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for SS: INMVR_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR_ADDR5 and INMVR_ADDR6) or INMVR_ADDR7) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRKS or INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address

* Else if CYCLE_MTH and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: PR_INMVR_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR_INMVR_ADDR11 or PR_INMVR_ADDR12) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRKS or PR_INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address

* Else if CYCLE_MTH and R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE

* Else if CYCLE_MTH, go to R_TYPE

CYCLE_YR
Section J.CYCLE_YR

Field

Description: Determine where spends more time in a yearly cycle.

Form Pane Label: CYCLE_YR

SAS Name: CYCLE_YR

Tag Name: CYCLE_YR

Inherited Universe:

Universe: CYCLE1=4

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_CYCLE_YR

Question Text: ?[F1]

In the past year, did ^YOU_WNAME spend more months at ^SAMPLE_ADDR or at the other place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

El año pasado, ¿pasó ^YOU_WNAME más meses en ^SAMPLE_ADDR o en el otro lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the

instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields
will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCYCLE_TIME

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Other place
3		Both places equally

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Otro lugar
3		Los dos lugares por igual

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * IF CYCLE_YR=3, go to WHERE_CD

* Else if CYCLE_YR=DK, RF, go to CYCLE_NOTES2

* Else if CYCLE_YR and WHI = 1, go to CD_STATUS1

* Else if CYCLE_YR and ASKID=1, go to NOW_ADDR1

* Else if CYCLE_YR and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1

* Else if CYCLE_YR and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for SS: INMVR_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR_ADDR5 and INMVR_ADDR6) or INMVR_ADDR7) ne

blank,DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRMKS or INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address

* Else if CYCLE_YR and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: PR_INMVR_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR_INMVR_ADDR11 or PR_INMVR_ADDR12) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRMKS or PR_INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address

* Else if CYCLE_YR and R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE

* Else if CYCLE_YR, go to R_TYPE

Field

WHERE_CD
Section J.WHERE_CD

Description: Determine where staying April 1st.

Form Pane Label: WHERE_CD

SAS Name: WHERE_CD

Tag Name: WHERE_CD

Inherited Universe:

Universe: CYCLE_NOTES and CD_ADDRESS2 = Blank, DK, RF -OR-
CYCLE_WK=3 -OR-
CYCLE_MTH=3 -OR-
CYCLE_YR=3

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_WHERE_CD

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

**^WEREYOU_WASWNAME staying at ^SAMPLE_ADDR or at the other place on
^CENFULL?**

◆ [^DONT_KNOW](#)

◆ [^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

**EI ^CENFULL ¿se estaba quedando ^YOU_WNAME en ^SAMPLE_ADDR o en el
otro lugar?**

◆ [^DONT_KNOW](#)

◆ [^REFUSED](#)

Fills: CENFULL

Instructions: April 1, 2020

Spanish instructions: 1 de abril de 2020

Spanish label: CENFULL

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WEREYOU_WASWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TWHERE_CD

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Other place

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Otro lugar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If WHERE_CD and ASKID=1, go to NOW_ADDR1

* Else if WHERE_CD and WHI = 1, go to CD_STATUS1

* Else if WHERE_CD and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1

* Else if WHERE_CD and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for SS: INMVR_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR_ADDR5 and INMVR_ADDR6) or INMVR_ADDR7) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRMKS or INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address

* Else if WHERE_CD and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: PR_INMVR_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR_INMVR_ADDR11 or PR_INMVR_ADDR12) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRMKS or PR_INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address

* Else if WHERE_CD and R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE

* Else if WHERE_CD, go to R_TYPE

CYCLE_NOTES2

Field

Section J.CYCLE_NOTES2

Description: Collect notes to get more information on cycle

Form Pane Label: CYCLE_NOTES2

SAS Name: CYCLE_NOTES2

Tag Name: CYCLE_NOTES2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: CYCLE_WK=DK, RF -OR-
CYCLE_MTH= DK, RF -OR-
CYCLE_YR= DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please tell me approximately how much time ^YOU_WNAME spent at each address in the past year.

^PREVADDR

^SAMPLE_ADDR

◆ Examples of notes:

- Only in Denver for a short visit during April; most of the time in Fayetteville
- M-F in L.A. during March & April for job; rest of time in Stockton

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Dígame aproximadamente cuánto tiempo pasó ^YOU_WNAME en cada dirección el año pasado.

^PREVADDR

^SAMPLE_ADDR

◆ Ejemplos de notas:

- Solo estuvo en Denver para una visita corta durante abril; la mayor parte del tiempo está en Fayetteville
- L-V en Los Ángeles durante marzo y abril por el empleo; el resto del tiempo en Stockton

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PREVADDR

Instructions: Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only

Spanish label: PREVADDR

Spanish instructions: Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)

Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or

**((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If CYCLE_NOTES2 and ASKID=1, go to NOW_ADDR1

* Else if CYCLE_NOTES2 and WHI = 1, go to CD_STATUS1

* Else if CYCLE_NOTES2 and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1

* Else if CYCLE_NOTES2 and last person and someone on roster has an inmove address that is for SS: INMVR_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR_ADDR5 and INMVR_ADDR6) or INMVR_ADDR7) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRKS or INMVR_ADDR3 or

INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address

* Else if CYCLE_NOTES2 and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: PR_INMVR_ADDR 13 = 2 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR_INMVR_ADDR11 or PR_INMVR_ADDR12) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRMKS or PR_INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address

* Else if CYCLE_NOTES2 and R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE

* Else if CYCLE_NOTES2, go to R_TYPE

Block

Section K
Section K

Description: This block collects interview day address and type of place

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: lf

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

NOW_ADDRESS2

Block

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2

Description: Collect ID address

Tab Name: NOW_ADDRESS2

Fly Over Name: NOW_ADDRESS2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

NOW_ADDR1

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.NOW_ADDR1

Description: Collect Interview Day Address.

Form Pane Label: NOW_ADDR1

SAS Name: NOW_ADDR1

Tag Name: NOW_ADDR1

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: ASKID=1 -AND-

MODCHECK3 where ASKCD ne 1 -OR-
CD_ADDR1 and ASKID=1 -OR-
CD_ADDRESS2 and ASKID=1 -OR-
((CD_ADDR8 NE 1) or (CD_ADDR5, CD_ADDR6, and CD_ADDR7=blank, DK, or
RF)) and ASKID=1 -OR-
((PR_CD_ADDR13 NE 2) or (PR_CD_ADDR11 and PR_CD_ADDR12 = blank)) and
ASKID=1 -OR-
CD_NEIGHBOR and ASKID=1 -OR-
CYCLE_NOTES -OR-
CYCLE_WK and ASKID=1 -OR-
CYCLE_MTH and ASKID=1 -OR-
CYCLE_YR and ASKID=1 -OR-
WHERE_CD and ASKID=1 -OR-
CYCLE_NOTES2 -OR-

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_NOW_ADDR1

Question Text: ?[F1]

Currently where ^AREYOU_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If **RESPONDENT = 1** display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If **RESPONDENT=1** display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If **RESPONDENT=1** display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TNOW_ADDR1

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<previously collected address>
2		<previously collected address>

3	<previously collected address>
4	<previously collected address>
5	<previously collected address>
6	<previously collected address>
7	<previously collected address>
8	<previously collected address>
9	<previously collected address>
10	<previously collected address>
11	<previously collected address>
12	<previously collected address>
13	<previously collected address>
14	<previously collected address>
15	<previously collected address>
16	<previously collected address>
17	<previously collected address>
18	<previously collected address>
19	<previously collected address>
20	<previously collected address>
21	<previously collected address>
22	<previously collected address>
23	<previously collected address>
24	<previously collected address>
25	<previously collected address>
26	<previously collected address>
27	<previously collected address>
28	<previously collected address>
29	<previously collected address>
30	<previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR
32	Equal time at addresses

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<previously collected address>
2		<previously collected address>
3		<previously collected address>
4		<previously collected address>
5		<previously collected address>

6	<previously collected address>
7	<previously collected address>
8	<previously collected address>
9	<previously collected address>
10	<previously collected address>
11	<previously collected address>
12	<previously collected address>
13	<previously collected address>
14	<previously collected address>
15	<previously collected address>
16	<previously collected address>
17	<previously collected address>
18	<previously collected address>
19	<previously collected address>
20	<previously collected address>
21	<previously collected address>
22	<previously collected address>
23	<previously collected address>
24	<previously collected address>
25	<previously collected address>
26	<previously collected address>
27	<previously collected address>
28	<previously collected address>
29	<previously collected address>
30	<previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR
32	El mismo tiempo en las direcciones

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Ask this series (NOW_ADDR1 - NOW_NOTES) for people with ASKID=1 - People who are not deceased and...

- Outmovers with more than one alternate address
- nonOutmovers with 1 or more alternate addresses
- people collected at the NAME_OFTEN, NAME_FIND, NAME_BABY, NAME

_RELATIVE roster probes.

Display all unique addresses associated with this person in the input options. Display NOW_ADDR2 through NOW_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for NOW_ADDR6.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

ADDR_COUNT:

* If NOW_ADDR1=0, increase ADDR_COUNT@X by 1

* Else if NOW_ADDR1=1-30 and address was not previously associated with the person, increase ADDR_COUNT@X by 1

If stateside case: NOW_ADDR2 through NOW_ADDR8:

* If NOW_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding NOW_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (see special instructions for NOW_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields)

If Puerto Rico case: PR_NOW_ADDR2 through PR_NOW_ADDR13:

* If NOW_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_NOW_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (See special instructions for NOW_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields.)

Skip Instructions: * If NOW_ADDR1=0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to NOW_ADDR2

* Else if NOW_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_NOW_ADDR2

* Else if NOW_ADDR1=1-30, go to NOW_TIME

* Else if NOW_ADDR1=32, DK, RF and CYCLE_NOTES=blank and ADDR_COUNT ne 0 and MOVE_NOTE = blank, go to NOW_NOTES

* Else if NOW_ADDR1 and WHI = 1, go to CD_STATUS1

* Else if not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1

*Last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for SS: INMVR_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR_ADDR5 and INMVR_ADDR6) or INMVR_ADDR7) ne blank, DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRMKS or INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF)

*Last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: PR_INMVR_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR_INMVR_ADDR11 or PR_INMVR_ADDR12) ne blank, DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDRMKS or PR_INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address

* Else if R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE

* Else go to R_TYPE

Check

CK_NOW_ADDR1
Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.CK_NOW_ADDR1

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: NOW_ADDR1 = 0 and the FR tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to NOW_ADDR1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to NOW_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

NOW_ADDR2

Field

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.NOW_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of ID address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: NOW_ADDR2

SAS Name: NOW_ADDR2

Tag Name: NOW_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: NOW_ADDR1 = 0 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Currently where ^AREYOU_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Type: String

Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to NOW_ADDR3

NOW_ADDR3

Field

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.NOW_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of ID address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: NOW_ADDR3

SAS Name: NOW_ADDR3

Tag Name: NOW_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: NOW_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Currently where ^AREYOU_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Type: String

Length: 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to NOW_ADDR4

NOW_ADDR4

Field

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.NOW_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of ID address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: NOW_ADDR4

SAS Name: NOW_ADDR4

Tag Name: NOW_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: NOW_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Currently where ^AREYOU_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to NOW_ADDR5

NOW_ADDR5

Field

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.NOW_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of ID address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: NOW_ADDR5

SAS Name: NOW_ADDR5

Tag Name: NOW_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: NOW_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Currently where ^AREYOU_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Type: String

Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to NOW_ADDR6

NOW_ADDR6

Field

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.NOW_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of ID address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: NOW_ADDR6

SAS Name: NOW_ADDR6

Tag Name: NOW_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: NOW_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Currently where ^AREYOU_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table.

Skip Instructions: Go to NOW_ADDR7

NOW_ADDR7

Field

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.NOW_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of ID address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: NOW_ADDR7

SAS Name: NOW_ADDR7

Tag Name: NOW_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: NOW_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Currently where ^AREYOU_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to NOW_ADDR8

Field

NOW_ADDR8

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.NOW_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of ID address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: NOW_ADDR8

SAS Name: NOW_ADDR8

Tag Name: NOW_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: NOW_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Currently where ^AREYOU_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos

2	Puerto Rico
3	Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to NOW_CONFIRM

NOW_CONFIRM

Field

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.NOW_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: NOW_CONFIRM

SAS Name: NOW_CONFIRM

Tag Name: NOW_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: NOW_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: -If NOW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (NOW_ADDR8 NE 1 or (NOW_ADDR5, NOW_ADDR6, and NOW_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF)), go to NOW_TIME

-Else if NOW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected NOW_ADDR5 and NOW_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (NOW_ADDR8 = 1) and (NOW_ADDR2, NOW_ADDR3, NOW_ADDR4, and NOW_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to NOW_MILE

-Else if NOW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and NOW_ADDR8 = 1 and (NOW_ADDR5 or NOW_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF) go to NOW_CROSS

-Else if NOW_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to NOW_ADDR2

PR_NOW_ADDR2

Field

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.PR_NOW_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of ID address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_NOW_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_NOW_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_NOW_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: NOW_ADDR1 = 0 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Currently where ^AREYOU_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: PR_NOW_ADDR3

PR_NOW_ADDR3

Field

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.PR_NOW_ADDR3

Description: Collects street or carretera name of ID address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_NOW_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_NOW_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_NOW_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: PR_NOW_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Currently where ^AREYOU_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_NOW_ADDR4

PR_NOW_ADDR4

Field

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.PR_NOW_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of ID address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_NOW_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_NOW_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_NOW_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: PR_NOW_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Currently where ^AREYOU_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_NOW_ADDR5

PR_NOW_ADDR5

Field

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.PR_NOW_ADDR5

Description: Collects complex designation of ID address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_NOW_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_NOW_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_NOW_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: PR_NOW_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Currently where ^AREYOU_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Type: String

Length: 24

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_NOW_ADDR6

PR_NOW_ADDR6

Field

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.PR_NOW_ADDR6

Description: Collects unit designation of ID address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_NOW_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_NOW_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_NOW_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: PR_NOW_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Currently where ^AREYOU_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Type: String

Length: 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_NOW_ADDR7

PR_NOW_ADDR7

Field

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.PR_NOW_ADDR7

Description: Collects name of area of ID address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_NOW_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_NOW_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_NOW_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: PR_NOW_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Currently where ^AREYOU_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_NOW_ADDR8

PR_NOW_ADDR8

Field

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.PR_NOW_ADDR8

Description: Collects name of area of ID address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_NOW_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_NOW_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_NOW_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: PR_NOW_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Currently where ^AREYOU_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_NOW_ADDR9

PR_NOW_ADDR9

Field

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.PR_NOW_ADDR9

Description: Collects ramal name of ID address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_NOW_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_NOW_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_NOW_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: PR_NOW_ADDR8 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Currently where ^AREYOU_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_NOW_ADDR10

PR_NOW_ADDR10

Field

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.PR_NOW_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of ID address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_NOW_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_NOW_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_NOW_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: PR_NOW_ADDR9 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Currently where ^AREYOU_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Type: String

Length: 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_NOW_ADDR11

PR_NOW_ADDR11

Field

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.PR_NOW_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of ID address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_NOW_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_NOW_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_NOW_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: PR_NOW_ADDR10 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Currently where ^AREYOU_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Type: String

Length: 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_NOW_ADDR12

PR_NOW_ADDR12

Field

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.PR_NOW_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of ID address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_NOW_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_NOW_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_NOW_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: PR_NOW_ADDR11 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Currently where ^AREYOU_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_NOW_ADDR13

Field

PR_NOW_ADDR13

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.PR_NOW_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of ID address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_NOW_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_NOW_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_NOW_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: PR_NOW_ADDR12 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: (Currently where ^AREYOU_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos

2	Puerto Rico
3	Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_NOW_CONFIRM

PR_NOW_CONFIRM

Field

Section K.NOW_ADDRESS2.PR_NOW_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_NOW_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_NOW_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_NOW_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: NOW_ADDR1=0

Universe: PR_NOW_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: -If PR_NOW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_NOW_ADDR13 NE 2 or (PR_NOW_ADDR11 and PR_NOW_ADDR12 = blank)), go to NOW_TIME

-Else if PR_NOW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (we only collected PR_NOW_ADDR11 and they are the same municipio as same address) and PR_NOW_ADDR2-10 and PR_NOW_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR_NOW_ADDR13 = 2, go to NOW_MILE

-Else if PR_NOW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_NOW_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_NOW_ADDR11 or PR_NOW_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF) go to NOW_CROSS

-Else if PR_NOW_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_NOW_ADDR2

NOW_DESCRIP
Section K.NOW_DESCRIP

Field

Description: Description of the current address used throughout the instrument when the respondent doesn't know the address

Form Pane Label: NOW_DESCRIP

SAS Name: NOW_DESCRIP

Tag Name: NOW_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: If we did not collect at least (NOW_ADDR2 and NOW_ADDR3) or (NOW_ADDR3 and NOW_ADDR5) -OR-
If we did not collect at least (PR_NOW_ADDR2 and (PR_NOW_ADDR3 or PR_NOW_ADDR4 or PR_NOW_ADDR9)) or (PR_NOW_ADDR4 and PR_NOW_ADDR6)

Universe Description:

Question Text: [WNAME@X's] address

Spanish Question Text: Dirección de [WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Field

NOW_MILE
Section K.NOW_MILE

Description: Determine if the address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

Form Pane Label: NOW_MILE

SAS Name: NOW_MILE

Tag Name: NOW_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: (collected the NOW_ADDR5 and NOW_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (NOW_ADDR8 = 1) and (NOW_ADDR2, NOW_ADDR3, NOW_ADDR4, and NOW_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: PR_NOW_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_NOW_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and (PR_NOW_ADDR11 = sample address municipio) and PR_NOW_ADDR13 = 2

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else

display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: • [Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.](#)

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Goto NOW_CROSS

Field

NOW_CROSS
Section K.NOW_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets of the PI address.

Form Pane Label: NOW_CROSS

SAS Name: NOW_CROSS

Tag Name: NOW_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: NOW_MILE - OR-

NOW_ADDR8 = 1 and (NOW_ADDR5 or NOW_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF) -OR-
PR_NOW_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_NOW_ADDR11 or PR_NOW_ADDR12 NE blank,
DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to NOW_LNDRMKS

Field

NOW_LNDRKS
Section K.NOW_LNDRKS

Description: Collect Landmarks.

Form Pane Label: NOW_LNDRKS

SAS Name: NOW_LNDRKS

Tag Name: NOW_LNDRKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: NOW_CROSS

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

◆ ^NO_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: NO_LNDRKS

Instructions: ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to NOW_NEIGHBOR

Field

NOW_NEIGHBOR
Section K.NOW_NEIGHBOR

Description: Collect names of neighbors living near the PI address.

Form Pane Label: NOW_NEIGHBOR

SAS Name: NOW_NEIGHBOR

Tag Name: NOW_NEIGHBOR

Inherited Universe:

Universe: NOW_LNDRMKS

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: - If NOW_NEIGHBOR and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2, go to NOW_TYPE

* Else if NOW_NEIGHBOR and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4, go to NOW_TYPE2

Field

NOW_TYPE
Section K.NOW_TYPE

Description: Collect type of place

Form Pane Label: NOW_TYPE

SAS Name: NOW_TYPE

Tag Name: NOW_TYPE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: NOW_NEIGHBOR and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is the place ^YOUARE_ISWNAME currently staying a house or apartment or another type of place like those shown on List A ^INFO_SHEET?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Es el lugar en el que ^YOU_WNAME se está quedando actualmente una casa o apartamento u otro tipo de lugar como los que se muestran en la Lista A ^INFO_SHEET?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: INFO_SHEET

Instructions: If this is the first time question is asked display "on the information sheet I gave you"

Else no display.

Spanish instructions: If this is the first time question is asked display "de la hoja informativa que le di
"

Else no display.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOUARE_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [you are]

Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [usted es]

Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: YOUARE_ISWNAME

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TOUTMOV_TYPE1

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		House/Apartment/Mobile Home/Condo/Townhouse
2		Dormitory or residence hall
3		Sorority or fraternity house
4		Military barracks

5	Military ship
6	Nursing home
7	Independent or assisted living facility
8	Correctional facility, such as a jail
9	Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or behavioral services
10	Emergency shelter
11	Residential school for people with disabilities
12	Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals
13	Homeless
14	Other

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Casa/apartamento/casa móvil/condominio/townhouse (casa adosada)
2		Dormitorio o residencia universitaria
3		Casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas
4		Barracas militares
5		Buque militar
6		Hogar de ancianos
7		Instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda
8		Instalación correccional, como una cárcel
9		Hogar de grupo que proporciona habitaciones, comidas y servicios psicológicos, sociales o de conducta
10		Refugio de emergencia
11		Escuela residencial para personas con discapacidades
12		Hospitales/unidades psiquiátricas en otros hospitales
13		Sin hogar
14		Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions
If NOW_TYPE = 1, then set NOW_TYPE2 = 1

Else if NOW_TYPE = 2, then set NOW_TYPE2 = 2 and NOW_TYPE3 = 2
Else if NOW_TYPE = 3, then set NOW_TYPE2 = 2 and NOW_TYPE3 = 3
Else if NOW_TYPE = 4, then set NOW_TYPE2 = 3 and NOW_TYPE3 = 4
Else if NOW_TYPE = 5, then set NOW_TYPE2 = 3 and NOW_TYPE3 = 5
Else if NOW_TYPE = 6, then set NOW_TYPE2 = 4 and NOW_TYPE3 = 6
Else if NOW_TYPE = 7, then set NOW_TYPE2 = 4 and NOW_TYPE3 = 7
Else if NOW_TYPE = 8, then set NOW_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW_TYPE3 = 8
Else if NOW_TYPE = 9, then set NOW_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW_TYPE3 = 9
Else if NOW_TYPE = 10, then set NOW_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW_TYPE3 = 10
Else if NOW_TYPE = 11, then set NOW_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW_TYPE3 = 11
Else if NOW_TYPE = 12, then set NOW_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW_TYPE3 = 12
Else if NOW_TYPE = 13, then set NOW_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW_TYPE3 = 14
Else if NOW_TYPE = 14, then set NOW_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW_TYPE3 = 14
Else if NOW_TYPE = DK, then set NOW_TYPE2 = DK
Else if NOW_TYPE = RF, then set NOW_TYPE2 = RF

Skip Instructions: * If NOW_TYPE=14, go to NOW_TYPE_NOTE
* Else if NOW_TYPE = 6 or 7, go to NOW_TYPE4
* Else if NOW_TYPE NE (6, 7, 14) go to NOW_TIME

Field

NOW_TYPE_NOTE
Section K.NOW_TYPE_NOTE

Description: Collect type of place

Form Pane Label: NOW_TYPE_NOTE

SAS Name: NOW_TYPE_NOTE

Tag Name: NOW_TYPE_NOTE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: NOW_TYPE=14

Universe Description:

Question Text: What type of place was that?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Qué tipo de lugar era ese?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to NOW_TIME

Field

NOW_TYPE2
Section K.NOW_TYPE2

Description: Collect type of place person stayed on CD during a telephone interview.

Form Pane Label: NOW_TYPE2

SAS Name: NOW_TYPE2

Tag Name: NOW_TYPE2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: NOW_NEIGHBOR and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place a house or apartment, college housing, military housing, senior housing, or another type of place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Es ese lugar una casa o apartamento, vivienda universitaria, vivienda militar, hogar de ancianos u otro tipo de lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TOUTMOV_TYPE3

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		House/Apartment/Mobile Home/Condo/Townhouse
2		College housing
3		Military housing
4		Senior housing
5		Other

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Casa/apartamento/casa móvil/condominio/townhouse (casa adosada)
2		Vivienda universitaria
3		Vivienda militar
4		Hogar de ancianos
5		Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions

If NOW_TYPE2 = 1, then set NOW_TYPE = 1
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = DK, then set NOW_TYPE = DK
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = RF, then set NOW_TYPE = RF

Skip Instructions: If NOW_TYPE2=2, 3, 4, 5, go to NOW_TYPE3

Else if NOW_TYPE = 1, DK, RF go to NOW_TIME

Field

NOW_TYPE3
Section K.NOW_TYPE3

Description: Collect type of place when "Another type of place" is selected at previous screen.

Form Pane Label: NOW_TYPE3

SAS Name: NOW_TYPE3

Tag Name: NOW_TYPE3

Inherited Universe:

Universe: NOW_TYPE2 = 2, 3, 4, 5

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^IN_TYPE4

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^IN_TYPE4

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: IN_TYPE4

Instructions: If INMVR_TYPE3=2 display: Is that place a dorm, a sorority or fraternity house, or some other college housing?

Else if INMVR_TYPE3=3, display: Is that place a barracks, a ship, or some other military housing?

Else if INMVR_TYPE3=4, display: Is that place a nursing home or an independent or assisted living facility?

Else if INMVR_TYPE3=5, display: Is that other type of place a jail, a group home, a shelter, a school for people with disabilities, a psychiatric facility, or some other place?

Spanish instructions: If INMVR_TYPE3=2 display: ¿Es ese lugar un dormitorio, una casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas?

Else if INMVR_TYPE3=3, display: ¿Es ese lugar una barraca, buque o alguna otra vivienda militar?

Else if INMVR_TYPE3=4, display: ¿Ese lugar es un hogar de ancianos o una instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda?

Else if INMVR_TYPE3=5, display: ¿Es ese otro tipo de lugar una cárcel, un hogar de grupo, un refugio, una escuela para personas con discapacidades, una instalación psiquiátrica o algún otro tipo de lugar?

Spanish label: IN_TYPE4

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TNOW_TYPE3

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^NOW_TYPE3

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^NOW_TYPE3

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
 On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions

If NOW_TYPE2 = 2 and NOW_TYPE3 = 2, then set NOW_TYPE = 2
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 2 and NOW_TYPE3 = 3, then set NOW_TYPE = 3
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 2 and NOW_TYPE3 = 16, then set NOW_TYPE = 14 and
NOW_TYPE_NOTE = Other college housing
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 2 and NOW_TYPE3 = DK, then set NOW_TYPE = DK
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 2 and NOW_TYPE3 = RF, then set NOW_TYPE = RF
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 3 and NOW_TYPE3 = 4, then set NOW_TYPE = 4
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 3 and NOW_TYPE3 = 5, then set NOW_TYPE = 5
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 3 and NOW_TYPE3 = 17, then set NOW_TYPE = 14 and
NOW_TYPE_NOTE = Other military housing
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 3 and NOW_TYPE3 = DK, then set NOW_TYPE = DK
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 3 and NOW_TYPE3 = RF, then set NOW_TYPE = RF
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 4 and NOW_TYPE3 = 6, then set NOW_TYPE = 6
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 4 and NOW_TYPE3 = 7, then set NOW_TYPE = 7
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 4 and NOW_TYPE3 = 18, then set NOW_TYPE = 14 and
NOW_TYPE_NOTE = Another type of place
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 4 and NOW_TYPE3 = DK, then set NOW_TYPE = DK
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 4 and NOW_TYPE3 = RF, then set NOW_TYPE = RF
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW_TYPE3 = 8, then set NOW_TYPE = 8
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW_TYPE3 = 9, then set NOW_TYPE = 9
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW_TYPE3 = 10, then set NOW_TYPE = 10
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW_TYPE3 = 11, then set NOW_TYPE = 11
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW_TYPE3 = 12, then set NOW_TYPE = 12
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW_TYPE3 = 14, then set NOW_TYPE = 14 and
NOW_TYPE_NOTE = Other housing
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW_TYPE3 = DK, then set NOW_TYPE = DK
Else if NOW_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW_TYPE3 = RF, then set NOW_TYPE = RF

Answer List:

If NOW_TYPE2=2 display:

- 2- Dormitory or residence hall
- 3- Sorority or fraternity house
- 16-Other college housing

Else if NOW_TYPE2=3, display:

- 4-Military Barracks
- 5- Military Ship
- 17-Other, military housing

Else if NOW_TYPE2=4, display:

- 6-Nursing home

7-Independent or assisted living facility
18-Another type of place

Else if NOW_TYPE2=5, display:

8-Correctional facility, such as a jail
9-Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or
behavioral services
10-Emergency shelter
11-Residential school for people with disabilities
12- Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals
14-Other
Last

Skip Instructions: If NOW_TYPE3 = 6 or 7, go to NOW_TYPE4
Else if NOW_TYPE3 NE (6 or 7) go to NOW_TIME

Field

NOW_TYPE4
Section K.NOW_TYPE4

Description: Determine if nursing home or assisted living facility is GQ or not.

Form Pane Label: NOW_TYPE4

SAS Name: NOW_TYPE4

Tag Name: NOW_TYPE4

Inherited Universe:

Universe: NOW_TYPE = 6 or 7 -OR-
NOW_TYPE3 = 6 or 7

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^DOYOU_DOESWNAME have access to 24-hour skilled nursing care at that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^DOYOU_DOESWNAME acceso a atención médica especializada las 24 horas en ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DOYOU_DOESWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [Do you]

Else display [Does WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [Tiene usted]

Else display (Tiene [WNAME@X])

Spanish label: DOYOU_DOESWNAME

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to NOW_TIME

Field

NOW_TIME
Section K.NOW_TIME

Description: Determine length of stay.

Form Pane Label: NOW_TIME

SAS Name: NOW_TIME

Tag Name: NOW_TIME

Inherited Universe:

Universe: NOW_ADDR1=1-30 -OR-
(NOW_ADDR8 NE 1 or (NOW_ADDR5, NOW_ADDR6, and NOW_ADDR7=blank,
DK, RF) -OR-
(PR_NOW_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_NOW_ADDR11 and PR_NOW_ADDR12 = blank)
-OR-
NOW_TYPE NE 14 -OR-
NOW_TYPE_NOTE -OR-
NOW_TYPE2=1, DK, RF -OR-
NOW_TYPE3 NE (6,7) -OR-
NOW_TYPE4

Universe Description:

Question Text: How long ^AREYOU_ISWNAME staying there?

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuánto tiempo se está quedando ^WNAME_SPAN2 allí?

Fills: WNAME_SPAN2

Instructions: *Displays for Spanish text only

Spanish label: WNAME_SPAN2

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1, no display
Else display WNAME@X

Fills: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]
* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

Spanish label: AREYOU_ISWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]
* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TNOW_TIME

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Less than one month
2		1 - 2 months
3		3 - 4 months
4		5 - 6 months
5		More than 6 months
6		Not returning to ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Menos de un mes
2		De 1 a 2 meses
3		De 3 a 4 meses
4		De 5 a 6 meses
5		Más de 6 meses
6		No regresará a ^SAMPLE_ADDR

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If NOW_TIME and CYCLE_NOTES=blank and ADDR_COUNT ne 0 and MOVE_NOTE = blank, go to NOW_NOTES

* Else if NOW_TIME and WHI = 1, go to CD_STATUS1

* Else if NOW_TIME and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1

* Last person and someone on roster has an inmover address, goto ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address that meets condition in universe

* Else if NOW_TIME and R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, goto R_PHONE

* Else goto R_TYPE

NOW_NOTES

Field

Section K.NOW_NOTES

Description: Determine how much time spent at each address.

Form Pane Label: NOW_NOTES

SAS Name: NOW_NOTES

Tag Name: NOW_NOTES

Inherited Universe:

Universe: NOW_ADDR1=32, DK, RF and CYCLE_NOTES=blank and ADDR_COUNT ne 0 and MOVE_NOTES = blank-OR- NOW_TIME and CYCLE_NOTES=blank and ADDR_COUNT ne 0 and MOVE_NOTES = blank

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please tell me how much time ^YOU_WNAME spent at each address in the past year.

^PREVADDR

^SAMPLE_ADDR

◆ Examples of notes:

- Only in Denver for a short visit during April; most of the time in Fayetteville
- M-F in L.A. during March & April for job; rest of time in Stockton

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Dígame cuánto tiempo pasó ^YOU_WNAME en cada dirección el año pasado.

^PREVADDR

^SAMPLE_ADDR

◆ Ejemplos de notas:

- Solo estuvo en Denver para una visita corta durante abril; la mayor parte del tiempo está en Fayetteville
- L-V en Los Ángeles durante marzo y abril por el empleo; el resto del tiempo en Stockton

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_WNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else display [WNAME@X]

Fills: PREVADDR

Instructions: Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only

Spanish label: PREVADDR

Spanish instructions: Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)

Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or

**((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If NOW_NOTES and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW_ADDRESS1

* Else if NOW_NOTES and WHI = 1, go to CD_STATUS1

* If NOW_NOTES and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address, go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for each unique inmover address that meets condition in universe

* Else if NOW_NOTES and R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE

* Else go to R_TYPE

Block

Section L
Section L

Description: This block collects alternate address

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

ALT_ADDR_NAME

Field

Section L.ALT_ADDR_NAME

Description: Determine if anyone else was living at a given inmover address on CD.

Form Pane Label: ALT_ADDR_NAME

SAS Name: ALT_ADDR_NAME

Tag Name: ALT_ADDR_NAME

Inherited Universe:

Universe: General Universe: Collected an INMVR address that meets:

For SS: INMVR_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR_ADDR5 and INMVR_ADDR6) or INMVR_ADDR7) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDMRKS or INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, dk or RF)

For PR: PR_INMVR_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR_INMVR_ADDR11 or PR_INMVR_ADDR12) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR_LNDMRKS or PR_INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, dk or RF)

And came from:

MODCHECK3-OR-

CD_ADDR1 -OR-

CD_ADDRESS2 -OR-

(CD_ADDR8 NE 1 or CD_ADDR5, CD_ADDR6, and CD_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF)

-OR-

(PR_CD_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_CD_ADDR11 and PR_CD_ADDR12 = blank) -OR-

CD_NEIGHBOR -OR-

CYCLE_NOTES and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address

-OR-

CYCLE_WK and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address -OR-

CYCLE_MTH and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address -OR-

CYCLE_YR and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address -OR-

WHERE_CD and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address -OR-

NOW_ADDR1 -OR-

ALT_ADDR_NGHBORS2 -OR-

NOW_TIME where last person on roster and someone on roster has an inmover address that meets conditions in universe of NOW_TIME -OR-

NOW_NOTES where last person on roster and someone on roster has an inmover address that meets conditions in universe of NOW_NOTES -OR-

CYCLE_NOTES2 and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_ALT_ADDR_NAME

Question Text: ?[F1]

Earlier you told me that ^YOU_MULTWNAME lived at ^INMVRADD. I'm going to ask a few more questions about that address. Was there anyone else who lived

there on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Antes me dijo que ^YOU_MULTWNAME vivió en ^INMVRADD. Voy a hacerle algunas preguntas más sobre esa dirección. ¿Alguien más vivía allí el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_MULTWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you, (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)
Else display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ... or (WNAME@X)

Note: "you" replaces (WNAME@X) for person where RESPONDENT = 1.

Spanish label: YOU_MULTWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted, (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)
Else display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)

Fills: INMVRADD

Instructions: Fill INMVR_ADDR2 through INMVR_ADDR8 for person's inmove address based on the address display rules

Spanish instructions: Fill INMVR_ADDR2 through INMVR_ADDR8 for person's inmove address based on the address display rules

Spanish label: INMVRADD

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Question is asked once for each unique inlover address and includes all names associated with that address.

Skip Instructions: * If ALT_ADDR_NAME=1, go to ALT_ADDR_NAME1
* Else if ALT_ADDR_NAME = blank, DK, RF, go to ALT_ADDR_OWEN

Field

ALT_ADDR_NAME1
Section L.ALT_ADDR_NAME1

Description: Record names and ages of others living at a given inmove address on CD.

Form Pane Label: ALT_ADDR_NAME1

SAS Name: ALT_ADDR_NAME1

Tag Name: ALT_ADDR_NAME1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ALT_ADDR_NAME=1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are their names and approximate ages?

- ◆ Enter all names and ages of all people living at the given address.
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son sus nombres y edades aproximadas?

- ◆ Escriba todos los nombres y edades de todas las personas que viven en esa dirección.
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level - repeated for each inmover address

Skip Instructions: If (ALT_ADDR_NAME1 NE blank, DK, or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_RELATD
Else if ALT_ADDR_NAME1 = blank, DK, RF, then go to ALT_ADDR_OWN

Field

ALT_ADDR_RELATD
Section L.ALT_ADDR_RELATD

Description: Determine if persons who lived at the inmove address are related.

Form Pane Label: ALT_ADDR_RELATD

SAS Name: ALT_ADDR_RELATD

Tag Name: ALT_ADDR_RELATD

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ALT_ADDR_NAME1 NE blank, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are any of these people related - [ALT_ADDR_NAME1] and
^YOU_MULTWNAME?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Alguna de estas personas está emparentada, [ALT_ADDR_NAME1] y
^YOU_MULTWNAME?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU_MULTWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you, (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)

Else display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ... or (WNAME@X)

Note: "you" replaces (WNAME@X) for person where RESPONDENT = 1.

Spanish label: YOU_MULTWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted, (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)

Else display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Use the response to variable ALD_ADDR_NAME1 to fill question text.

When filling names in the question text, display names separated by commas. Put "and" between the last two names.

Household level - repeated for each inmover address.

Skip Instructions: - go to ALT_ADDR_OWN

Field

ALT_ADDR_OWN
Section L.ALT_ADDR_OWN

Description: Determine tenure of each address given.

Form Pane Label: ALT_ADDR_OWN

SAS Name: ALT_ADDR_OWN

Tag Name: ALT_ADDR_OWN

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ALT_ADDR_RELATD -OR-
ALT_ADDR_NAME1 = blank, DK, or RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: On ^CENFULL was ^INMVRADD owned with a mortgage or loan (including home equity loans), owned free and clear, rented, or occupied without having to pay rent?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: El ^CENFULL, ¿era ^INMVRADD una propiedad con hipoteca o préstamo (incluyendo los préstamos con la propiedad como garantía), una propiedad libre y sin deuda, estaba alquilada u ocupada sin tener que pagar un alquiler?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENFULL

Instructions: April 1, 2020

Spanish instructions: 1 de abril de 2020

Spanish label: CENFULL

Fills: INMVRADD

Instructions: Fill INMVR_ADDR2 through INMVR_ADDR8 for person's inmover address based on the address display rules

Spanish instructions: Fill INMVR_ADDR2 through INMVR_ADDR8 for person's inmover address

based on the address display rules

Spanish label: INMVRADD

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TTENURE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Own with a mortgage or loan (including home equity loans)
2		Own free and clear
3		Rent
4		Occupy without having to pay rent

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Dueño(a) con una hipoteca o préstamo (incluyendo los préstamos con la propiedad como garantía)
2		Dueño(a) libre y sin deuda
3		Alquiler
4		Ocupada sin tener que pagar el alquiler

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level - repeated for each inmover address

Skip Instructions: Go to ALT_ADDR_NGHBORS2

ALT_ADDR_NGHBORS2

Field

Section L.ALT_ADDR_NGHBORS2

Description: Determine if respondent knows neighbors for each alternate address.

Form Pane Label: ALT_ADDR_NGHBORS2

SAS Name: ALT_ADDR_NGHBORS2

Tag Name: ALT_ADDR_NGHBORS2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ALT_ADDR_OWN

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If not last unique inmover address that (INMVR_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and ((INMVR_ADDR5 and (INMVR_ADDR6 or INMVR_ADDR7) ne blank,DK, RF) and (INMVR_LNDRKS or INMVR_ADDR3 or INMVR_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT_ADDR_NAME for the next inmover address
* Else if WHI=1, go to CD_STATUS1
* Else if ALT_ADDR_NGHBORS2 and R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE
* Else go to R_TYPE

Section M

Block

Section M

Description: This block collects whole household outmovers

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

CD_STATUS1
Section M.CD_STATUS1

Description: Determine status of Sample Address on April 1st.

Form Pane Label: CD_STATUS1

SAS Name: CD_STATUS1

Tag Name: CD_STATUS1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: LIVE_HERE=6 -OR-
OCC_AVAIL=6 -OR-
CUR_OCC=4 -OR-
HU_STATUS1 = (1-7, DK, RF) and R_TYPE in (1, 2, 3, 4, 5) -OR-
HU_STATUS1 = (1-7, DK, RF) and R_TYPE = blank -OR-
HU_STATUS2 = (1-7, DK, RF) and R_TYPE in (1, 2, 3, 4, 5) -OR-
HU_STATUS2 = (1-7, DK, RF) and R_TYPE = blank -OR-
REVIEW_ADDRESS1 NE 2 and WHI=1 -OR-
REVIEW_ADDRESS2 and (REVIEW_ADDR8 NE 1 or REVIEW_ADDR5,
REVIEW_ADDR6, REVIEW_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and WHI=1 -OR-
REVIEW_ADDRESS2 and (PR_REVIEW_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_REVIEW_ADDR11
and PR_REVIEW_ADDR12 = blank) and WHI=1 -OR-
REVIEW_NEIGHBOR and WHI=1 -OR-
MOVE and WHI=1 -OR-
MOVE_NOTES and WHI=1 -OR-
CD_ADDR1 and WHI=1 -OR-
CD_ADDRESS2 and WHI=1 -OR-
CD_ADDRESS3 and (CD_ADDR8 NE 1 or CD_ADDR5, CD_ADDR6,
CD_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and WHI=1 -OR-
CD_ADDRESS3 and (PR_CD_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_CD_ADDR11 and
PR_CD_ADDR12 = blank) and WHI=1 -OR-
CD_NEIGHBOR and WHI=1 -OR-
CYCLE_WK and WHI=1 -OR-
CYCLE_MTH and WHI=1 -OR-
CYCLE_YR and WHI=1 -OR-
WHERE_CD and WHI=1 -OR-
NOW_ADDR1 and WHI=1 -OR-
NOW_TIME and WHI=1 -OR-
NOW_NOTES and WHI=1 -OR-
ALT_ADDR_NGHBORS2 and WHI=1 -OR-
CYCLE_NOTES2

Universe Description:

Question Text: On ^CENFULL, was ^SAMPLE_ADDR vacant or was it occupied?

♦ ^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: EI ^CENFULL, ¿estaba ^SAMPLE_ADDR desocupada u ocupada?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENFULL

Instructions: April 1, 2020

Spanish instructions: 1 de abril de 2020

Spanish label: CENFULL

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:
(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCD_STATUS1

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Vacant
2		Occupied
3		This address was not a housing unit on ^CENFULL.

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Desocupada
2		Ocupada
3		Esta dirección no era una unidad de vivienda el ^CENFULL

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level

Skip Instructions: * If CD_STATUS1=1, go to CD_STATUS2

* Else if CD_STATUS1=2 and PERCOUNT is less than 49, go to WHO_PROBE

* Else if CD_STATUS1=3, go to CD_STATUS3

* Else if CD_STATUS1=DK, RF or (CD_STATUS1=2 and PERCOUNT is equal to 49)
and R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE

* Else if CD_STATUS1, go to R_TYPE

CD_STATUS2

Section M.CD_STATUS2

Field

Description: Determine status of Sample Address on April 1st.

Form Pane Label: CD_STATUS2

SAS Name: CD_STATUS2

Tag Name: CD_STATUS2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: CD_STATUS1 = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Which category best describes this unit as of ^CENFULL?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Qué categoría describe mejor esta unidad el ^CENFULL?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENFULL

Instructions: April 1, 2020

Spanish instructions: 1 de abril de 2020

Spanish label: CENFULL

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: THU_STATUS1

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		For rent
2		For sale only
3		Rented but no one lived there yet
4		Sold but no one lived there yet
5		For vacation, seasonal, recreational, or occasional use
6		For migrant workers
7		Other vacant

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Para alquilar
2		Se vende solamente
3		Alquilado(a) pero nadie vivía allí todavía
4		Vendido(a) pero nadie vivía allí todavía
5		Para vacaciones, de temporada, uso recreativo u ocasional
6		Para trabajadores migrantes
7		Otra desocupada

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level

Skip Instructions: * If CD_STATUS2 and R_TYPE and R_NAME ne blank, go to R_PHONE

* Else if CD_STATUS2, go to R_TYPE

CD_STATUS3

Section M.CD_STATUS3

Field

Description: Determine status of Sample Address on April 1st.

Form Pane Label: CD_STATUS3

SAS Name: CD_STATUS3

Tag Name: CD_STATUS3

Inherited Universe:

Universe: CD_STATUS1 = 3

Universe Description:

Question Text: Which category best describes this unit as of ^CENFULL?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Qué categoría describe mejor esta unidad el ^CENFULL?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENFULL

Instructions: April 1, 2020

Spanish instructions: 1 de abril de 2020

Spanish label: CENFULL

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: THU_STATUS2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Demolished
2		Burned out
3		Business
4		Other (open to the elements, condemned, under construction)
5		Trailer moved from non-park location
6		Empty mobile home/trailer site
7		Group Quarters

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Demolida
2		Quemada
3		Negocios
4		Otro (expuesta a la intemperie, declarada en ruinas, en construcción)
5		Remolque movido de un lugar que no es un parque
6		Lote vacío de casa móvil o remolque
7		Alojamiento de grupo

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level

Skip Instructions: * If CD_STATUS3 and R_TYPE and R_NAME ne blank, go to R_PHONE

* Else if CD_STATUS3, go to R_TYPE

WHO_PROBE

Section M.WHO_PROBE

Field

Description: Determine if respondent is knowledgeable about the Outmovers.

Form Pane Label: WHO_PROBE

SAS Name: WHO_PROBE

Tag Name: WHO_PROBE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: CD_STATUS1 = 2 and PERCOUNT is less than 49

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_WHO_PROBE

Question Text: ?[F1]

I need to ask some questions about the people who lived at ^SAMPLE_ADDR on ^CENDAY- things like names and ages. Do you know that information?

◆^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Necesito hacer algunas preguntas sobre las personas que vivían en ^SAMPLE_ADDR el ^CENDAY, cosas como los nombres y las edades. ¿Sabe esa información?

◆^REFUSED

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)

-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TWHO_PROBE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, knows both names and ages
2		No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, los nombres y las edades
2		No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_PROBE=1, go to WHO_ROSTER

* Else if WHO_PROBE=2, RF, and R_TYPE and R_NAME ne blank, go to R_PHONE

* Else if WHO_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, go to R_TYPE

WHO_ROSTER

Block

Section M.WHO_ROSTER

Description: Roster List of whole household Outmovers.

Tab Name: WHO_ROSTER

Fly Over Name: WHO_ROSTER

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_PROBE=1 -OR-
WHO_ROSTER1_DES

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Set Instructions:
MOVER
- Set MOVER=4 for all persons collected here

ROSFLG
Set ROSFLG=10 for all persons collected here

WHO_WNAME
If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

OPERSNUM: Person number on the whole household Outmover roster
Set OPERSNUM=last Outmover person number +1

The WHO_WNAME variable should be used in name fills throughout the whole household Outmover section.

Don't Know and Refused values are stored as blanks.

Assign each person a person number (OPERS#) beginning with the last person number on the WHO roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Once PERCOUNT + OPERS=49 data is collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or DES if FNAME is blank:

This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

The OPERS roster and the addresses associated with those persons should be kept

completely separate from roster using PERSNUM and addresses collected for those persons.

From this point forward PERSNUM roster should not be updated and cannot be updated. Once the first person is entered, the back button should be disabled.

FNAME

Field

Section M.WHO_ROSTER.FNAME

Description: Collects first name

Form Pane Label: FNAME

SAS Name: FNAME

Tag Name: FNAME

Inherited Universe: WHO_PROBE=1 -OR-
WHO_ROSTER1_DES

Universe: WHO_PROBE=1 -OR-
WHO_ROSTER1_DES

Universe Description:

Question Text: ?[F1]

^WHO_FULLNAME

◆ If no one else, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

^WHO_FULLNAME

◆ Si no hay nadie más, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_FULLNAME

Instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display

[What are the names of the people who lived ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR on
^CENFULL? First name? Middle name? Last name?]

Else display

[Anyone else? What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?]

Spanish instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display

¿Cuáles son los nombres de las personas que vivían ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR el ^CENFULL? ¿Nombre? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

Else display

¿Alguien más? ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

Spanish label: WHO_FULLNAME

Fills: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: here

Else display: at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish label: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: aquí

Else display: en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:
(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: CENFULL

Instructions: April 1, 2020

Spanish instructions: 1 de abril de 2020

Spanish label: CENFULL

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If FNAME=999, go to WHO_REVIEW_LIST
Else if FNAME, go to MNAME

Field

MNAME
Section M.WHO_ROSTER.MNAME

Description: Collects middle name

Form Pane Label: MNAME

SAS Name: MNAME

Tag Name: MNAME

Inherited Universe: WHO_PROBE=1 -OR-
WHO_ROSTER1_DES

Universe: FNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text: ?[F1]

^WHO_FULLNAME

- ◆ If no one else, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

^WHO_FULLNAME

- ◆ Si no hay nadie más, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_FULLNAME

Instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display

[What are the names of the people who lived ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR on
^CENFULL? First name? Middle name? Last name?]

Else display

[Anyone else? What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?]

Spanish instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display

¿Cuáles son los nombres de las personas que vivían ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR el ^CENFULL? ¿Nombre? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

Else display

¿Alguien más? ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

Spanish label: WHO_FULLNAME

Fills: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: here
Else display: at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish label: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: aquí
Else display: en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:
(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:
(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: CENFULL

Instructions: April 1, 2020

Spanish instructions: 1 de abril de 2020

Spanish label: CENFULL

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to LNAME

Field

MINIT
Section M.WHO_ROSTER.MINIT

Description: Collects middle initial of a person

Form Pane Label: MINIT

SAS Name: MINIT

Tag Name: MINIT

Inherited Universe: WHO_PROBE=1 -OR-
WHO_ROSTER1_DES

Universe: MNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set MINIT = First character of the middle name

LNAME

Field

Section M.WHO_ROSTER.LNAME

Description: Collects last name

Form Pane Label: LNAME

SAS Name: LNAME

Tag Name: LNAME

Inherited Universe: WHO_PROBE=1 -OR-
WHO_ROSTER1_DES

Universe: MNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text: ?[F1]

^WHO_FULLNAME

◆ If no one else, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

^WHO_FULLNAME

◆ Si no hay nadie más, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_FULLNAME

Instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display

[What are the names of the people who lived ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR on
^CENFULL? First name? Middle name? Last name?]

Else display

[Anyone else? What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?]

Spanish instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display

¿Cuáles son los nombres de las personas que vivían ^HERE_SAMPLEADDR el ^CENFULL? ¿Nombre? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

Else display

¿Alguien más? ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

Spanish label: WHO_FULLNAME

Fills: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: here

Else display: at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish label: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: aquí

Else display: en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:
(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:
(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: CENFULL

Instructions: April 1, 2020

Spanish instructions: 1 de abril de 2020

Spanish label: CENFULL

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: - If FNAME is blank, DK, RE, go to WHO_ROSTER1_DES

- Else collect additional names

Field

WHO_ROSTER1_DES
Section M.WHO_ROSTER1_DES

Description: WHO Roster List, description

Form Pane Label: WHO_ROSTER1_DES

SAS Name: WHO_ROSTER1_DES

Tag Name: WHO_ROSTER1_DES

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_ROSTER and FNAME=blank, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ If respondent REFUSES to give name, remind respondent of confidentiality, if appropriate.

♦ If respondent refuses or doesn't know the name, enter a description of the person (for example, wife, father, daughter, oldest son, first born, etc.).

Spanish Question Text: ♦ Si la persona encuestada REHÚSA dar el nombre, recuérdelo acerca de la confidencialidad, si corresponde.

♦ Si la persona encuestada rehúsa o no sabe el nombre, escriba una descripción de la persona (por ejemplo, esposa, padre, hija, hijo mayor, primogénito, etc.).

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions:

WHO_WNAME

* Concatenate WHO_ROSTER1_DES and LNAME

Skip Instructions: If last person on roster, go to WHO_REVIEW_LIST

Else go to next row on WHO_ROSTER

Field

WHO_REVIEW_LIST

Section M.WHO_REVIEW_LIST

Description: Review names of whole household Outmovers.

Form Pane Label: WHO_REVIEW_LIST

SAS Name: WHO_REVIEW_LIST

Tag Name: WHO_REVIEW_LIST

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_ROSTER = 999 -OR-
WHO_ROSTER1_DES and last person on roster

Universe Description:

Question Text: I am going ^TOSHOW_TOREAD you the list of people I have recorded living
^HERE_SAMPLEADDR on ^CENFULL.

◆ Show roster below.

^WHO_WNAME

Have I spelled all names correctly?

- ◆ Every person must have an action to move from screen.
- ◆ To add a person, go to the last row and enter 4.
- ◆ NO MORE CHANGES WILL BE ALLOWED TO THE ROSTER AFTER THIS SCREEN. YOU CAN NOT RETURN TO THIS SCREEN.

Spanish Question Text: Voy a ^TOSHOW_TOREAD la lista de personas que he registrado que vivían
^HERE_SAMPLEADDR el ^CENFULL.

◆ Muestre el listado a continuación.

^WHO_WNAME

¿He escrito todos los nombres correctamente?

- ◆ Cada persona tiene que tener una acción para pasar a otra pantalla.
- ◆ Para agregar una persona, vaya a la última fila y escriba 4.
- ◆ NO SE PERMITIRÁN MÁS CAMBIOS EN EL LISTADO DESPUÉS DE ESTA PANTALLA. NO PUEDE VOLVER A ESTA PANTALLA.

Fills: TOSHOW_TOREAD

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 display: to show
Else display: to read

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 display: mostrarle
Else display: leerle

Spanish label: TOSHOW_TOREAD

Fills: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: here
Else display: at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish label: HERE_SAMPLEADDR

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: aquí
Else display: en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)

Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:
(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: CENFULL

Instructions: April 1, 2020

Spanish instructions: 1 de abril de 2020

Spanish label: CENFULL

Fills: WHO_WNAME

Instructions: List all names where ROSFLG=10

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME

Spanish instructions: List all names where ROSFLG=10

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TROSTER_REV

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
^ROSTERREV		^ROSTERREV

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
^ROSTERREV		^ROSTERREV

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Allow corrections to the roster.

Array:

Special Instructions: Exception to general formatting: The form pane needs to be larger than the question pane. The rows should be larger than the normal collection size for better ease of reading by the respondent.

Allow all name fields to be edited.

Household level

At least one person must be on the roster

Once PERCOUNT + OPERS=49 data is collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or DES if FNAME is blank:

This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG

-If names are added to the roster, set ROSFLG = 10 for those persons

OPERSNUM

-If person added to roster, set OPERSNUM = last person number +1

DELETE: Person level variable to indicate if person was deleted. No additional questions will be asked for people with DELETE = 1.

-If person deleted from the roster, set DELETE = 1

-Else set DELETE = 0

OPERCOUNT: Count of people on the roster.

If WHO_REVIEW_LIST=5, set OPERCOUNT=last person number (for a valid person, not last person row) minus the number of people where DELETE=1

Answer List:

For PERS# = 1 through N display

[1. No Change

2. Edit Name

3. Delete Person]

For Last Row - (non-person row where FNAME is filled with 999) display

[4. Add Person

5. Table Now Correct - Continue Interview]

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_MOVE_DATE1

WHO_MOVE_DATE1

Field

Section M.WHO_MOVE_DATE1

Description: Collect date moved out.

Form Pane Label: WHO_MOVE_DATE1

SAS Name: WHO_MOVE_DATE1

Tag Name: WHO_MOVE_DATE1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_REVIEW_LIST -OR-
WHO_MOVE_DATECD and DECEASED = 1 and not Last Person where MOVER=4
or 5
- OR -
WHO_OUTMOV_PHONE and not Last Person where MOVER=4 or 5-OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1= 1-30 and not Last Person where MOVER=4 or 5 -OR-
WHO_MOVE_EXPDATE and WHO_MOVE_DATE1 NE 24 and not Last Person
where MOVER=4 or 5
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1=5 or 13 -OR-
WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 5 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not last person where MOVER = 4, 5 -OR-
(WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8 NE1 or WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5 and
WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and not last person where MOVER = 4,
5 -OR-
(PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR11 and
PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR12 = blank, DK, or RF) and not last person where
MOVER = 4, 5

Universe Description:

Question Text: What date did [WHO_WNAME@X] move out of ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿En qué fecha [WHO_WNAME@X] se mudó de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TDATE_OUT

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new date
1		<previously collected WHO dates>
2		<previously collected WHO dates>
3		<previously collected WHO dates>
4		<previously collected WHO dates>
5		<previously collected WHO dates>
6		<previously collected WHO dates>
7		<previously collected WHO dates>
8		<previously collected WHO dates>
9		<previously collected WHO dates>
10		<previously collected WHO dates>
11		<previously collected WHO dates>
12		<previously collected WHO dates>
13		<previously collected WHO dates>
14		<previously collected WHO dates>
15		<previously collected WHO dates>
16		<previously collected WHO dates>
17		<previously collected WHO dates>
18		<previously collected WHO dates>
19		<previously collected WHO dates>
20		<previously collected WHO dates>
21		Never lived here
22		Date unclear
23		Deceased
24		Other

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

0	Agregar una fecha nueva
1	<previously collected WHO dates>
2	<previously collected WHO dates>
3	<previously collected WHO dates>
4	<previously collected WHO dates>
5	<previously collected WHO dates>
6	<previously collected WHO dates>
7	<previously collected WHO dates>
8	<previously collected WHO dates>
9	<previously collected WHO dates>
10	<previously collected WHO dates>
11	<previously collected WHO dates>
12	<previously collected WHO dates>
13	<previously collected WHO dates>
14	<previously collected WHO dates>
15	<previously collected WHO dates>
16	<previously collected WHO dates>
17	<previously collected WHO dates>
18	<previously collected WHO dates>
19	<previously collected WHO dates>
20	<previously collected WHO dates>
21	Nunca vivió aquí
22	La fecha no está clara
23	Falleció
24	Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: For input options 1-20 display Outmover dates collected for previous persons on the WHO roster. Do not display the date if Month, Day, or Year are Don't Know or Refused.

Depending on the response to this question each person's MOVER flag could be changed.

Set Instructions:

MOVER

- * If date before CENFULL, set MOVER=6
- * Else if date on or after CENFULL, set MOVER=4
- * Else if WHO_MOVE_DATE1=21, set MOVER=6
- * Else if WHO_MOVE_DATE1=22, 24, DK, RF, set MOVER=5
- * Else if WHO_MOVE_DATE1=23, set MOVER=4

DECEASED

- * If WHO_MOVE_DATE1=23, set DECEASED=1
- * Else set DECEASED = 0

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_MOVE_DATE1 = 0, go to WHO_MOVE_DATE2

* Else if WHO_YEAR=DK, RF or (WHO_YEAR=2020 and WHO_MONTH=DK, RF) or WHO_MOVE_DATE1=22, 23, DK, RF, go to WHO_MOVE_DATECD

* Else if WHO_MOVE_DATE1=21, 24, go to WHO_MOVE_EXPDATE

* Else if WHO_MOVE_DATE1 = 1-20 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2, go to WHO_PLACE_TYPE1

* Else if WHO_MOVE_DATE1 = 1-20 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4, go to WHO_PLACE_TYPE3

WHO_MOVE_DATE2

Block

Section M.WHO_MOVE_DATE2

Description: Collect date moved out.

Tab Name: WHO_MOVE_DATE2

Fly Over Name: WHO_MOVE_DATE2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_MOVE_DATE1 = 0

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Set Instructions:

MOVER

If date before CENFULL, set MOVER=6

Else if date on or after CENFULL, set MOVER=4

Field

WHO_MONTH

Section M.WHO_MOVE_DATE2.WHO_MONTH

Description: Collects month moved out

Form Pane Label: WHO_MONTH

SAS Name: WHO_MONTH

Tag Name: WHO_MONTH

Inherited Universe: WHO_MOVE_DATE1 = 0

Universe: WHO_MOVE_DATE1 = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What date did [WHO_WNAME@X] move out of ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿En qué fecha [WHO_WNAME@X] se mudó de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address

type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
- Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
- KM/HM (KMHM)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)

-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
(PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 2

Min:

Max:

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Range check the day to the month and the month to the year. Give warning if the date is outside range.

Skip Instructions: If WHO_MONTH is DK, RF, go to WHO_YEAR

Else if WHO_MONTH NE DK, RF, go to WHO_DAY

Field

WHO_DAY

Section M.WHO_MOVE_DATE2.WHO_DAY

Description: Collects day moved out

Form Pane Label: WHO_DAY

SAS Name: WHO_DAY

Tag Name: WHO_DAY

Inherited Universe: WHO_MOVE_DATE1 = 0

Universe: WHO_MONTH NE DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: What date did [WHO_WNAME@X] move out of ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿En qué fecha [WHO_WNAME@X] se mudó de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address

type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
- Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
- KM/HM (KMHM)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)

-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 2

Min:

Max:

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Range check the day to the month. Give warning if the date is outside range.

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_YEAR

Field

WHO_YEAR
Section M.WHO_MOVE_DATE2.WHO_YEAR

Description: Collects year moved out

Form Pane Label: WHO_YEAR

SAS Name: WHO_YEAR

Tag Name: WHO_YEAR

Inherited Universe: WHO_MOVE_DATE1 = 0

Universe: WHO_DAY -OR-
WHO_MONTH is DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: What date did [WHO_WNAME@X] move out of ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿En qué fecha [WHO_WNAME@X] se mudó de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
- Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
- KM/HM (KMHM)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)

-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 4

Min:

Max:

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Range check the month to the year. Give warning if outside range.

- Skip Instructions:**
- If WHO_YEAR=DK, RF or (WHO_YEAR=2020 and WHO_MONTH=DK, RF), go to WHO_MOVE_DATECD
 - Else if WHO_YEAR and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2, go to WHO_PLACE_TYPE1
 - Else if WHO_YEAR and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4, go to WHO_PLACE_TYPE3

Field

WHO_MOVE_EXPDATE
Section M.WHO_MOVE_EXPDATE

Description: Explanation for "Never Lived Here" and "Other".

Form Pane Label: WHO_MOVE_EXPDATE

SAS Name: WHO_MOVE_EXPDATE

Tag Name: WHO_MOVE_EXPDATE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_MOVE_DATE1 = 21, 24

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please explain the situation.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Explique la situación.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_MOVE_EXPDATE and WHO_MOVE_DATE1=21 and this is the last person where MOVER = 4, 5, go to WHO_TENURE

* Else if WHO_MOVE_EXPDATE and WHO_MOVE_DATE1=24, go to WHO_MOVE_DATECD

* Else if WHO_MOVE_EXPDATE and WHO_MOVE_DATE1 NE 24 and not the last person where MOVER = 4, 5, go to WHO_MOVE_DATE1 to collect the date for the next person

Field

WHO_MOVE_DATECD
Section M.WHO_MOVE_DATECD

Description: Determining whether the Outmover moved from the sample address before, after, or on April 1st.

Form Pane Label: WHO_MOVE_DATECD

SAS Name: WHO_MOVE_DATECD

Tag Name: WHO_MOVE_DATECD

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_MOVE_DATE1 = 22, 23, DK, RF -OR-
WHO_MOVE_DATE1 and (WHO_YEAR = DK, RF or(WHO_YEAR=2020 and
WHO_MONTH=DK, RF)) -OR-
WHO_MOVE_EXPDATE and WHO_MOVE_DATE1=24 -OR-
WHO_YEAR = DK, RF -OR-
WHO_MOVE_DATE2 and (WHO_YEAR = DK, RF or (WHO_YEAR = 2020 and
WHO_MONTH = DK, RF)) -OR-
WHO_MOVE_CD and DECEASED = empty or 0 and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 2

Universe Description:

Question Text: Did [WHO_WNAME@X] ^PASS_MOVE before ^CENDAY, after ^CENDAY, or on ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^MOVE_PASS_SPAN antes del ^CENDAY, después del ^CENDAY, o el ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MOVE_PASS_SPAN

Instructions: *Displays for Spanish text only

*Should roughly translate to "Did [WHO_WNAME@X] pass away" or "Did [WHO_WNAME@X] move out of [SAMPLE_ADDR]"

Spanish label: MOVE_PASS_SPAN

Spanish instructions: If all persons OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE = 1 and DECEASED=1 display [¿ Falleció WHO_WNAME@X]

Else display [¿Se mudó WHO_WNAME@X de ^SAMPLE_ADDR]

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in

the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)**
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields
will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: PASS_MOVE

Instructions: If DECEASED = 1 display [pass away]

Else display [move out of ^SAMPLE_ADDR]

Spanish label: PASS_MOVE

Spanish instructions: If DECEASED = 1 display [falleció]

Else display [se mudó de ^SAMPLE_ADDR]

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TINMVR_DATECD

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Before ^CENDAY
2		After ^CENDAY
3		On ^CENDAY

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Antes del ^CENDAY
2		Después del ^CENDAY
3		El ^CENDAY

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
 On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions:

MOVER

- * If WHO_MOVE_DATECD=1, set MOVER=6
- * Else if WHO_MOVE_DATECD=2, 3, set MOVER=4
- * Else if WHO_MOVE_DATECD=DK, RF, set MOVER=5

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_MOVE_DATECD and (DECEASED=1 and this is the last person where MOVER=4 or 5), go to WHO_TENURE

* Else if WHO_MOVE_DATECD and DECEASED NE 1 and not last person where MOVER = 4, 5, go to WHO_MOVE_DATE1 to collect the date for the next person where MOVER=4 or 5

* Else if WHO_MOVE_DATECD and DECEASED = 0 or empty and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2, go to WHO_PLACE_TYPE1

* Else if WHO_MOVE_DATECD and DECEASED = 0 or empty and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4, go to WHO_PLACE_TYPE3

WHO_PLACE_TYPE1

Field

Section M.WHO_PLACE_TYPE1

Description: To determine where person is living.

Form Pane Label: WHO_PLACE_TYPE1

SAS Name: WHO_PLACE_TYPE1

Tag Name: WHO_PLACE_TYPE1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_MOVE_DATE1 = 1 - 20 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 -OR-
WHO_MOVE_DATECD and DECEASED = Empty or 0 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2
-OR-
WHO_YEAR and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 2

Universe Description:

Question Text: Did [WHO_WNAME@X] move to a house or apartment, or another type of place like those shown on List A ^INFO_SHEET?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Se mudó [WHO_WNAME@X] a una casa o apartamento u otro tipo de lugar como los que se muestran en la Lista A ^INFO_SHEET?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: INFO_SHEET

Instructions: If this is the first time question is asked display "on the information sheet I gave you"

Else no display.

Spanish instructions: If this is the first time question is asked display "de la hoja informativa que le di"

Else no display.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TOUTMOV_TYPE1

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		House/Apartment/Mobile Home/Condo/Townhouse
2		Dormitory or residence hall
3		Sorority or fraternity house
4		Military barracks
5		Military ship
6		Nursing home
7		Independent or assisted living facility
8		Correctional facility, such as a jail
9		Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or behavioral services
10		Emergency shelter
11		Residential school for people with disabilities
12		Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals
13		Homeless
14		Other

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Casa/apartamento/casa móvil/condominio/townhouse (casa adosada)
2		Dormitorio o residencia universitaria
3		Casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas
4		Barracas militares

5	Buque militar
6	Hogar de ancianos
7	Instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda
8	Instalación correccional, como una cárcel
9	Hogar de grupo que proporciona habitaciones, comidas y servicios psicológicos, sociales o de conducta
10	Refugio de emergencia
11	Escuela residencial para personas con discapacidades
12	Hospitales/unidades psiquiátricas en otros hospitales
13	Sin hogar
14	Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions

If WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 1, then set WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 1
Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 2, then set WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 2 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 2
Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 3, then set WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 2 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 3
Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 4, then set WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 3 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 4
Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 5, then set WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 3 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 5
Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 6, then set WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 4 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 6
Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 7, then set WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 4 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 7
Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 8, then set WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 8
Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 9, then set WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 9
Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 10, then set WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 10
Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 11, then set WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 11
Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 12, then set WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 12

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 13, then set WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 14

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 14, then set WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 14

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = DK, then set WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = DK

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = RF, then set WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = RF

- Skip Instructions:**
- If WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 5 or 13 and last person on the roster where MOVER=4 or 5, go to WHO_TENURE
 - Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 5 or 13, go to WHO_MOVE_DATE1 for next Person
 - Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 6 or 7, go to WHO_PLACE_TYPE5
 - Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 14, go to WHO_PLACE_TYPE2
 - Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 1-4, 8-12, DK, RF, go to WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1

WHO_PLACE_TYPE2

Field

Section M.WHO_PLACE_TYPE2

Description: To determine what type of place person is living.

Form Pane Label: WHO_PLACE_TYPE2

SAS Name: WHO_PLACE_TYPE2

Tag Name: WHO_PLACE_TYPE2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 14

Universe Description:

Question Text: What type of place is that?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Qué tipo de lugar es ese?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1

WHO_PLACE_TYPE3

Field

Section M.WHO_PLACE_TYPE3

Description: Collect type of place Outmover moved to during telephone interview.

Form Pane Label: WHO_PLACE_TYPE3

SAS Name: WHO_PLACE_TYPE3

Tag Name: WHO_PLACE_TYPE3

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_MOVE_DATE1 = 1 - 20 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4 -OR-
WHO_MOVE_DATECD and DECEASED = Empty or 0 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4
-OR-
WHO_YEAR and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place a house or apartment, college housing, military housing, senior housing, or another type of place?

Spanish Question Text: ¿Es ese lugar una casa o apartamento, vivienda universitaria, vivienda militar, hogar de ancianos u otro tipo de lugar?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TOUTMOV_TYPE3

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		House/Apartment/Mobile Home/Condo/Townhouse
2		College housing
3		Military housing
4		Senior housing
5		Other

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1	Casa/apartamento/casa móvil/condominio/townhouse (casa adosada)
2	Vivienda universitaria
3	Vivienda militar
4	Hogar de ancianos
5	Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions

If WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 1, then set WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 1
Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = DK, then set WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = DK
Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = RF, then set WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = RF

Skip Instructions: If WHO_PLACE_TYPE3=2, 3, 4, 5, go to WHO_PLACE_TYPE4

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 1, DK, RF, go to WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1

WHO_PLACE_TYPE4

Field

Section M.WHO_PLACE_TYPE4

Description: Collect type of place when "Another type of place" is selected at previous screen.

Form Pane Label: WHO_PLACE_TYPE4

SAS Name: WHO_PLACE_TYPE4

Tag Name: WHO_PLACE_TYPE4

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_PLACE_TYPE3=2, 3, 4, 5

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^WHO_PLACE_TYPE4

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^WHO_PLACE_TYPE4

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_PLACE_TYPE4

Instructions: If WHO_PLACE_TYPE3=2 display: Is that place a dorm, a sorority or fraternity house, or some other college housing?

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3=3, display: Is that place a barracks, a ship, or some other military housing?

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3=4, display: Is that place a nursing home or an independent or assisted living facility?

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3=5, display: Is that other type of place a jail, a group home, a shelter, a school for people with disabilities, a psychiatric facility, or some other place?

Spanish label: WHO_PLACE_TYPE4

Spanish instructions: If WHO_PLACE_TYPE3=2 display: ¿Es ese lugar un dormitorio, una casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas?

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3=3, display: ¿Es ese lugar una barraca, buque o alguna otra vivienda militar?

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3=4, display: ¿Ese lugar es un hogar de ancianos o una instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda?

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3=5, display: ¿Es ese otro tipo de lugar una cárcel, un hogar de grupo, un refugio, una escuela para personas con discapacidades, una instalación psiquiátrica o algún otro tipo de lugar?

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TWHO_PLACE_TYPE4

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^WHO_TYPE4

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^WHO_TYPE4

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions

WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE2

If WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 2 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 2, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 2

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 2 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 3, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 3

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 2 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 16, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 14 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE2 = Other college housing

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 2 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = DK, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = DK

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 2 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = RF, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = RF

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 3 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 4, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 4

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 3 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 5, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 5

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 3 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 17, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 14 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE2 = Other military housing

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 3 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = DK, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = DK

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 3 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = RF, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = RF

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 4 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 6, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 6

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 4 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 7, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 7

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 4 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 18, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 14 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE2 = Another type of place

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 4 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = DK, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = DK

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 4 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = RF, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = RF

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 8, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 8

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 9, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 9

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 10, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 10

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 11, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 11

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 12, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 12

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 14, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 14 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE2 = Other housing

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = DK, then set

WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = DK

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = RF, then set
WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = RF

Answer List:

If WHO_PLACE_TYPE3=2 display:

[2- Dormitory or Residence Hall
3-Sorority/Fraternity House
16-Other college housing]

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3=3, display:

[4-Military Barracks
5- Military Ship
17-Other, military housing]

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3=4, display:

[6-Nursing home
7-Independent or assisted living facility
18-Another type of place]

Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE3=5, display:

[8-Correctional facility, such as a jail
9-Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or behavioral
services
10-Emergency shelter
11-Residential school for people with disabilities
12- Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals
14-Other]

Skip Instructions: - If WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 6 or 7, go to WHO_PLACE_TYPE5
- Else if WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 NE 5, 6, 7, go to WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1

WHO_PLACE_TYPE5

Field

Section M.WHO_PLACE_TYPE5

Description: Determine if nursing home or assisted living facility is GQ or not.

Form Pane Label: WHO_PLACE_TYPE5

SAS Name: WHO_PLACE_TYPE5

Tag Name: WHO_PLACE_TYPE5

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 6 or 7 -OR-
WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 = 6 or 7

Universe Description:

Question Text: Does [WHO_WNAME@X] have access to 24-hour skilled nursing care at that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Tiene [WHO_WNAME@X] acceso a atención médica especializada las 24 horas en ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1

WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1

Field

Section M.WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1

Description: Collect Outmover address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1

SAS Name: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1

Tag Name: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 1-4, 8-12 DK, RF -OR-
WHO_PLACE_TYPE2 -OR-
WHO_PLACE_TYPE3=1, DK, RF -OR-
WHO_PLACE_TYPE4 NE 5, 6, 7 -OR-
WHO_PLACE_TYPE5

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TWHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<previously collected address in WHO section>
2		<previously collected address in WHO section>
3		<previously collected address in WHO section>
4		<previously collected address in WHO section>
5		<previously collected address in WHO section>
6		<previously collected address in WHO section>
7		<previously collected address in WHO section>
8		<previously collected address in WHO section>
9		<previously collected address in WHO section>
10		<previously collected address in WHO section>
11		<previously collected address in WHO section>
12		<previously collected address in WHO section>
13		<previously collected address in WHO section>
14		<previously collected address in WHO section>
15		<previously collected address in WHO section>
16		<previously collected address in WHO section>
17		<previously collected address in WHO section>
18		<previously collected address in WHO section>
19		<previously collected address in WHO section>
20		<previously collected address in WHO section>
21		<previously collected address in WHO section>

22	<previously collected address in WHO section>
23	<previously collected address in WHO section>
24	<previously collected address in WHO section>
25	<previously collected address in WHO section>
26	<previously collected address in WHO section>
27	<previously collected address in WHO section>
28	<previously collected address in WHO section>
29	<previously collected address in WHO section>
30	<previously collected address in WHO section>

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<previously collected address in WHO section>
2		<previously collected address in WHO section>
3		<previously collected address in WHO section>
4		<previously collected address in WHO section>
5		<previously collected address in WHO section>
6		<previously collected address in WHO section>
7		<previously collected address in WHO section>
8		<previously collected address in WHO section>
9		<previously collected address in WHO section>
10		<previously collected address in WHO section>
11		<previously collected address in WHO section>
12		<previously collected address in WHO section>
13		<previously collected address in WHO section>
14		<previously collected address in WHO section>
15		<previously collected address in WHO section>
16		<previously collected address in WHO section>
17		<previously collected address in WHO section>
18		<previously collected address in WHO section>
19		<previously collected address in WHO section>
20		<previously collected address in WHO section>
21		<previously collected address in WHO section>
22		<previously collected address in WHO section>
23		<previously collected address in WHO section>
24		<previously collected address in WHO section>
25		<previously collected address in WHO section>
26		<previously collected address in WHO section>

27	<previously collected address in WHO section>
28	<previously collected address in WHO section>
29	<previously collected address in WHO section>
30	<previously collected address in WHO section>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the WHO roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2 through WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding WHO_OUTMOV_* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2 through WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8:

* If WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding WHO_OUTMOV_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2 through PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR12:

* If WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_WHO_OUTMOV_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2
* Else if WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2
* Else if WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1= 1 -30 and this is the last person on the roster where MOVER=4 or 5, go to WHO_TENURE
* Else if WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1= 1- 30, go to WHO_MOVE_DATE1 to collect the date for the next person where MOVER=4 or 5
* Else if WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE

CK_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1

Check

Section M.CK_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE
Section M.WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE

Description: Probe for city or state of Outmover address when address is unknown

Form Pane Label: WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE

SAS Name: WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE

Tag Name: WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1=DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Do you know the ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Conoce ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CITY_MUNIC

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

Spanish label: CITY_MUNIC

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

Fills: STATE

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

Spanish label: STATE

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: WHO_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

Set Instructions:

WHO_DESCRIP

* If WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set WHO_DESCRIP= "Address <WHO_WNAME@X> moved to"

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2

* Else if WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2

* Else if WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and this is the last person on the roster where MOVER=4 or 5, go to WHO_TENURE

* Else if WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and this is not the last person where MOVER = 4, 5, go to WHO_MOVE_DATE1 to collect the Outmover address for the next person where MOVER=4 or 5

CK_WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE

Check

Section M.CK_WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE=1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

WHO_DESCRIP
Section M.WHO_DESCRIP

Description:

Form Pane Label: WHO_DESCRIP

SAS Name: WHO_DESCRIP

Tag Name: WHO_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE=2, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Address [WHO_WNAME@X] moved to

Spanish Question Text: Dirección a la que [WHO_WNAME@X] se mudó

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set WHO_DESCRIP= "Address <WHO_WNAME@X> moved to"

WHO_ADDRESS2

Block

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2

Description: Collecting house number of the Outmover address.

Tab Name: WHO_ADDRESS2

Fly Over Name: WHO_ADDRESS2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Store WHO_OUTMOV_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

Set Instructions

<WHO Outmover Address>

- If collect at least (WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2 and WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR3) or (WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR3 and WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5) then display WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2 - WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6 where WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation

- Else if we collect at least (PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2 and (PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR3 or PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR4 or PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR9)) or (PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR4 and PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6) then display PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2 through PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR11 using the display rules in Section 13.2.6

-Else display WHO_OUTMOV_DESCRIP = "Address <WHO_WNAME@X> moved to"

Field

WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of WHO outmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2

SAS Name: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2

Tag Name: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- *^PROBE_ADDRESS
- *^NOPOBOX
- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- *^PROBE_ADDRESS
- *^NOPOBOX
- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 10

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR3

Field

WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR3

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of WHO outmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR3

SAS Name: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR3

Tag Name: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR4

Field

WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR4

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of WHO outmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR4

SAS Name: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR4

Tag Name: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5

Field

WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of WHO outmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5

SAS Name: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5

Tag Name: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 22

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6

Field

WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of WHO outmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6

SAS Name: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6

Tag Name: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 2

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7

Field

WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of WHO outmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7

SAS Name: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7

Tag Name: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8

Field

WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of WHO outmover address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8

SAS Name: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8

Tag Name: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM

Field

WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM

SAS Name: WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM

Tag Name: WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: - If WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5 and WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF and last person on the roster where MOVER=4 or 5, go to WHO_TENURE

- Else if WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5 and WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF, go to WHO_MOVE_DATE1 for the next person on the roster where MOVER=4 or 5

- Else if WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (we collected WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5 and WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2, WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR3, WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR4, and WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO_OUTMOV_MILE

- Else if WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8 = 1 and (WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5 or WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to WHO_OUTMOV_CROSS

- Else if WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2

Field

PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 0 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [[Don't include P.O. Box address.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.](#)]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR3

Field

PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR3

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR3

Description: Collects street or carretera name of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR4

Field

PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR4

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5

Field

PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5

Description: Collects complex designation of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 24

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6

Field

PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6

Description: Collects unit designation of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7

Field

PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7

Description: Collects name of area of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8

Field

PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8

Description: Collects name of area of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: GO to PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR9

Field

PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR9

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR9

Description: Collects ramal name of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR10

Field

PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR10

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR9 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR11

Field

PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR11

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR10 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 40

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR12

Field

PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR12

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR11 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR13

Field

PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR13

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR12 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM

Field

PR_WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM

Section M.WHO_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

- Skip Instructions:**
- If PR_WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF and last person on the roster where MOVER=4 or 5, go to WHO_TENURE
 - Else if PR_WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_WHO_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF, go to WHO_MOVE_DATE1 for the next person on the roster where MOVER=4 or 5
 - Else if PR_WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2-10 and PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF) and (PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR11 is the same municipio as sample address) and PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR13 = 2, go to WHO_OUTMOV_MILE
 - Else if PR_WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR11 or PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to WHO_OUTMOV_CROSS
 - Else if PR_WHO_OUTMOV_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2

Field

WHO_OUTMOV_MILE
Section M.WHO_OUTMOV_MILE

Description: Determine if the address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_OUTMOV_MILE

SAS Name: WHO_OUTMOV_MILE

Tag Name: WHO_OUTMOV_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: (collected WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5 and WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR2, WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR3, WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR4, and WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

WHO_ADDRESS2 and PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR11 = sample address municipio and PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR13 = 2.

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OUTMOV_CROSS

Field

WHO_OUTMOV_CROSS

Section M.WHO_OUTMOV_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets of the Outmover address

Form Pane Label: WHO_OUTMOV_CROSS

SAS Name: WHO_OUTMOV_CROSS

Tag Name: WHO_OUTMOV_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_MILE -OR-

WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR8 = 1 and (WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR5 or
WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR11 or
PR_WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OUTMOV_LNDRMRKS

Field

WHO_OUTMOV_LNDRKS
Section M.WHO_OUTMOV_LNDRKS

Description: Collecting the cross streets, highways, landmarks of the outmover address

Form Pane Label: WHO_OUTMOV_LNDRKS

SAS Name: WHO_OUTMOV_LNDRKS

Tag Name: WHO_OUTMOV_LNDRKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_CROSS

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Fills: NO_LNDRKS

Instructions: ♦ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ♦ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OUTMOV_PHONE

Field

WHO_OUTMOV_PHONE
Section M.WHO_OUTMOV_PHONE

Description: Record WHO phone number.

Form Pane Label: WHO_OUTMOV_PHONE

SAS Name: WHO_OUTMOV_PHONE

Tag Name: WHO_OUTMOV_PHONE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_LNDRMKS

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is [[WHO_WNAME@X]'s] current phone number?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es el número de teléfono actual de [WHO_WNAME@X]?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 10

Min:

Max:

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Numeric - phone format

9999999998 and 9999999999 are invalid entries for telephone numbers. Hard error with "You must enter all 10 digits of the phone number."

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_OUTMOV_PHONE and last person on the roster where MOVER=4 or 5, go to WHO_TENURE

* Else if WHO_OUTMOV_PHONE and not last person where MOVER = 4, 5, go to WHO_MOVE_DATE1 for next Person where MOVER=4 or 5

Check

CK_WHO_OUTMOV_PHONE
Section M.CK_WHO_OUTMOV_PHONE

Description: Displays error message for invalid phone number

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_OUTMOV_PHONE eq 9999999998 or 9999999999 -OR-
phone number is less than 10 digits

Universe Description:

Text: Display

Invalid response.

Spanish Text: Display

Respuesta no válida.

Check Instructions: Give error message if WHO_OUTMOV_PHONE eq 9999999998 or 9999999999
-OR- phone number is less than 10 digits. Then return to WHO_OUTMOV_PHONE
for valid entry.

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Return to WHO_OUTMOV_PHONE

WHO_TENURE

Field

Section M.WHO_TENURE

Description: To determine tenure.

Form Pane Label: WHO_TENURE

SAS Name: WHO_TENURE

Tag Name: WHO_TENURE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_PLACE_TYPE1 = 5 or 13 and last person where MOVER=4 or 5 - OR-
WHO_MOVE_DATECD and (DECEASED = 1 and last person where MOVER=4 or 5
-OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PROBE= 2, DK, RF and last person where MOVER = 4 or 5 -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_ADDR1= 1-30 and last person where MOVER = 4 or 5 -OR-
(WHO_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_ADDR5 and WHO_ADDR7 = blank, DK, or RF and last
person where MOVER=4 or 5) -OR-
(PR_WHO_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_WHO_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_ADDR12 = blank,
DK, or RF and last person where MOVER=4 or 5) -OR-
WHO_OUTMOV_PHONE and last person where MOVER=4 or 5 -OR-
WHO_MOVE_EXPDATE and WHO_MOVE_DATE1=21 and last person where
MOVER=4 or 5

Universe Description:

Question Text: On ^CENFULL, was ^SAMPLE_ADDR owned with a mortgage or loan (including home equity loans), owned free and clear, rented, or occupied without having to pay rent?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: El ^CENFULL, ¿era ^SAMPLE_ADDR una propiedad con hipoteca o préstamo (incluyendo los préstamos con la propiedad como garantía), propiedad libre y sin deuda, alquilada u ocupada sin tener que pagar un alquiler?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENFULL

Instructions: April 1, 2020

Spanish instructions: 1 de abril de 2020

Spanish label: CENFULL

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)**
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TWHO_TENURE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Owned with a mortgage or loan (including home equity loans)
2		Owned free and clear
3		Rented
4		Occupied without having to pay rent

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Propietario(a) de la propiedad con una hipoteca o crédito hipotecario, (incluyendo préstamos con la propiedad como garantía)
2		Propietario(a) de la propiedad libre y sin deuda
3		Alquilado(a)
4		Ocupado(a) sin tener que pagar alquiler

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Only one response allowed.

Household level

Set Instructions

WHO_REFERENCE: Person level variable to indicate the reference person

* If only one person on the roster or if WHO_TENURE=4, DK, RF, set WHO_REFERENCE=1 for the first person on the roster who does not have DELETE=1.

Skip Instructions: * If more then OPERCOUNT greater than one and WHO_TENURE=1, 2, 3, go to WHO_REF_PERS
* Else if WHO_TENURE = 4, DK, RF, go to WHO_OTHER_NAME

Field

WHO_REF_PERS
Section M.WHO_REF_PERS

Description: Collect name(s) of who owned or rented the house/apartment.

Form Pane Label: WHO_REF_PERS

SAS Name: WHO_REF_PERS

Tag Name: WHO_REF_PERS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_TENURE = 1, 2 or 3 and OPERCOUNT greater than 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Of the people who lived ^HERE_THERE, who ^OWNED_RENTED ^THIS_THAT ^HU_TYPE on ^CENDAY?

◆ Read aloud if necessary.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: De las personas que vivían ^HERE_THERE, ¿quién ^OWNED_RENTED ^THIS_THAT ^HU_TYPE el ^CENDAY?

◆ Lea en voz alta si es necesario.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: HERE_THERE

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display [here]

Else display [there]

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display [aquí]

Else display [allí]

Spanish label: HERE_THERE

Fills: OWNED_RENTED

Instructions: If TENURE =1, 2 display: [owned]

Else display: [rented]

Spanish instructions: If TENURE =1, 2 display: [era el dueño de]

Else display: [alquilaba]

Spanish label: OWNED_RENTED

Fills: THIS_THAT

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: this

Else display: that

Spanish label: THIS_THAT

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 display: esta

Else display: esa

Fills: HU_TYPE

Instructions: If HUTYPE ne blank display type of housing unit from HUTYPE variable that was collected during the interview

Else if HUTYPE = blank, display [unit]

Spanish label: HU_TYPE

Spanish instructions: If HUTYPE ne blank display type of housing unit from HUTYPE variable that was collected during the interview

Else if HUTYPE = blank, display [unidad]

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TWHO_REF_PERS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WHO_NAME@1>
2		<WHO_NAME@2>
3		<WHO_NAME@3>
4		<WHO_NAME@4>
5		<WHO_NAME@5>
6		<WHO_NAME@6>
7		<WHO_NAME@7>
8		<WHO_NAME@8>
9		<WHO_NAME@9>
10		<WHO_NAME@10>
11		<WHO_NAME@11>
12		<WHO_NAME@12>
13		<WHO_NAME@13>
14		<WHO_NAME@14>
15		<WHO_NAME@15>
16		<WHO_NAME@16>
17		<WHO_NAME@17>
18		<WHO_NAME@18>
19		<WHO_NAME@19>
20		<WHO_NAME@20>
21		<WHO_NAME@21>
22		<WHO_NAME@22>
23		<WHO_NAME@23>
24		<WHO_NAME@24>
25		<WHO_NAME@25>
26		<WHO_NAME@26>
27		<WHO_NAME@27>
28		<WHO_NAME@28>

29	<WHO_NAME@29>
30	<WHO_NAME@30>
31	<WHO_NAME@31>
32	<WHO_NAME@32>
33	<WHO_NAME@33>
34	<WHO_NAME@34>
35	<WHO_NAME@35>
36	<WHO_NAME@36>
37	<WHO_NAME@37>
38	<WHO_NAME@38>
39	<WHO_NAME@39>
40	<WHO_NAME@40>
41	<WHO_NAME@41>
42	<WHO_NAME@42>
43	<WHO_NAME@43>
44	<WHO_NAME@44>
45	<WHO_NAME@45>
46	<WHO_NAME@46>
47	<WHO_NAME@47>
48	<WHO_NAME@48>
49	<WHO_NAME@49>

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WHO_NAME@1>
2		<WHO_NAME@2>
3		<WHO_NAME@3>
4		<WHO_NAME@4>
5		<WHO_NAME@5>
6		<WHO_NAME@6>
7		<WHO_NAME@7>
8		<WHO_NAME@8>
9		<WHO_NAME@9>
10		<WHO_NAME@10>
11		<WHO_NAME@11>
12		<WHO_NAME@12>
13		<WHO_NAME@13>
14		<WHO_NAME@14>
15		<WHO_NAME@15>

16	<WHO_NAME@16>
17	<WHO_NAME@17>
18	<WHO_NAME@18>
19	<WHO_NAME@19>
20	<WHO_NAME@20>
21	<WHO_NAME@21>
22	<WHO_NAME@22>
23	<WHO_NAME@23>
24	<WHO_NAME@24>
25	<WHO_NAME@25>
26	<WHO_NAME@26>
27	<WHO_NAME@27>
28	<WHO_NAME@28>
29	<WHO_NAME@29>
30	<WHO_NAME@30>
31	<WHO_NAME@31>
32	<WHO_NAME@32>
33	<WHO_NAME@33>
34	<WHO_NAME@34>
35	<WHO_NAME@35>
36	<WHO_NAME@36>
37	<WHO_NAME@37>
38	<WHO_NAME@38>
39	<WHO_NAME@39>
40	<WHO_NAME@40>
41	<WHO_NAME@41>
42	<WHO_NAME@42>
43	<WHO_NAME@43>
44	<WHO_NAME@44>
45	<WHO_NAME@45>
46	<WHO_NAME@46>
47	<WHO_NAME@47>
48	<WHO_NAME@48>
49	<WHO_NAME@49>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: 1 - <WHO_WNAME@1>
2 - <WHO_WNAME@2>
...
49 - <WHO_WNAME@49>
Don't Know
Refused

Blank is not an option on this screen.

Array:

Special Instructions: Only allow one response.

Show WHO_roster and provide checkbox for each person on the roster.

Household level

Set Instructions

WHO_REFERENCE

* If WHO_REF_PERS=DK, RF, set WHO_REFERENCE=1 for the first person on the roster who does not have DELETE=1

* Else set WHO_REFERENCE=1 for the person selected

Skip Instructions: * goto WHO_OTHER_NAME

Field

WHO_OTHER_NAME
Section M.WHO_OTHER_NAME

Description: Determine if HH members go by nicknames or other names.

Form Pane Label: WHO_OTHER_NAME

SAS Name: WHO_OTHER_NAME

Tag Name: WHO_OTHER_NAME

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_REF_PERS -OR-
WHO_TENURE = 4, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_OTHER_NAME

Question Text: ^WHO_OTHER_NAME_FILL

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^WHO_OTHER_NAME_FILL

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_OTHER_NAME_FILL

Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display: ^WHO_DOESWNAME ever go by a nickname or maiden name?

Else if the first person on the roster display: ^WHO_DOESWNAME ever go by a nickname or maiden name?

Else display: How about [WNAME@X]? (Does WNAME@X ever go by a nickname or maiden name?)

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display: ^WHO_DOESWNAME usado un apodo o el apellido de soltera?

Else if the first person on the roster display: ^WHO_DOESWNAME usado un apodo o el apellido de soltera?

Else display: ¿Y [WNAME@X]? (¿Alguna vez WNAME@X usado un apodo o el apellido de soltera?)

Spanish label: WHO_OTHER_NAME_FILL

Fills: WHO_DOESWNAME

Instructions: display Does (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WHO_DOESWNAME

Spanish instructions: display ¿Tienen (WNAME@X)

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_OTHER_NAME=1, go to WHO_OTHER_NAME2

* Else if WHO_OTHER_NAME=2, DK, RF and only one person in household, go to WHO_SEX

* Else if WHO_OTHER_NAME=2, DK, RF and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1,2 and last person where MOVER = 4, 5, go to WHO_RELATION1

* Else if WHO_OTHER_NAME=2, DK, RF and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3,4 and last person where MOVER = 4, 5, go to WHO_RELATION2

* Else go to WHO_OTHER_NAME for the next person on the roster

WHO_OTHER_NAME2

Section M.WHO_OTHER_NAME2

Field

Description: Collect nicknames or other names household members go by.

Form Pane Label: WHO_OTHER_NAME2

SAS Name: WHO_OTHER_NAME2

Tag Name: WHO_OTHER_NAME2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: OTHER_NAME = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other name [WHO_WNAME@X] goes by?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Qué otro nombre usa [WHO_WNAME@X]?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 30

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_OTHER_NAME2 and only one person, go to WHO_SEX

* Else if WHO_OTHER_NAME2 and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1,2 and last person on the roster, go to WHO_RELATION1

* Else if WHO_OTHER_NAME2 and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3,4 and last person on the roster, go to WHO_RELATION2

* Else go to OTHER_NAME for the next person on the roster

WHO_RELATION1

Field

Section M.WHO_RELATION1

Description: Obtain relationships of outmovers during a personal visit interview.

Form Pane Label: WHO_RELATION1

SAS Name: WHO_RELATION1

Tag Name: WHO_RELATION1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 and WHO_OTHER_NAME = 2, DK, RF and last person on roster -OR- WHO_OTHER_NAME2 for last person and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^LISTB_RELATION

How is ^WHO_WNAME2 related to ^WHO_WNAME3?

◆ Read response options aloud if necessary.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^LISTB_RELATION

¿Cómo está ^WHO_WNAME2 emparentado(a) con ^WHO_WNAME3?

◆ Lea las opciones de respuesta en voz alta si es necesario.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: LISTB_RELATION

Instructions: If first time asked display: Please look at List B on the information sheet I gave you at the beginning of the interview.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If first time asked display: Mire la Lista B de la hoja informativa que le di al principio de la entrevista.

Else no display

Spanish label: LISTB_RELATION

Fills: WHO_WNAME2

Instructions: If WHO_REFERENCE NE 1 display: [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If WHO_REFERENCE NE 1 display: [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME2

Fills: WHO_WNAME3

Instructions: Display [WHO_WNAME@X] of the person where WHO_REFERENCE=1

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME3

Spanish instructions: Display [WHO_WNAME@X] of the person where WHO_REFERENCE=1

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TRELATION1

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Opposite-sex husband/wife/spouse
2		Opposite-sex unmarried partner
3		Same-sex husband/wife/spouse
4		Same-sex unmarried partner
5		Biological son or daughter
6		Adopted son or daughter

7	Stepson or stepdaughter
8	Brother or sister
9	Father or mother
10	Grandchild
11	Parent-in-law
12	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
13	Other relative
14	Roommate or housemate
15	Foster child
16	Other nonrelative

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Esposo(a) del sexo opuesto
2		Pareja no casada del sexo opuesto
3		Esposo/esposa del mismo sexo
4		Pareja no casada del mismo sexo
5		Hijo(a) biológico(a) o de sangre
6		Hijo(a) adoptivo(a)
7		Hijastro(a)
8		Hermano(a)
9		Padre o madre
10		Nieto(a)
11		Suegro(a)
12		Yerno o nuera
13		Otro pariente
14		Roommate o compañero de casa
15		Hijo de crianza
16		Otra persona que no es no pariente

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Do not ask relationship question of reference person to self.

Set Instruction

If WHO_RELATION1=1, then set WHO_RELATION2=1

Else if WHO_RELATION1=2, then set WHO_RELATION2=2

Else if WHO_RELATION1=3, then set WHO_RELATION2=3

Else if WHO_RELATION1=4, then set WHO_RELATION2=4

Else if WHO_RELATION1=5, then set WHO_RELATION2=5 and
WHO_RELATION3=1

Else if WHO_RELATION1=6, then set WHO_RELATION2=5 and
WHO_RELATION3=2

Else if WHO_RELATION1=7, then set WHO_RELATION2=5 and
WHO_RELATION3=3

Else if WHO_RELATION1=8, then set WHO_RELATION2=6

Else if WHO_RELATION1=9, then set WHO_RELATION2=7

Else if WHO_RELATION1=10, then set WHO_RELATION2=8

Else if WHO_RELATION1=11, then set WHO_RELATION2=9

Else if WHO_RELATION1=12, then set WHO_RELATION2=10

Else if WHO_RELATION1=13, then set WHO_RELATION2=11

Else if WHO_RELATION1=14, then set WHO_RELATION2=12

Else if WHO_RELATION1=15, then set WHO_RELATION2=13

Else if WHO_RELATION1=16, then set WHO_RELATION2=14

Else if WHO_RELATION1=DK, then set WHO_RELATION2=DK

Else if WHO_RELATION1=RF, then set WHO_RELATION2=RF

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_RELATION1 and last person where MOVER = 4, 5, go to WHO_SEX
* Else go to WHO_RELATION1 for the next person where MOVER = 4, 5

WHO_RELATION2

Field

Section M.WHO_RELATION2

Description: Obtain relationships for outmovers during a telephone interview.

Form Pane Label: WHO_RELATION2

SAS Name: WHO_RELATION2

Tag Name: WHO_RELATION2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4 and WHO_OTHER_NAME = 2, DK, RF for last person -OR- WHO_OTHER_NAME2 for last person and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4

Universe Description:

Question Text: How is ^WHO_WNAME2 related to ^WHO_WNAME3?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW
◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cómo está ^WHO_WNAME2 emparentado(a) con ^WHO_WNAME3?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW
◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME2

Instructions: If WHO_REFERENCE NE 1 display: [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If WHO_REFERENCE NE 1 display: [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME2

Fills: WHO_WNAME3

Instructions: Display [WHO_WNAME@X] of the person where WHO_REFERENCE=1

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME3

Spanish instructions: Display [WHO_WNAME@X] of the person where WHO_REFERENCE=1

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TRELATION2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Opposite-sex husband/wife/spouse
2		Opposite-sex unmarried partner
3		Same-sex husband/wife/spouse
4		Same-sex unmarried partner
5		Son or daughter
6		Brother or sister
7		Father or mother
8		Grandchild
9		Parent-in-law
10		Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
11		Other relative
12		Roommate or housemate
13		Foster child
14		Other nonrelative

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Esposo(a) del sexo opuesto
2		Pareja no casada del sexo opuesto
3		Esposo/esposa del mismo sexo
4		Pareja no casada del mismo sexo
5		Hijo o hija

6	Hermano(a)
7	Padre o madre
8	Nieto(a)
9	Suegro(a)
10	Yerno o nuera
11	Otro pariente
12	Roommate o compañero de casa
13	Hijo de crianza
14	Otra persona que no es no pariente

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Do not ask relationship question of reference person to self.

Set Instruction

If WHO_RELATION2=1, then set WHO_RELATION1=1

Else if WHO_RELATION2=2, then set WHO_RELATION1=2

Else if WHO_RELATION2=3, then set WHO_RELATION1=3

Else if WHO_RELATION2=4, then set WHO_RELATION1=4

Else if WHO_RELATION2=6, then set WHO_RELATION1=8

Else if WHO_RELATION2=7, then set WHO_RELATION1=9

Else if WHO_RELATION2=8, then set WHO_RELATION1=10

Else if WHO_RELATION2=9, then set WHO_RELATION1=11

Else if WHO_RELATION2=10, then set WHO_RELATION1=12

Else if WHO_RELATION2=11, then set WHO_RELATION1=13

Else if WHO_RELATION2=12, then set WHO_RELATION1=14

Else if WHO_RELATION2=13, then set WHO_RELATION1=15

Else if WHO_RELATION2=14, then set WHO_RELATION1=16

Else if WHO_RELATION2=DK, then set WHO_RELATION1=DK

Else if WHO_RELATION2=RF, then set WHO_RELATION1=RF

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_RELATION2=5, go to WHO_RELATION3

* Else if WHO_RELATION2 and last person where MOVER = 4,5, go to WHO_SEX

* Else go to WHO_RELATION2 for the next person where MOVER = 4, 5

Field

WHO_RELATION3
Section M.WHO_RELATION3

Description: Obtain more information on relationship in a telephone interview.

Form Pane Label: WHO_RELATION3

SAS Name: WHO_RELATION3

Tag Name: WHO_RELATION3

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_RELATION2=5

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Ask or verify

Is ^WHO_WNAME2 [^WHO_WNAME3's] biological son or daughter, adopted son or daughter, stepson or stepdaughter, OR foster child?

♦ ^DONT_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ♦ Pregunte o verifique

¿Es ^WHO_WNAME2 hijo(a) biológico(a), adoptivo(a), hijastro(a) O hijo de crianza de ^WHO_WNAME3?

♦ ^DONT_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME2

Instructions: If WHO_REFERENCE NE 1 display: [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If WHO_REFERENCE NE 1 display: [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME2

Fills: WHO_WNAME3

Instructions: Display [WHO_WNAME@X] of the person where WHO_REFERENCE=1

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME3

Spanish instructions: Display [WHO_WNAME@X] of the person where WHO_REFERENCE=1

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TRELATION3

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Biological son or daughter
2		Adopted son or daughter
3		Stepson or stepdaughter
4		Foster child

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Hijo(a) biológico(a) o de sangre
2		Hijo(a) adoptivo(a)
3		Hijastro(a)
4		Hijo de crianza

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Do not ask relationship question of reference person to self.

Set Instructions

If WHO_RELATION2=5 and WHO_RELATION3=1, then set WHO_RELATION1=5

Else if WHO_RELATION2=5 and WHO_RELATION3=2, then set
WHO_RELATION1=6

Else if WHO_RELATION2=5 and WHO_RELATION3=3, then set
WHO_RELATION1=7

Else if WHO_RELATION2=5 and WHO_RELATION3=DK, then set
WHO_RELATION1=DK

Else if WHO_RELATION2=5 and WHO_RELATION3=RF, then set
WHO_RELATION1=RF

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_RELATION3 and last person where MOVER = 4,5, go to WHO_SEX
* Else go to WHO_RELATION2 for the next person where MOVER = 4,5

WHO_SEX

Field

Section M.WHO_SEX

Description: Whole Household Outmovers' sex

Form Pane Label: WHO_SEX

SAS Name: WHO_SEX

Tag Name: WHO_SEX

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_OTHER_NAME = 2, DK, RF and single person household -OR-
WHO_OTHER_NAME2 and single person household -OR-
WHO_RELATION1 and last person where MOVER=4 or 5 -OR-
WHO_RELATION2 and last person where MOVER=4 or 5 -OR-
WHO_RELATION3 and last person where MOVER=4 or 5

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Ask or verify sex for all persons. Do not enter/record sex based on responses to other items.

^MALE_FEMALE

♦ ^DONT_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ♦ Pregunte o verifique el sexo de todas las personas. No escriba/registre el sexo según las respuestas a otras preguntas.

^MALE_FEMALE

♦ ^DONT_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

Fills: MALE_FEMALE

Instructions: If OPERSNUM =1, display: Is [WHO_WNAME@X] male or female?

Else display: How about [WHO_WNAME@X]? (Is [WHO_WNAME@X] male or female?)

Spanish instructions: If OPERSNUM =1, display: ¿Es [WHO_WNAME@X] de sexo masculino o femenino?

Else display: ¿Y [WHO_WNAME@X]? (¿Es [WHO_WNAME@X] de sexo masculino o femenino)?

Spanish label: MALE_FEMALE

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TSEX

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Male
2		Female

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Masculino
2		Femenino

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Only allow one response

Skip Instructions: - If Last Person on the roster, go to WHO_ASKAGE

- Else go to WHO_SEX for next Person

Field

WHO_ASKAGE
Section M.WHO_ASKAGE

Description: Obtain age of WHO member.

Form Pane Label: WHO_ASKAGE

SAS Name: WHO_ASKAGE

Tag Name: WHO_ASKAGE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_SEX -OR-
WHO_DOB_YEAR

Universe Description:

Question Text: What was [WHO_WNAME@X] age on ^CENFULL?

- ◆ Read aloud when necessary: If you don't know the exact age, please estimate.
- ◆ Enumerator: Make sure the respondent gives the age in completed years as of ^CENFULL. Do not round up.
- ◆ Do not enter age in months.
- ◆ For babies less than 1 year old enter 0 as the age.
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál era la edad de [WHO_WNAME@X] el ^CENFULL?

- ◆ Lea en voz alta cuando sea necesario: Si no sabe la edad exacta, calcule aproximadamente.
- ◆ Enumerador: Asegúrese de que la persona encuestada dé la edad en años completos el ^CENFULL. No redondee hacia arriba.
- ◆ No anote la edad en meses.
- ◆ Para los bebés que tengan menos de un año de edad, escriba 0 como la edad.
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENFULL

Instructions: April 1, 2020

Spanish instructions: 1 de abril de 2020

Spanish label: CENFULL

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 3

Min:

Max:

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Allow ages 0-125, Don't Know, and Refused

Allow the first digit to be blank to activate NEXT.
Blank is not an option.

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_ASKAGE = DK, RF and Last Person on the roster, go to WHO_SPAN_ORIG
* Else if WHO_ASKAGE = DK, RF, go to WHO_ASKAGE for next Person
* Else if WHO_ASKAGE = valid age, go to WHO_DOB

Block

WHO_DOB
Section M.WHO_DOB

Description: Obtain DOB of each WHO on roster.

Tab Name: WHO_DOB

Fly Over Name: WHO_DOB

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_ASKAGE = valid age

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Set Instructions

MOVER

If date of birth after CENFULL, set MOVER = 3

WHO_DOB_MONTH

Field

Section M.WHO_DOB.WHO_DOB_MONTH

Description: Collects birth month of WHO

Form Pane Label: WHO_DOB_MONTH

SAS Name: WHO_DOB_MONTH

Tag Name: WHO_DOB_MONTH

Inherited Universe: WHO_ASKAGE = valid age

Universe: WHO_ASKAGE = valid age

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is [[WHO_WNAME@X]'s] date of birth?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la fecha de nacimiento de [WHO_WNAME@X]?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 2

Min:

Max:

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Store months as the 1-12.

Array:

Special Instructions: Range check the day to the month and the month to the year.

Display warning if it is outside of the range.

Blank is acceptable for Month, Day if the year is DK or RF

Skip Instructions: If WHO_DOB_MONTH is DK, RF, or blank, go to WHO_DOB_YEAR
Else if WHO_DOB_MONTH, go to WHO_DOB_DAY

WHO_DOB_DAY

Field

Section M.WHO_DOB.WHO_DOB_DAY

Description: Collects birth day of WHO

Form Pane Label: WHO_DOB_DAY

SAS Name: WHO_DOB_DAY

Tag Name: WHO_DOB_DAY

Inherited Universe: WHO_ASKAGE = valid age

Universe: WHO_DOB_MONTH ne DK, RF, or blank

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is [[WHO_WNAME@X]'s] date of birth?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la fecha de nacimiento de [WHO_WNAME@X]?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 2

Min:

Max:

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Range check the day to the month and the month to the year.

Display warning if it is outside of the range.

Blank is acceptable for Month, Day if the year is DK or RF

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_DOB_YEAR

WHO_DOB_YEAR

Field

Section M.WHO_DOB.WHO_DOB_YEAR

Description: Collects birth year of WHO

Form Pane Label: WHO_DOB_YEAR

SAS Name: WHO_DOB_YEAR

Tag Name: WHO_DOB_YEAR

Inherited Universe: WHO_ASKAGE = valid age

Universe: WHO_DOB_DAY -OR-
WHO_DOB_MONTH is DK, RF, or blank

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is [[WHO_WNAME@X]'s] date of birth?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la fecha de nacimiento de [WHO_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 4

Min:

Max:

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Year range is 1895 - 2020.

Range check the month to the year.

Display warning if it is outside of the range.

Blank is acceptable for Month, Day if the year is DK or RF

Skip Instructions: - If Last Person on the roster, go to WHO_SPAN_ORIG
- Else go to WHO_ASKAGE for next Person

WHO_SPAN_ORIG

Field

Section M.WHO_SPAN_ORIG

Description: Listing of persons in the WHO household of Hisp origin.

Form Pane Label: WHO_SPAN_ORIG

SAS Name: WHO_SPAN_ORIG

Tag Name: WHO_SPAN_ORIG

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_ASKAGE = DK, RF and last person where MOVER = 4,5 -OR-
WHO_DOB_YEAR and last person where MOVER = 4,5 -OR-
WHO_SPAN_ORIG and not last person where MOVER = 4,5 -OR-
WHO_SPAN_ORIG2 and not last person where MOVER=4 or 5 -OR-
WHO_SPAN_ORIG3 and not last person where MOVER = 4,5

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^LISTC_SPANORIG

^WHO_SPANORIG

*^DONT_KNOW

*^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^LISTC_SPANORIG

^WHO_SPANORIG

*^DONT_KNOW

*^REFUSED

Fills: LISTC_SPANORIG

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 and the first time the question is asked display: Please look at List C.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 and the first time the question is asked display: Mire la Lista C.

Else no display

Spanish label: LISTC_SPANORIG

Fills: WHO_SPANORIG

Instructions: If the first time the question is asked display: [Is [WHO_WNAME@1] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?]

Else if OPERSNUM greater than 1 and previous response was 2, DK, or RF, display [How about [WHO_WNAME@X]? (Is [WNAME@X] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?)]

Else display [Is [WHO_WNAME@X] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?]

Spanish instructions: If the first time the question is asked display: ¿Es [WHO_WNAME@1] de origen hispano, latino o español?

Else if OPERSNUM greater than 1 and previous response was 2, DK, or RF, display ¿Y [WHO_WNAME@X]? (¿Es [WHO_WNAME@X] de origen hispano, latino o español?)

Else display ¿Es [WHO_WNAME@X] de origen hispano, latino o español?

Spanish label: WHO_SPANORIG

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes

2	No	No
---	----	----

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Si
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Only one response is allowed for each household member on this screen. The enumerator is prohibited from selecting multiple responses.

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_SPAN_ORIG=1, go to WHO_SPAN_ORIG2

* Else if WHO_SPAN_ORIG and last person where MOVER = 4,5, go to WHO_RACE

* Else collect WHO_SPAN_ORIG for the next person where MOVER = 4,5

Field

WHO_SPAN_ORIG2
Section M.WHO_SPAN_ORIG2

Description: Collect Hispanic Origin.

Form Pane Label: WHO_SPAN_ORIG2

SAS Name: WHO_SPAN_ORIG2

Tag Name: WHO_SPAN_ORIG2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_SPAN_ORIG=1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^WHO_SPANORIG2

- ◆ Do not encourage more than one response, but enter more than one response if offered.
- ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^WHO_SPANORIG2

- ◆ No inste a que le den más de una respuesta pero escriba más de una si se la dan.
- ◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_SPANORIG2

Instructions: If first time question is being displayed: Is [WHO_WNAME@1] Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano; Puerto Rican; Cuban; or of another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin; for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on?

Else display: Is [WHO_WNAME@X] Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano; Puerto Rican; Cuban; or of another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin? (For example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

Spanish instructions: If first time question is being displayed: ¿Es [WHO_WNAME@1] mexicano(a), mexicanoamericano(a) o chicano(a); puertorriqueño(a); cubano(a); o de otro origen hispano, latino o español; por ejemplo, argentino(a), colombiano(a),

dominicano, nicaragüense, salvadoreño(a), español(a), etc.?

Else display: ¿Es [WHO_WNAME@X] mexicano(a), mexicoamericano(a) o chicano(a); puertorriqueño(a); cubano(a); o de otro origen hispano, latino o español? (Por ejemplo, argentino(a), colombiano(a), dominicano(a), nicaragüense, salvadoreño(a), español(a), etc.).

Spanish label: WHO_SPANORIG2

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: SPAN_ORIG2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
4		Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano
5		Puerto Rican
6		Cuban
7		Another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin (For example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
4		Mexicano(a), mexicanoamericano(a) o chicano(a)
5		Puertorriqueño(a)
6		Cubano(a)
7		Otro origen hispano, latino o español (por ejemplo, argentino(a), colombiano(a), dominicano(a), nicaragüense, salvadoreño(a), español(a), etc.)

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Multiple responses allowed.

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_SPAN_ORIG2=7, go to WHO_SPAN_ORIG3

* Else if WHO_SPAN_ORIG2 NE 7 and last person where MOVER = 4,5, go to WHO_RACE

* Else go to WHO_SPAN_ORIG for the next person where MOVER = 4,5

WHO_SPAN_ORIG3

Field

Section M.WHO_SPAN_ORIG3

Description: Collect Hispanic Origin.

Form Pane Label: WHO_SPAN_ORIG3

SAS Name: WHO_SPAN_ORIG3

Tag Name: WHO_SPAN_ORIG3

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_SPAN_ORIG2=7

Universe Description:

Question Text: **What is that origin?** (For example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

- ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: **¿Cuál es ese origen?** (Por ejemplo, argentino(a), colombiano(a), dominicano(a), nicaragüense, salvadoreño(a), español(a), etc.).

- ◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 30

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Respondent may provide multiple responses. Multiple responses may not include DK or RF.

Skip Instructions: * If last person on the roster, go to WHO_RACE

* Else go to WHO_SPAN_ORIG for the next person on the roster

WHO_RACE

Field

Section M.WHO_RACE

Description: To obtain the race of each WHO member.

Form Pane Label: WHO_RACE

SAS Name: WHO_RACE

Tag Name: WHO_RACE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_SPAN_ORIG and last person where MOVER = 4,5 -OR-
WHO_SPAN_ORIG2 NE 7 and last person where MOVER = 4,5 -OR-
WHO_SPAN_ORIG3 and last person where MOVER = 4,5 -OR-
WHO_AIAN and WHO_RACE NE 4, 5, 6 and not the last person where MOVER =
4,5 -OR-
WHO_ASIAN NE 7 and WHO_RACE NE 5, 6 and not the last person where MOVER
= 4,5 -OR-
WHO_ASIAN2 and WHO_RACE NE 5, 6 and not the last person where MOVER =
4,5 -OR-
WHO_NHPI and WHO_RACE NE 6 and not the last person where MOVER = 4,5
-OR-
WHO_NHPI2 and WHO_RACE NE 6 and not the last person where MOVER = 4,5
-OR-
WHO_SOR and not the last person where MOVER = 4,5 -OR-
WHO_RACE and not the last person where MOVER = 4,5

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_RACE OR ETHNICITY

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

^LISTD_RACE

^HISPNOTRACE

^WHO_RACETYPE

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

^LISTD_RACE

^HISPNOTRACE

^WHO_RACETYPE

• **Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.**

• **^DONT_KNOW**

• **^REFUSED**

Fills: LISTD_RACE

Instructions: If **ATTEMPT TYPE = 1, 2** and the first time the question is asked display: **Please look at List D and choose one or more races.**

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4 and the first time the question is asked display: **I'm going to read a list of race categories. You may choose one or more races.**

Else no fill

Spanish instructions: If **ATTEMPT TYPE = 1, 2** and the first time the question is asked display: **Mire la Lista D y elija una o más razas.**

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4 and the first time the question is asked display: **Voy a leer una lista de categorías de raza. Usted puede elegir una o más razas.**

Else no fill

Spanish label: LISTD_RACE

Fills: HISPNOTRACE

Instructions: If the first time the question is asked and **WHO_SPAN_ORIG=1** for any person on the roster, display: **For this census, Hispanic origins are not races.**

Else no fill

Spanish label: HISPNOTRACE

Spanish instructions: If the first time the question is asked and **WHO_SPAN_ORIG=1** for any person on the roster, display: **Para este censo, los orígenes hispanos no son razas.**

Else no fill

Fills: WHO_RACETYPE

Instructions: If it's the 1st or 2nd time the question is asked display: **[Is [WHO_WNAME@X]] White; Black or African American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander; or Some other race?]**

Else if the previous persons RACE=3, 4, 5, 6 display: **[What is [WHO_WNAME@X]'s race? (Is [WHO_WNAME@X] White; Black or African American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander; or Some other race?)]**

Else display: **[How about [WHO_WNAME@X]? (Is [WHO_WNAME@X] White; Black or African American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander; or Some other race?)]**

Spanish label: WHO_RACETYPE

Spanish instructions: If it's the 1st or 2nd time the question is asked display: **¿Es [WHO_WNAME@X] blanco(a); negro(a) o afroamericano(a); indígena de las Américas o nativo(a) de Alaska; asiático(a); nativo(a) de Hawái o de otra de las islas del Pacífico; o alguna otra raza?**

Else if the previous persons RACE=3, 4, 5, 6 display: **¿Cuál es la raza de [WHO_WNAME@X]? (¿Es [WHO_WNAME@X] blanco(a); negro(a) o afroamericano(a); indígena de las Américas o nativo(a) de Alaska; asiático(a); nativo(a) de Hawái o de otra de las islas del Pacífico; o alguna otra raza?**

Else display: **¿Y [WHO_WNAME@X]? (¿Es [WHO_WNAME@X] blanco(a); negro(a) o afroamericano(a); indígena de las Américas o nativo(a) de Alaska; asiático(a); nativo(a) de Hawái o de otra de las islas del Pacífico; o alguna otra raza?)**

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TRACE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		White
2		Black or African American
3		American Indian or Alaska Native
4		Asian
5		Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
6		Some other race

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Blanco
2		Negro o afroamericano
3		Indígena de las Américas o nativo(a) de Alaska
4		Asiático
5		Nativo de Hawái o de otra de las islas del Pacífico
6		Alguna otra raza

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Allow multiple responses for race. Don't Know or Refused can't be combined with other responses. Processing uses a Yes or No for each race.

For each person on the roster, All responses for WHO_RACE must be collected before proceeding to any of the detailed race followup questions for that person. (WHO_AIAN@X, WHO_ASIAN@X, WHO_ASIAN2@X, WHO_NHPI@X, WHO_NHPI2@X, and WHO_SOR@X)

Skip Instructions:

- * If WHO_RACE = 1, go to WHO_WHITE
- * Else if WHO_RACE = 2, go to WHO_BLACK
- * Else if WHO_RACE = 3, go to WHO_AIAN
- * Else if WHO_RACE = 4, go to WHO_ASIAN
- * Else if WHO_RACE = 5, go to WHO_NHPI
- * Else if WHO_RACE = 6, go to WHO_SOR
- * Else if WHO_RACE = DK, RF and the last person, go to WHO_RES_INTRO
- * Else collect WHO_RACE for the next person on the roster

WHO_WHITE

Section M.WHO_WHITE

Field

Description: Collect White race category.

Form Pane Label: WHO_WHITE

SAS Name: WHO_WHITE

Tag Name: WHO_WHITE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_RACE = 1

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_RACE OR ETHNICITY

Question Text: ?[F1]

You said [WHO_WNAME@X] is White. Please specify.

(For example, German, Irish, English, Italian, Polish, French, etc.)

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Usted dijo que [WHO_WNAME@X] es blanco(a). Especifique.

(Por ejemplo, alemán(a), irlandés(a), inglés(a), italiano(a), polaco(a), francés(a), etc.).

◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 200

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If no write-in is provided, display the message "Please provide an answer to the question."

Skip Instructions: If WHO_RACE = 2, go to WHO_BLACK
Else if WHO_RACE = 3, go to WHO_AIAN
Else if WHO_RACE = 4, go to WHO_ASIAN
Else if WHO_RACE = 5, go to NHPI
Else if WHO_RACE = 6, go to SOR

Else if WHO_WHITE and WHO_RACE NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and last person on roster, go to WHO_RES_INTRO.

Else if WHO_RACE NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and not the last person on roster, go to WHO_RACE for the next person on the roster.

WHO_BLACK

Field

Section M.WHO_BLACK

Description: Collect Black race category.

Form Pane Label: WHO_BLACK

SAS Name: WHO_BLACK

Tag Name: WHO_BLACK

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_RACE = 2 -OR-
WHO_WHITE and WHO_RACE = 2

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_RACE OR ETHNICITY

Question Text: ?[F1]

You said [WHO_WNAME@X] is Black or African American. Please specify.

(For example, African American, Jamaican, Haitian, Nigerian, Ethiopian, Somali, etc.)

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Usted dijo que [WHO_WNAME@X] es negro(a) o afroamericano(a). Especifique.

(Por ejemplo, afroamericano(a), jamaicano(a), haitiano(a), nigeriano(a), etíope, somalí, etc.).

◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 200

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If WHO_BLACK is blank, display error message [Please provide an answer to the question.]

Skip Instructions: If WHO_RACE = 3, go to WHO_AIAN
Else if WHO_RACE = 4, go to WHO_ASIAN
Else if WHO_RACE = 5, go to WHO_NHPI
Else if WHO_RACE = 6, go to SOR

Else if WHO_BLACK and WHO_RACE NE 3, 4, 5, 6 and last person on roster, go to WHO_RES_INTRO.

Else if WHO_RACE NE 3, 4, 5, 6 and not the last person on roster, go to WHO_RACE for the next person on the roster.

WHO_AIAN

Field

Section M.WHO_AIAN

Description: Collect Tribe.

Form Pane Label: WHO_AIAN

SAS Name: WHO_AIAN

Tag Name: WHO_AIAN

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_RACE=3 -OR-
WHO_WHITE and WHO_RACE = 3 -OR-
WHO_BLACK and WHO_RACE = 3

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_RACE OR ETHNICITY

Question Text: ?[F1]

^TRIBES

What is [WHO_WNAME@X]'s enrolled or principal tribe?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

^TRIBES

¿Cuál es la tribu en la que [WHO_WNAME@X] está inscrito(a) o la tribu principal?

◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: TRIBES

Instructions: If first time question is asked display: [You may list one or more tribes.]

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If first time question is asked display: [Usted puede listar una o más tribus.]

Else no display

Spanish label: TRIBES

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 30

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Multiple responses allowed. Don't Know and Refused are not allowed with other responses.

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_RACE=4, go to WHO_ASIAN

* Else if WHO_RACE=5, go to WHO_NHPI

* Else if WHO_RACE=6, goto WHO_SOR

* Else if WHO_AIAN and WHO_RACE NE 4, 5, 6 and the last person, go to WHO_RES_INTRO

* Else if WHO_RACE NE 4, 5, 6 and not the last person on roster, collect WHO_RACE for the next person on the roster

WHO_ASIAN

Field

Section M.WHO_ASIAN

Description: Collect Asian race category.

Form Pane Label: WHO_ASIAN

SAS Name: WHO_ASIAN

Tag Name: WHO_ASIAN

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_RACE=4 -OR-
WHO_WHITE and WHO_RACE=4 -OR-
WHO_BLACK and WHO_RACE=4 -OR-
WHO_AIAN and WHO_RACE=4

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_RACE OR ETHNICITY

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

^WHOASIAN

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

^WHOASIAN

◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHOASIAN

Instructions: If this is the first time that WHO_ASIAN has been asked, display: [You may choose one or more Asian groups. Is [WHO_WNAME@X] Asian Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, or another Asian group, for

example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on?]

Else display: [Is [WHO_WNAME@X] Asian Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, or another Asian group? (For example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on).]

Spanish instructions: If this is the first time that WHO_ASIAN has been asked, display: Usted puede elegir uno o más grupos asiáticos. ¿Es [WHO_WNAME@X] indio(a) asiático(a), chino(a), filipino(a), japonés(a), coreano(a), vietnamita o de otro grupo asiático, por ejemplo, hmong, laosiano, tailandés(a), pakistaní, camboyano(a), etc.?

Else display: ¿Es [WHO_WNAME@X] indio(a) asiático(a), chino(a), filipino(a), japonés(a), coreano(a), vietnamita o de otro grupo asiático? (Por ejemplo, hmong, laosiano(a), tailandés(a), pakistaní, camboyano(a), etc.).

Spanish label: WHOASIAN

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TASIAN

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Asian Indian
2		Chinese
3		Filipino
4		Japanese
5		Korean
6		Vietnamese
7		Other Asian (For example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and

so on)

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Indio(a) asiático(a)
2		Chino(a)
3		Filipino(a)
4		Japonés/Japonesa
5		Coreano(a)
6		Vietnamita
7		Asiático(a) de otro origen (por ejemplo, hmong, laosiano(a), tailandés(a), paquistaní, camboyano(a), etc.)

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_ASIAN=7, go to WHO_ASIAN2

* Else if WHO_RACE=5, go to WHO_NHPI

* Else if WHO_RACE=6, goto WHO_SOR

* Else if WHO_ASIAN and WHO_RACE NE 5, 6 and the last person, go to WHO_RES_INTRO

* Else if WHO_RACE NE 5, 6 and not the last person, collect WHO_RACE for the next person on the roster

Field

WHO_ASIAN2
Section M.WHO_ASIAN2

Description: Collect Asian race category.

Form Pane Label: WHO_ASIAN2

SAS Name: WHO_ASIAN2

Tag Name: WHO_ASIAN2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_ASIAN=7

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_RACE OR ETHNICITY

Question Text: ?[F1]

What is that other Asian group? (For example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.)

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Cuál es ese otro grupo asiático? (Por ejemplo, hmong, laosiano(a), tailandés(a), pakistani, camboyano(a), etc.).

◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 30

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Respondent may provide multiple responses. Multiple responses may not include Don't Know or Refused.

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_RACE=5, go to WHO_NHPI

* Else if WHO_RACE=6, go to WHO_SOR

* Else if WHO_ASIAN2 and WHO_RACE NE 5, 6 and the last person, go to WHO_RES_INTRO

* Else if WHO_RACE NE 5, 6 and not the last person, collect WHO_RACE for the next person on the roster

Field

WHO_NHPI
Section M.WHO_NHPI

Description: Collect NHPI race category.

Form Pane Label: WHO_NHPI

SAS Name: WHO_NHPI

Tag Name: WHO_NHPI

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_RACE=5 -OR-
WHO_WHITE and WHO_RACE=5 -OR-
WHO_BLACK and WHO_RACE=5 -OR-
WHO_AIAN and WHO_RACE=5 -OR-
WHO_ASIAN NE 7 and WHO_RACE=5 -OR-
WHO_ASIAN2 and WHO_RACE=5

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_RACE OR ETHNICITY

Question Text: ?[F1]

^WHONHPI

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

^WHONHPI

◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHONHPI

Instructions: If this is the first time that WHO_NHPI has been asked, display: [You may choose one or more Pacific Islander groups. Is [WHO_WNAME@X] Native Hawaiian; Guamanian or Chamorro; Samoan; or another Pacific Islander group, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on?]

Else display: [Is [WHO_WNAME@X] Native Hawaiian; Guamanian or Chamorro;

Samoan; or another Pacific Islander group? (For example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.)]

Spanish label: WHONHPI

Spanish instructions: If this is the first time that WHO_NHPI has been asked, display: Usted puede elegir uno o más grupos de las islas del Pacífico. ¿Es [WHO_WNAME@X] nativo(a) de Hawái; guameño(a) o chamorro(a); samoano(a); o de otro grupo de las islas del Pacífico, por ejemplo, fiyiano(a), tongano(a), etc.?

Else display: ¿Es [WHO_WNAME@X] nativo(a) de Hawái; guameño(a) o chamorro(a); samoano(a); o de otro grupo de las islas del Pacífico? (Por ejemplo, fiyiano(a), tongano(a), etc.).

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TNHPI

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Native Hawaiian
2		Chamorro
3		Samoan
4		Other Pacific Islander (For example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.)

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Nativo(a) de Hawái
2		Chamorro(a)
3		Samoano(a)

4

De otra de las islas del Pacífico (por ejemplo, fijiano(a), tongano(a), etc.)

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_NHPI=4, go to WHO_NHPI2

* Else if WHO_RACE=6, go to WHO_SOR

* Else if WHO_NHPI and WHO_RACE NE 6 and the last person, go to WHO_RES_INTRO

* Else if WHO_RACE NE 6 and not the last person, collect WHO_RACE for the next person on the roster

WHO_NHPI2

Field

Section M.WHO_NHPI2

Description: Collect NHPI race category.

Form Pane Label: WHO_NHPI2

SAS Name: WHO_NHPI2

Tag Name: WHO_NHPI2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_NHPI=4

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_RACE OR ETHNICITY

Question Text: ?[F1]

What is that other Pacific Islander group? (For example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.)

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Cuál es ese otro grupo de las islas del Pacífico? (Por ejemplo, fiyiano(a), tongano(a), etc.).

◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 30

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Respondent may provide multiple responses. Multiple responses may not include Don't Know or Refused.

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_RACE=6, go to WHO_SOR

* Else if WHO_NHPI2 and WHO_RACE NE 6 and the last person, go to WHO_RES_INTRO

* Else if WHO_RACE NE 6 and not the last person, collect WHO_RACE for the next person on the roster.

WHO_SOR

Field

Section M.WHO_SOR

Description: Collect "some other race" category.

Form Pane Label: WHO_SOR

SAS Name: WHO_SOR

Tag Name: WHO_SOR

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_RACE=6 -OR-
WHO_WHITE and WHO_RACE=6 -OR-
WHO_BLACK and WHO_RACE=6 -OR-
WHO_AIAN and WHO_RACE=6 -OR-
WHO_ASIAN NE 7 and WHO_RACE=6 -OR-
WHO_ASIAN2 and WHO_RACE=6 -OR-
WHO_NHPI NE 4 and WHO_RACE=6 -OR-
WHO_NHPI2 and WHO_RACE=6

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_RACE OR ETHNICITY

Question Text: ?[F1]

What is [WHO_WNAME@X]'s other race group?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Cuál es el otro grupo racial de [WHO_WNAME@X]?

• Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

• ^DONT_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 30

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_SOR and the last person, go to WHO_RES_INTRO

* Else collect WHO_RACE for the next person on the roster.

Section W

Block

Section W

Description: This block collects more detailed info on whole household outmovers

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Block

Section WF
Section W.Section WF

Description:

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: lf

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Section WF1

Block

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1

Description:

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: lf

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

WHO_RES_INTRO

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_RES_INTRO

Description: Introduction to residency questions.

Form Pane Label: WHO_RES_INTRO

SAS Name: WHO_RES_INTRO

Tag Name: WHO_RES_INTRO

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_RACE = DK, RF and the last person on roster -OR- WHO_WHITE and WHO_RACE NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and last person on roster -OR- WHO_BLACK and WHO_RACE NE 3, 4, 5, 6 and last person on roster -OR- WHO_AIAN and WHO_RACE NE 4, 5, 6 and the last person on roster -OR- WHO_ASIAN and WHO_RACE NE 5, 6 and the last person on roster -OR- WHO_ASIAN2 and WHO_RACE NE 5, 6 and the last person on roster -OR- WHO_NHPI and WHO_RACE NE 6 and the last person on roster -OR- WHO_NHPI2 and WHO_RACE NE 6 and the last person on roster -OR- WHO_SOR and the last person on roster

Universe Description:

Question Text: Some people have more than one place to live or stay and could be counted in more than one place. The Census Bureau would like to make sure everyone you mentioned was counted only once.

Spanish Question Text: Algunas personas tienen más de un lugar para vivir o quedarse y podrían contarse en más de un lugar. A la Oficina del Censo le gustaría asegurarse de que todas las personas que usted mencionó se contaron una sola vez.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCONTINUE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Enter 1 to continue

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Seleccione 1 para continuar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid Ages for Certain Series:

College: 16-30
Relative: Born before April 1st, 2020
Military: 18-65
Job: 16-70
Seasonal: Born before April 1st, 2020
Other: No age filter

Household level

Set Instructions:

ASKCOLLEGE: Person level variable to indicate if person is asked college question
* If (AGE is greater than or equal to 16 and less than or equal to 30) or AGE=blank, DK, or RF, set ASKCOLLEGE=1

ASKRELATIVE: Person level variable to indicate if person is asked relative question
* If MOVER NE 3 (Born after April 1st, 2020), set ASKRELATIVE=1

ASKMILITARY: Person level variable to indicate if person is asked military question
* If (AGE is greater than or equal to 18 and less than or equal to 65) or AGE=blank, DK, or RF, set ASKMILITARY=1

ASKJOB: Person level variable to indicate if person is asked job question
- If (AGE is greater than or equal to 16 and less than or equal to 70) or AGE=blank, DK, or RF, set ASKJOB=1

ASKSEASONAL: Person level variable to indicate if person is asked seasonal question
* If MOVER NE 3 (Born after April 1st, 2020), set ASKSEASONAL=1

Skip Instructions: * If ASKCOLLEGE=1 for any person, go to WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND1
* Else if ASKRELATIVE=1 for any person, go to WHO_SHARED_CUST1

Field

WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND1

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND1

Description: Determine if anyone was attending college.

Form Pane Label: WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND1

SAS Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND1

Tag Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ASKCOLLEGE=1 -OR-
WHO_RES_INTRO=1 and ASKCOLLEGE=1 for someone on the roster

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_COLLEGE_ATTND1

Question Text: ?[F1]

During ^CENMONTHS, was ^WHO_WNAME_ASKCOLL attending college?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Durante ^CENMONTHS, ¿asistían ^WHO_WNAME_ASKCOLL a la universidad?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS

Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: WHO_WNAME_ASKCOLL

Instructions: Fill all names of people with ASKCOLLEGE = 1 only, inserting 'or' before the last name if there are multiple names

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_ASKCOLL

Spanish instructions: Fill all names of people with ASKCOLLEGE = 1 only, inserting 'or' before the last name if there are multiple names

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Fill names where ASKCOLLEGE=1 separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

Set Instructions:

COLLEGE: person level variable to indicate the person was in college

* WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND1=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set COLLEGE=1 for that person

* Else set to COLLEGE = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND1 = 1 and COLLEGE=1, go to WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1

* Else if WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND1=1 and there is more than one person on WHO roster, go to WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND2

* Else if WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND1=2, DK, RF and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the WHO roster, go to WHO_SHARED_CUST1

WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND2

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND2

Description: Determine who was attending college.

Form Pane Label: WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND2

SAS Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND2

Tag Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster)

Universe Description:

Question Text: Who was attending college?

Anyone else?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Spanish Question Text: ¿Quién estaba asistiendo a la universidad?

¿Alguien más?

• Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TROSTERLIST

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>

10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>

49	<WNAME@49>
----	------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>
34		<WNAME@34>
35		<WNAME@35>

36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

WNAME list in input options should only include names collected in the WHO Section.

Set Instructions:

COLLEGE

* set COLLEGE=1 for each person selected

* else set COLLEGE = 0

Skip Instructions: go to WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1

WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE

Description: Probe for college address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE

SAS Name: WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE

Tag Name: WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Do you know the ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Conoce ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CITY_MUNIC

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

Spanish label: CITY_MUNIC

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

Fills: STATE

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

Spanish label: STATE

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions

WHO_COL_DESCRIP

* If WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set WHO_COL_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s college Address"

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2

* Else if WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2

* Else go to WHO_COLLEGE_AFFIL

Check

CK_WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.CK_WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE = 1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed.
Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later
screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar.
Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las
pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK' return to WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Return to WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

WHO_COL_DESCRIP

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COL_DESCRIP

Description:

Form Pane Label: WHO_COL_DESCRIP

SAS Name: WHO_COL_DESCRIP

Tag Name: WHO_COL_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: [WHO_WNAME@X]'s college address

Spanish Question Text: Dirección de la universidad de [WHO_WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: WHO_COL_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options.

If WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, set WHO_COL_DESCRIP for that person to '<WNAME@X>'s college address'

Block

WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2

Description: Collect college address for WHO section

Tab Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2

Fly Over Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Store COLLEGE_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

Set Instructions

<College Address>

- If collect at least (WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2 and WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR3) or (WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR3 and WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5) then display WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2 - WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR6 where WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation

- Else if we collect at least (PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2 and (PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR3 or PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR4 or PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR9)) or (PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR4 and PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR6) then display PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2 through PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR11

-Else display COLLEGE_DESCRIP = "WNAME@X's college address"

WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1

Description: Collect College Address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1

SAS Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1

Tag Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: (WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND1 and COLLEGE=1) -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND2 -OR-
(WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5 and
WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and not the last person on the roster
with COLLEGE=1) -OR-
(PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR11 and
PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR12 = blank, DK, or RF) and not the last person on the
roster with COLLEGE=1) -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_NAME1 and not the last person on the roster with COLLEGE=1
-OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_NAME2 and not the last person on the roster with COLLEGE=1
-OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 31 and not last person on the roster with COLLEGE=1

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_ADDR1

Question Text: ?[F1]

What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en
^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW

^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2
Instructions: **March and April**

Spanish instructions: **marzo y abril**

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS
Instructions: **Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX
Instructions: **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 2

Answer List: TADDRESS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<Previously collected address>

2	<Previously collected address>
3	<Previously collected address>
4	<Previously collected address>
5	<Previously collected address>
6	<Previously collected address>
7	<Previously collected address>
8	<Previously collected address>
9	<Previously collected address>
10	<Previously collected address>
11	<Previously collected address>
12	<Previously collected address>
13	<Previously collected address>
14	<Previously collected address>
15	<Previously collected address>
16	<Previously collected address>
17	<Previously collected address>
18	<Previously collected address>
19	<Previously collected address>
20	<Previously collected address>
21	<Previously collected address>
22	<Previously collected address>
23	<Previously collected address>
24	<Previously collected address>
25	<Previously collected address>
26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>

6	<Previously collected address>
7	<Previously collected address>
8	<Previously collected address>
9	<Previously collected address>
10	<Previously collected address>
11	<Previously collected address>
12	<Previously collected address>
13	<Previously collected address>
14	<Previously collected address>
15	<Previously collected address>
16	<Previously collected address>
17	<Previously collected address>
18	<Previously collected address>
19	<Previously collected address>
20	<Previously collected address>
21	<Previously collected address>
22	<Previously collected address>
23	<Previously collected address>
24	<Previously collected address>
25	<Previously collected address>
26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Ask this series (WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1 - WHO_COLLEGE_NAME1) for people where COLLEGE=1

For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display COLLEGE_ADDR2 through COLLEGE_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for

COLLEGE_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding COLLEGE_* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: COLLEGE_ADDR2 through COLLEGE_ADDR8:

* If WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding COLLEGE_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR_COLLEGE_ADDR2 through PR_COLLEGE_ADDR13:

* If WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_COLLEGE_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2
* Else if WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2
* Else if WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE
* Else if WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 1 - 30, go to WHO_COLLEGE_AFFIL
* Else if WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=31 and this is the last person on the roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the roster, go to WHO_SHARED_CUST1
* Else if WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=31, collect address for the next person where COLLEGE=1

Check

CK_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.CK_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: If WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed.
Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later
screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar.
Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las
pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Return to WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of college address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2

SAS Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2

Tag Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR3

WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of college address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR3

SAS Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR3

Tag Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR4

WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of college address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR4

SAS Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR4

Tag Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5

WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of college address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5

SAS Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5

Tag Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR6

WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of college address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR6

SAS Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR6

Tag Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table.

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7

WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of college address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7

SAS Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7

Tag Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8

WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of college address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8

SAS Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8

Tag Name: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_COLLEGE_CONFIRM

Field

WHO_COLLEGE_CONFIRM

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.WHO_COLLEGE_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_COLLEGE_CONFIRM

SAS Name: WHO_COLLEGE_CONFIRM

Tag Name: WHO_COLLEGE_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1	Yes, continue
2	No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: - If WHO_COLLEGE_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5, and WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO_COLLEGE_AFFIL

- Else if WHO_COLLEGE_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5 and WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2, WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR3, WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR4, and WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO_COLLEGE_MILE

- Else if WHO_COLLEGE_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8 = 1 and WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5 or WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF, go to WHO_COLLEGE_CROSS

- Else if WHO_COLLEGE_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2

Field

PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR3

Field

PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR3

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR3

Description: Collects street or carretera name of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR4

Field

PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR4

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5

Field

PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5

Description: Collects complex designation of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 24

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR6

Field

PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR6

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR6

Description: Collects unit designation of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7

Field

PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7

Description: Collects name of area of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8

Field

PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8

Description: Collects name of area of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR9

Field

PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR9

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR9

Description: Collects ramal name of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR10

Field

PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR10

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR9 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR11

Field

PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR11

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR10 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR12

Field

PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR12

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR11 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR13

Field

PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR13

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of college address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR12 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_COLLEGE_CONFIRM

PR_WHO_COLLEGE_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_COLLEGE_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

- Skip Instructions:**
- If PR_WHO_COLLEGE_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR12=blank,DK or RF), go to WHO_COLLEGE_AFFIL
 - Else if PR_WHO_COLLEGE_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2-10 and PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR12=blank, DK, RF and PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR 11 same municipio as sample address and PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR13=2, go to WHO_COLLEGE_MILE
 - Else if PR_WHO_COLLEGE_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR13 = 2 and PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR11 or PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF, go to WHO_COLLEGE_CROSS
 - Else if PR_WHO_COLLEGE_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2

WHO_COLLEGE_MILE

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_MILE

Description: Determine if the college address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_COLLEGE_MILE

SAS Name: WHO_COLLEGE_MILE

Tag Name: WHO_COLLEGE_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: (WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5 and WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR2, WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR3, WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR4, and WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR11 = sample address municipio and PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR13 = 2.

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_COLLEGE_CROSS

WHO_COLLEGE_CROSS

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets of the WHO College address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_COLLEGE_CROSS

SAS Name: WHO_COLLEGE_CROSS

Tag Name: WHO_COLLEGE_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_MILE -OR-
(WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8 = 1 and WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5 or
WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF) -OR-
(PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR13 = 2 and PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR11 or
PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR12 NE blank, DK or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_COLLEGE_LNDRMKS

WHO_COLLEGE_LNDRMKS

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_LNDRMKS

Description: Collect landmarks for the WHO College address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_COLLEGE_LDNMRKS

SAS Name: WHO_COLLEGE_LNDRMKS

Tag Name: WHO_COLLEGE_LNDRMKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_CROSS

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO_LNDRMKS](#)

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO_LNDRMKS](#)

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Fills: NO_LNDRMKS

Instructions: ♦ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ♦ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_COLLEGE_AFFIL

WHO_COLLEGE_AFFIL

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_AFFIL

Description: Determine if address is dorm, etc.

Form Pane Label: WHO_COLLEGE_AFFIL

SAS Name: WHO_COLLEGE_AFFIL

Tag Name: WHO_COLLEGE_AFFIL

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE=2, DK, RF -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_LNDRMKS -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 1-30 -OR-
(WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8 NE 1 or COLLEGE_ADDR5 and
COLLEGE_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) -OR-
(PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR11 and
PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR12 = blank, DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_COLLEGE_AFFIL

Question Text: ?[F1]

Is the place [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed a dormitory, residence hall, or sorority or fraternity house?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Es el lugar en el que se quedaba [WHO_WNAME@X] un dormitorio, residencia universitaria, o una casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Si
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_COLLEGE_AFFIL=2 and WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE NE 2, DK, RF, go to WHO_COLLEGE_NEIGHBOR

* Else if WHO_COLLEGE_AFFIL NE 2 and WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, go to WHO_COLLEGE_NAME1

WHO_COLLEGE_NEIGHBOR

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_NEIGHBOR

Description: Collect names of neighbors for the WHO College address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_COLLEGE_NEIGHBOR

SAS Name: WHO_COLLEGE_NEIGHBOR

Tag Name: WHO_COLLEGE_NEIGHBOR

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (WHO_COLLEGE_AFFIL=2 and WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE NE 2, DK, RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_COLLEGE_NAME1

WHO_COLLEGE_NAME1

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_NAME1

Description: Collect name of college.

Form Pane Label: WHO_COLLEGE_NAME1

SAS Name: WHO_COLLEGE_NAME1

Tag Name: WHO_COLLEGE_NAME1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_AFFIL NE 2 and WHO_COLLEGE_PROBE = 2, DK, RF -OR-
WHO_COLLEGE_NEIGHBOR

Universe Description:

Question Text: What college or university did [WHO_WNAME@X] attend?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿A qué colegio universitario o universidad asistió [WHO_WNAME@X]?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 2

Answer List: TCOLLEGE_NAME

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Enter new college name
1		<College name collected from previous person>
2		<College name collected from previous person>
3		<College name collected from previous person>
4		<College name collected from previous person>
5		<College name collected from previous person>
6		<College name collected from previous person>
7		<College name collected from previous person>
8		<College name collected from previous person>
9		<College name collected from previous person>
10		<College name collected from previous person>
11		<College name collected from previous person>
12		<College name collected from previous person>
13		<College name collected from previous person>
14		<College name collected from previous person>
15		<College name collected from previous person>
16		<College name collected from previous person>
17		<College name collected from previous person>
18		<College name collected from previous person>
19		<College name collected from previous person>
20		<College name collected from previous person>

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Escriba el nombre del nuevo colegio universitario
1		<College name collected from previous person>
2		<College name collected from previous person>
3		<College name collected from previous person>
4		<College name collected from previous person>
5		<College name collected from previous person>
6		<College name collected from previous person>
7		<College name collected from previous person>
8		<College name collected from previous person>
9		<College name collected from previous person>

10	<College name collected from previous person>
11	<College name collected from previous person>
12	<College name collected from previous person>
13	<College name collected from previous person>
14	<College name collected from previous person>
15	<College name collected from previous person>
16	<College name collected from previous person>
17	<College name collected from previous person>
18	<College name collected from previous person>
19	<College name collected from previous person>
20	<College name collected from previous person>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Store College name in WHO_COLLEGE_NAME2

For input options 1-20 display unique college names (COLLEGE_NAME2) collected for previous persons on the roster.

Set Instructions:

COLLEGE_NAME2

* If WHO_COLLEGE_NAME1=1-20, set COLLEGE_NAME2 equal to the name selected.

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_COLLEGE_NAME1 = 0, go to WHO_COLLEGE_NAME2

* Else if WHO_COLLEGE_NAME1 and last person on WHO roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the WHO roster, go to WHO_SHARED_CUST1

* Else go to WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1 to collect the address for the next person where COLLEGE=1

Field

WHO_COLLEGE_NAME2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO_COLLEGE_NAME2

Description: Collect name of college.

Form Pane Label: WHO_COLLEGE_NAME2

SAS Name: WHO_COLLEGE_NAME2

Tag Name: WHO_COLLEGE_NAME2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_COLLEGE_NAME1 = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What college or university did [WHO_WNAME@X] attend?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿A qué colegio universitario o universidad asistió [WHO_WNAME@X]?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Store College name in WHO_COLLEGE_NAME2

Set Instructions:

* set COLLEGE_NAME2 equal to the name entered.

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_COLLEGE_NAME2 and last person on WHO roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the WHO roster, go to WHO_SHARED_CUST1
* Else if WHO_COLLEGE_NAME2 and not the last person on the WHO roster where COLLEGE = 1, go to WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1 to collect the address for the next person where COLLEGE=1

Block

Section WF2
Section W.Section WF.Section WF2

Description:

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: lf

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

WHO_SHARED_CUST1

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_CUST1

Description: Determine if anyone stayed with another relative.

Form Pane Label: WHO_SHARED_CUST1

SAS Name: WHO_SHARED_CUST1

Tag Name: WHO_SHARED_CUST1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ASKRELATIVE=1 -OR-

(WHO_RES_INTRO=1 and ASKCOLLEGE NE to 1 for everyone on the WHO roster and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the WHO roster) -OR-

WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND1=2, DK, RF and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the WHO roster -OR-

(WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR1=31 and last person on the WHO roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the WHO roster) -OR-

(WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR5 and WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF) and last person on the WHO roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-

(PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_COLLEGE_ADDR12 = blank, DK, or RF) and last person on the WHO roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the WHO roster) -OR-

(WHO_COLLEGE_NAME1 and last person on the WHO roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the WHO roster) -OR-

(WHO_COLLEGE_NAME2 and last person on the WHO roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the WHO roster)

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_SHARED_CUST1

Question Text: ?[F1]

During ^CENMONTHS, did ^WHO_MULTNAME_REL live or stay part of the time somewhere else with a parent, grandparent, a son or daughter, or some other relative?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Durante ^CENMONTHS, ¿vivían o se quedaban ^WHO_MULTNAME_REL parte del tiempo en otro lugar con un padre o madre, abuelo o abuela, hijo o hija o

algún otro pariente?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS
Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS
Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: WHO_MULTNAME_REL
Instructions: If ASKRELATIVE = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display (WHO_WNAME@X), (WHO_WNAME@X), ..., or (WHO_WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WHO_MULTNAME_REL
Spanish instructions: If ASKRELATIVE = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display (WHO_WNAME@X), (WHO_WNAME@X), ..., o (WHO_WNAME@X)

Fills: DONT_KNOW
Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW
Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED
Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED
Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes

2	No	No
---	----	----

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Si
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level

Set Instructions:

SHARED: person level variable to indicate the person stayed with another relative
* WHO_SHARED_CUST1=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set SHARED=1 for that person
* Else set SHARED = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_SHARED_CUST1 and SHARED=1, go to WHO_SHARED_ADDR1
* Else if WHO_SHARED_CUST1=1 and there is more than one person on the WHO roster, go to WHO_SHARED_CUST2
* Else if WHO_SHARED_CUST1=2, DK, RF and someone on the WHO roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to WHO_MIL_AWAY1
* Else if WHO_SHARED_CUST1=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the WHO roster and someone on the WHO roster has ASKJOB=1, go to WHO_JOB_AWAY1
* Else if WHO_SHARED_CUST1 = 2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the WHO roster, go to WHO_SEAS_HOME1

Field

WHO_SHARED_CUST2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_CUST2

Description: Collect names of who stayed with another relative.

Form Pane Label: WHO_SHARED_CUST2

SAS Name: WHO_SHARED_CUST2

Tag Name: WHO_SHARED_CUST2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (WHO_SHARED_CUST1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster)

Universe Description:

Question Text: Who stayed somewhere else?

Anyone else?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Spanish Question Text: ¿Quién se quedaba en otro lugar?

¿Alguien más?

• Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TROSTERLIST

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>

8	<WNAME@8>
9	<WNAME@9>
10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>

47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>

34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

WNAME list in input options should only include names collected in the WHO Section.

Set Instructions:

SHARED

* set SHARED=1 for each person selected

* else set SHARED = 0

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SHARED_ADDR1

Field

WHO_SHARED_PROBE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_PROBE

Description: Probe for relative's address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_SHARED_PROBE

SAS Name: WHO_SHARED_PROBE

Tag Name: WHO_SHARED_PROBE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Do you know the ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Conoce ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CITY_MUNIC

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

Spanish label: CITY_MUNIC

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

Fills: STATE

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

Spanish label: STATE

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: WHO_SHARED_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

WHO_SHARED_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options.

If WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the following text:

"You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any

addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'Ok' to continue."

Set Instructions:

* If WHO_SHARED_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set WHO_SHARED_DESCRIP for that person to "<WHO_WNAME@X>'s relatives' address"

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1, go to WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2
* Else if this is not the last person on the roster where WHO_SHARED=1, go to WHO_SHARED_ADDR1 to collect the address for the next person where WHO_SHARED=1
* Else if someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to WHO_MIL_AWAY1
* Else if someone on the roster has ASKJOB=1, go to WHO_JOB_AWAY1
* Else go to WHO_SEAS_HOME1

WHO_SHARED_DESCRIP

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_DESCRIP

Description:

Form Pane Label: WHO_SHARED_DESCRIP

SAS Name: WHO_SHARED_DESCRIP

Tag Name: WHO_SHARED_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_SHARED_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: [WHO_WNAME@X]'s relatives' address

Spanish Question Text: Dirección de los parientes de [WHO_WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

If WHO_SHARED_PROBE = 2, DK, RF set WHO_SHARED_DESCRIP for that person to "<WHO_WNAME@X>'s relatives' address"

Check

CK_WHO_SHARED_PROBE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.CK_WHO_SHARED_PROBE

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO_SHARED_PROBE

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SHARED_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2

Block

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2

Description: Collect relative address for WHO section

Tab Name: WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2

Fly Over Name: WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Store SHARED_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

Set Instructions

<Shared Address>

-If collect at least (WHO_SHARED_ADDR2 and WHO_SHARED_ADDR3) or (WHO_SHARED_ADDR3 and WHO_SHARED_ADDR5) then display WHO_SHARED_ADDR2 - WHO_SHARED_ADDR6 where WHO_SHARED_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation

- Else if we collect at least (PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR2 and (PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR3 or PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR4 or PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR9)) or (PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR4 and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR6) then display PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR2 through PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR11

-Else display SHARED_DESCRIP = "WNAME@X's relatives' address"

Field

WHO_SHARED_ADDR1

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.WHO_SHARED_ADDR1

Description: Collect relative address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1

SAS Name: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1

Tag Name: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: (WHO_SHARED_CUST1 and SHARED=1) -OR-
WHO_SHARED_CUST2 -OR-
(WHO_SHARED_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster with
SHARED=1) -OR-
(WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2 and WHO_SHARED_ADDR8 NE 1 and not the last
person on the roster with SHARED=1) -OR-
(WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2 and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13 NE 2 and not the
last person on the roster with SHARED=1) -OR-
(WHO_SHARED_NAME and not the last person on the roster with SHARED=1)

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_ADDR1

Question Text: ?[F1]

What is the address of the other place ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TWHO_SHARED_ADDR1

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>

5	<previously collected addresses>
6	<previously collected addresses>
7	<previously collected addresses>
8	<previously collected addresses>
9	<previously collected addresses>
10	<previously collected addresses>
11	<previously collected addresses>
12	<previously collected addresses>
13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>
8		<previously collected addresses>
9		<previously collected addresses>

10	<previously collected addresses>
11	<previously collected addresses>
12	<previously collected addresses>
13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Ask this series (WF2C - WF2I) for people where SHARED=1

For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display SHARED_ADDR2 through SHARED_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for SHARED_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding SHARED_* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

If SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the following text:

"You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'Ok' to continue."

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: WHO_SHARED_ADDR2 through WHO_SHARED_ADDR8:

* If WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding WHO_SHARED_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR2 through PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13:

* If WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_WHO_SHARED_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0, go to WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2

* Else if WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to WHO_SHARED_PROBE

* Else if WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=1-30 and this is not the last person on the roster where SHARED=1, collect address for the next person where SHARED=1

* Else if WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=1-30 and someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, goto WHO_MIL_AWAY1

* Else if WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=1-30 and someone on the roster has ASKJOB=1, goto WHO_JOB_AWAY1

* Else if WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=1-30, goto WHO_SEAS_HOME1

CK_WHO_SHARED_ADDR1

Check

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.CK_WHO_SHARED_ADDR1

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed.
Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later
screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar.
Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las
pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO_SHARED_ADDR1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SHARED_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

WHO_SHARED_ADDR2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.WHO_SHARED_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of relative address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_SHARED_ADDR2

SAS Name: WHO_SHARED_ADDR2

Tag Name: WHO_SHARED_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_SHARED_ADDR2

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SARED_ADDR3

Field

WHO_SHARED_ADDR3

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.WHO_SHARED_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of relative address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_SHARED_ADDR3

SAS Name: WHO_SHARED_ADDR3

Tag Name: WHO_SHARED_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_SHARED_ADDR3

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SHARED_ADDR4

Field

WHO_SHARED_ADDR4

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.WHO_SHARED_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of relative address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_SHARED_ADDR4

SAS Name: WHO_SHARED_ADDR4

Tag Name: WHO_SHARED_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_SHARED_ADDR4

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SHARED_ADDR5

Field

WHO_SHARED_ADDR5

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.WHO_SHARED_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of relative address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_SHARED_ADDR5

SAS Name: WHO_SHARED_ADDR5

Tag Name: WHO_SHARED_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_SHARED_ADDR5

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SHARED_ADDR6

Field

WHO_SHARED_ADDR6

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.WHO_SHARED_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of relative address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_SHARED_ADDR6

SAS Name: WHO_SHARED_ADDR6

Tag Name: WHO_SHARED_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_SHARED_ADDR6

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SHARED_ADDR7

Field

WHO_SHARED_ADDR7

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.WHO_SHARED_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of relative address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_SHARED_ADDR7

SAS Name: WHO_SHARED_ADDR7

Tag Name: WHO_SHARED_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_SHARED_ADDR7

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SHARED_ADDR8

Field

WHO_SHARED_ADDR8

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.WHO_SHARED_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of relative address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_SHARED_ADDR8

SAS Name: WHO_SHARED_ADDR8

Tag Name: WHO_SHARED_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_SHARED_ADDR8

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM

WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM

SAS Name: WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM

Tag Name: WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: -If WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO_SHARED_ADDR8 = 1 and WHO_SHARED_ADDR5, and WHO_SHARED_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO_SHARED_NAME

-Else if WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected WHO_SHARED_ADDR5 and WHO_SHARED_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO_SHARED_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO_SHARED_ADDR2, WHO_SHARED_ADDR3, WHO_SHARED_ADDR4, and WHO_SHARED_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO_SHARED_MILE

-Else if WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and WHO_SHARED_ADDR8 = 1, go to WHO_SHARED_CROSS

-Else if WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and WHO_SHARED_ADDR8 NE 1 and not the last person on the roster where SHARED=1, go to WHO_SHARED_ADDR1

-Else if WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and WHO_SHARED_ADDR8 NE 1 and someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to WHO_MIL_AWAY1

-Else if WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and WHO_SHARED_ADDR8 NE 1 and someone on the roster has ASKJOB=1, go to WHO_JOB_AWAY1

-Else if WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and WHO_SHARED_ADDR8 NE 1, go to WHO_SEAS_HOME1

-Else if WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to
WHO_SHARED_ADDR2

Field

PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR2

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR3

Field

PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR3

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR3

Description: Collects street or carretera name of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR3

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR4

Field

PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR4

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR4

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR5

Field

PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR5

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR5

Description: Collects complex designation of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 24

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR5

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR6

Field

PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR6

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR6

Description: Collects unit designation of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR6

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR7

Field

PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR7

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR7

Description: Collects name of area of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR7

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR8

Field

PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR8

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR8

Description: Collects name of area of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR8

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR9

Field

PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR9

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR9

Description: Collects ramal name of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR8 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR9

Array:

Skip Instructions: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR10

Field

PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR10

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR9 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR10

Array:

Skip Instructions: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR11

Field

PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR11

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR10 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR11

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR12

Field

PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR12

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR11 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR12

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13

Field

PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of relative address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR12 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of the other place ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO_WNAME_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SHARED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM

PR_WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SHARED_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: -If PR_WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13 = 2 and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR12 are blank, DK or RF), go to WHO_SHARED_NAME

-Else if we only collected PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR11 and they are the same municipio as sample address, go to WHO_SHARED_MILE

-Else if PR_WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13 = 2, go to WHO_SHARED_CROSS

-Else if PR_WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13 NE 2 and not the last person on the roster where SHARED=1, go to WHO_SHARED_ADDR1

-Else if PR_WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13 NE 2 and someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to WHO_MIL_AWAY1

-Else if PR_WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13 NE 2 and someone on the roster has ASKJOB=1, go to WHO_JOB_AWAY1

-Else if PR_WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13 NE 2, go to WHO_SEAS_HOME1

-Else if PR_WHO_SHARED_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR2

Field

WHO_SHARED_MILE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_MILE

Description: Determine if the relative address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_SHARED_MILE

SAS Name: WHO_SHARED_MILE

Tag Name: WHO_SHARED_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2 and (collected the WHO_SHARED_ADDR5 and WHO_SHARED_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO_SHARED_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO_SHARED_ADDR2, WHO_SHARED_ADDR3, WHO_SHARED_ADDR4, and WHO_SHARED_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico cases: WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2 and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR11 = sample address municipio and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13 = 2.

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the

instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields
will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SHARED_CROSS

Field

WHO_SHARED_CROSS

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets of the WHO relative's address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_SHARED_CROSS

SAS Name: WHO_SHARED_CROSS

Tag Name: WHO_SHARED_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2 and WHO_SHARED_ADDR8 = 1 and WHO_SHARED_ADDR5 or WHO_SHARED_ADDR7 not equal to blank, DK or RF) -OR- (WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2 and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13 = 2 and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR11 or PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR12 not equal to blank, DK or RF) -OR- WHO_SHARED_MILE

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SHARED_LNDRMKS

Field

WHO_SHARED_LNDRKS

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_LNDRKS

Description: Collect landmarks for the WHO relative's address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_SHARED_LNDRKS

SAS Name: WHO_SHARED_LNDRKS

Tag Name: WHO_SHARED_LNDRKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_SHARED_CROSS

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Fills: NO_LNDRKS

Instructions: ♦ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ♦ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SHARED_NAME

Field

WHO_SHARED_NAME

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO_SHARED_NAME

Description: Collect name of relative

Form Pane Label: WHO_SHARED_NAME

SAS Name: WHO_SHARED_NAME

Tag Name: WHO_SHARED_NAME

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2 and WHO_SHARED_ADDR8 = 1 and WHO_SHARED_ADDR5 and WHO_SHARED_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF) -OR- (WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2 and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13 = 2 and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) -OR- WHO_SHARED_LNDRKS

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_SHARED_NAME

Question Text: ?[F1]

What is the name of the person [WHO_WNAME@X] was staying with?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Cuál es el nombre de la persona con la que [WHO_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If not the last person on the roster where SHARED=1, go to WHO_SHARED_ADDR1
* Else if someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to WHO_MIL_AWAY1
* Else if someone on the roster has ASKJOB=1, go to WHO_JOB_AWAY1
* Else go to WHO_SEAS_HOME1

Block

Section WF3
Section W.Section WF.Section WF3

Description:

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: lf

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

WHO_MIL_AWAY1

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_AWAY1

Description: Determine who was away for military service.

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_AWAY1

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_AWAY1

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_AWAY1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ASKMILITARY=1

(WHO_SHARED_CUST1=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY=1 for someone on the roster) -OR- (WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=1-30 and ASKMILITARY=1 for someone on the roster) -OR- (WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2 and WHO_SHARED_ADDR8 NE 1) -OR- (WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2 and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13 NE 2) -OR- (WHO_SHARED_PROBE=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY=1 for someone on the roster) -OR- (WHO_SHARED_NAME and ASKMILITARY=1 for someone on the roster)

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_MIL_AWAY1

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

During ^CENMONTHS, was ^WHO_WNAME_MIL away because of military service?

◆ [^DONT_KNOW](#)

◆ [^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

Durante ^CENMONTHS, ^WHO_WNAME_MIL en otro lugar por servicio en las Fuerzas Armadas?

◆ [^DONT_KNOW](#)

◆ [^REFUSED](#)

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS

Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: WHO_WNAME_MIL

Instructions: if ASKMILITARY = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display (WHO_WNAME@X), (WHO_WNAME@X), ..., or (WHO_WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_MIL

Spanish instructions: if ASKMILITARY = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X], [WHO_WNAME@X], ..., o [WHO_WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Fill names where ASKMILITARY=1 separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

Set Instructions:

MIL: person level variable to indicate the person was in the military

* WHO_MIL_AWAY1=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set MIL=1 for that person

* Else set MIL = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

Skip Instructions: * If MIL=1, go to WHO_MIL_TIME

* Else if WHO_MIL_AWAY1=1, go to WHO_MIL_AWAY2

* Else if WHO_MIL_AWAY1=2, DK, RF, go to WHO_JOB_AWAY1

Field

WHO_MIL_AWAY2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_AWAY2

Description: Collect names of those away because of military service

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_AWAY2

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_AWAY2

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_AWAY2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (WHO_MIL_AWAY1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster)

Universe Description:

Question Text: Who was away because of military service?

Anyone else?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Spanish Question Text: ¿Quién estaba en otro lugar debido al servicio en las Fuerzas Armadas?

¿Alguien más?

• Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TROSTERLIST

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>

8	<WNAME@8>
9	<WNAME@9>
10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>

47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>

34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

WNAME list in input options should only include names collected in the WHO Section.

Set Instructions:

MIL

* set MIL=1 for each person selected

* else set MIL = 0

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_MIL_TIME

Field

WHO_MIL_TIME

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_TIME

Description: Determine how long the person is away for military service.

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_TIME

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_TIME

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_TIME

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (WHO_MIL_AWAY1 and MIL=1) -OR-
WHO_MIL_AWAY2 -OR-
(WHO_MIL_STAY=2 and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-
(WHO_MIL_ADDR1=1-31 and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-
(WHO_MIL_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1)
-OR-
(WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2 and (address is WHO_MIL_ADDR8 NE 1 or
WHO_MIL_ADDR5, and WHO_MIL_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF or if
WHO_MIL_TYPE=1 or 2) and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-
(WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2 and (address is PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR13 NE 2 or
PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF or if
WHO_MIL_TYPE=1 or 2) and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-
(WHO_MIL_NEIGHBOR and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1)

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_MIL_TIME

Question Text: ?[F1]

Was ^WHO_WASWNAME_MIL2 gone for 2 weeks or less, or for more than 2 weeks during ^CENMONTHS2?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Estuvo ^WHO_WASWNAME_MIL2 en otro lugar durante 2 semanas o menos o durante más de 2 semanas durante ^CENMONTHS2?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WASWNAME_MIL2

Instructions: if MIL = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: if MIL = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WASWNAME_MIL2

Fills: CENMONTHS2

Instructions: March and April

Spanish instructions: marzo y abril

Spanish label: CENMONTHS2

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TMILTIME

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		2 weeks or less
2		More than 2 weeks

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		2 semanas o menos
2		Más de 2 semanas

Don't Know

Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Ask this series (WHO_MIL_TIME - WHOW_MIL_NEIGHBOR) for people where MIL=1

Skip Instructions:

- * If WHO_MIL_TIME=1 and this is the last person on the roster with MIL=1, go to WHO_JOB_AWAY1
- * Else if WHO_MIL_TIME=1, ask WHO_MIL_TIME for the next person with MIL=1
- * Else if WHO_MIL_TIME=2, DK, RF, go to WHO_MIL_STAY

WHO_MIL_STAY

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_STAY

Description: Determine if service was in the US or outside the US.

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_STAY

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_STAY

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_STAY

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_MIL_TIME=2, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Was [WHO_WNAME@X] staying in the U.S. or outside the U.S.?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Se estaba quedando [WHO_WNAME@X] en los EE. UU. o fuera de los EE. UU.?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TINOUTUS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		In the United States
2		Outside the United States

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		En los Estados Unidos
2		Fuera de los Estados Unidos

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_MIL_STAY=1, DK, RF, go to WHO_MIL_TYPE

* Else if WHO_MIL_STAY=2, and this is the last person on the roster with MIL=1, go to WHO_JOB_AWAY1

* Else if WHO_MIL_STAY=2, go to WHO_MIL_TIME for the next person with MIL=1

WHO_MIL_TYPE

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_TYPE

Description: Determine type of place.

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_TYPE

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_TYPE

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_TYPE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_MIL_STAY=1, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: At what type of place was [WHO_WNAME@X] staying: military barracks, a ship, other on-base housing, off-base housing, or other non-military housing?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿En qué tipo de lugar se estaba quedando [WHO_WNAME@X]: barracas militares, un buque, otra vivienda dentro de una base, una vivienda fuera de una base u otra vivienda que no es militar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TMILTYPE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Military barracks
2		Ship
3		Other on-base housing
4		Off-base housing
5		Other non-military housing

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Barracas militares
2		Buque
3		Otra vivienda dentro de la base
4		Vivienda fuera de la base
5		Otra vivienda que no es militar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_MIL_TYPE=1, 2, go to WHO_MIL_DATE

* Else if WHO_MIL_TYPE=3, 4, DK, RF, go to WHO_MIL_ADDR1

* Else if WHO_MIL_TYPE=5, go to WHO_MIL_HOUSE

WHO_MIL_HOUSE

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_HOUSE

Description: Collect information on the "other non-military housing"

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_HOUSE

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_HOUSE

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_HOUSE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_MIL_TYPE=5

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please describe the other nonmilitary housing.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Describa la otra vivienda que no es militar.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_MIL_ADDR1

WHO_MIL_DATE

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_DATE

Description: Determine if staying at the military place on April 1st.

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_DATE

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_DATE

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_DATE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_MIL_TYPE=1, 2

Universe Description:

Question Text: Was [WHO_WNAME@X] staying there on ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Se estaba quedando [WHO_WNAME@X] allí el ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DAYOFWEEK

Instructions: Wednesday

Spanish instructions: miércoles

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_MIL_ADDR1

WHO_MIL_PROBE

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_PROBE

Description: Probe for military address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_PROBE

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_PROBE

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_PROBE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Do you know the ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Conoce ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CITY_MUNIC

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

Spanish label: CITY_MUNIC

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

Fills: STATE

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

Spanish label: STATE

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: WHO_MIL_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

WHO_MIL_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options.

If MIL_PROBE=1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the following text:

"You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any

addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'Ok' to continue."

Set Instructions:

MIL_DESCRIP

* If WHO_MIL_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set MIL_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s military address"

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_MIL_PROBE=1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_MIL_ADDR2
* Else if WHO_MIL_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR2
* Else if this is not the last person on the roster where MIL=1, go to WHO_MIL_TIME for the next person where MIL=1
* Else go to WHO_JOB_AWAY1

Check

CK_WHO_MIL_PROBE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.CK_WHO_MIL_PROBE

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_MIL_PROBE = 1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO_MIL_PROBE

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_MIL_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

WHO_MIL_DESCRIP

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_DESCRIP

Description:

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_DESCRIP

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_DESCRIP

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_MIL_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: [WHO_WNAME@X]'s military address

Spanish Question Text: Dirección militar de [WHO_WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: WHO_MIL_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

If WHO_MIL_PROBE = 2, DK, RF set WHO_MIL_DESCRIP for that person to "<WHO_WNAME@X>'s military address"

Block

WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2

Description: Collect military address

Tab Name: WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2

Fly Over Name: WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Store MIL_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

Set Instructions

<Military Address>

- If collect at least (WHO_MIL_ADDR2 and WHO_MIL_ADDR3) or (WHO_MIL_ADDR3 and WHO_MIL_ADDR5) then display WHO_MIL_ADDR2 - WHO_MIL_ADDR6 where WHO_MIL_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation
- Else if we collect at least (PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR2 and (PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR3 or PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR4 or PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR9)) or (PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR4 and PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR6) then display PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR2 through PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR11
- Else display MIL_DESCRIP = 'WNAME@X's military address'

WHO_MIL_ADDR1

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.WHO_MIL_ADDR1

Description: Collect military address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_ADDR1

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_ADDR1

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_ADDR1

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_MIL_TYPE=3, 4, DK, RF -OR-
WHO_MIL_HOUSE -OR-
(WHO_MIL_DATE)

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_MIL_ADDR1

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ [^PROBE_ADDRESS](#)
- ◆ [^NOPOBOX](#)
- ◆ [^DONT_KNOW](#)
- ◆ [^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ [^PROBE_ADDRESS](#)
- ◆ [^NOPOBOX](#)
- ◆ [^DONT_KNOW](#)
- ◆ [^REFUSED](#)

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [\[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.\]](#)

Spanish instructions: Display [\[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.\]](#)

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TADDRESS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>

17	<Previously collected address>
18	<Previously collected address>
19	<Previously collected address>
20	<Previously collected address>
21	<Previously collected address>
22	<Previously collected address>
23	<Previously collected address>
24	<Previously collected address>
25	<Previously collected address>
26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>

21	<Previously collected address>
22	<Previously collected address>
23	<Previously collected address>
24	<Previously collected address>
25	<Previously collected address>
26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display WHO_MIL_ADDR2 through WHO_MIL_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for WHO_MIL_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding WHO_MIL_* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

If MIL_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the following text:

"You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue."

Set Instructions:

MIL_ADDR1

If stateside case: WHO_MIL_ADDR2 through WHO_MIL_ADDR8:

* If WHO_MIL_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding WHO_MIL_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (see special instructions for WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields)

If Puerto Rico case: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR2 through PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR13:

* If WHO_MIL_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_WHO_MIL_* variable for

this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (See special instructions for WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields.)

- Skip Instructions:**
- * If WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_MIL_ADDR2
 - * Else if WHO_MIL_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR2
 - * Else if WHO_MIL_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to WHO_MIL_PROBE
 - * Else if WHO_MIL_ADDR1=1-31 and this is the last person on the roster where MIL=1, go to WHO_JOB_AWAY1
 - * Else if WHO_MIL_ADDR1=1-31, go to WHO_MIL_TIME for the next person where MIL=1

Check

CK_WHO_MIL_ADDR1

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.CK_WHO_MIL_ADDR1

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed.
Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later
screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar.
Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las
pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO_MIL_ADDR1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_MIL_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

WHO_MIL_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.WHO_MIL_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of military address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_ADDR2

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_ADDR2

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 10

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_MIL_ADDR2

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_MIL_ADDR3

WHO_MIL_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.WHO_MIL_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of military address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_ADDR3

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_ADDR3

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 33

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_MIL_ADDR3

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_MIL_ADDR4

WHO_MIL_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.WHO_MIL_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of military address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_ADDR4

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_ADDR4

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_MIL_ADDR4

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_MIL_ADDR5

WHO_MIL_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.WHO_MIL_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of military address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_ADDR5

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_ADDR5

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_MIL_ADDR5

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_MIL_ADDR6

WHO_MIL_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.WHO_MIL_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of military address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_ADDR6

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_ADDR6

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 2

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_MIL_ADDR6

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_MIL_ADDR7

WHO_MIL_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.WHO_MIL_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of military address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_ADDR7

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_ADDR7

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_MIL_ADDR7

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_MIL_ADDR8

WHO_MIL_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.WHO_MIL_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of military address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_ADDR8

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_ADDR8

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_MIL_ADDR8

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_MIL_CONFIRM

WHO_MIL_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.WHO_MIL_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_CONFIRM

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_CONFIRM

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: - If WHO_MIL_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO_MIL_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_MIL_ADDR5, and WHO_MIL_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF or WHO_MIL_TYPE=1 or 2) and last person on the roster where MIL=1, go to WHO_JOB_AWAY1

- Else if WHO_MIL_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO_MIL_ADDR8 NE 1) or (WHO_MIL_ADDR5, WHO_MIL_ADDR6, and WHO_MIL_ADDR7= blank, DK, or RF) or (WHO_MIL_TYPE=1 or 2), go to WHO_MIL_TIME for the next person where MIL=1

- Else if WHO_MIL_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected WHO_MIL_ADDR5 and WHO_MIL_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO_MIL_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO_MIL_ADDR2, WHO_MIL_ADDR3, WHO_MIL_ADDR4, and WHO_MIL_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO_MIL_MILE

- Else if WHO_MIL_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_MIL_CROSS

- Else if WHO_MIL_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_MIL_CONFIRM

PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR2

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR3

PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR3

Description: Collects street or carretera name of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR3

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR4

PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR4

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR5

PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR5

Description: Collects complex designation of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 24

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR5

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR6

PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR6

Description: Collects unit designation of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 52

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR6

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR7

PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR7

Description: Collects name of area of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR7

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR8

PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR8

Description: Collects name of area of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR8

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR9

PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR9

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR9

Description: Collects ramal name of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR8 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR9

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR10

PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR10

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR9 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 6

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR10

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR11

PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR11

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR10 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 40

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR11

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR12

PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR12

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of military address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR11 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR12

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR13

PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR13

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of college address

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR12 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR13

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_MIL_CONFIRM

PR_WHO_MIL_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_MIL_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_MIL_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_WHO_MIL_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_WHO_MIL_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: WHO_MIL_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_MIL_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: - If PR_WHO_MIL_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF or WHO_MIL_TYPE=1 or 2) and last person on the roster where MIL=1, go to WHO_JOB_AWAY1
- Else if PR_WHO_MIL_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR13 NE blank or PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR11 or PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF or WHO_MIL_TYPE=1 or 2, go to WHO_MIL_TIME for the next person where MIL=1
- Else if PR_WHO_MIL_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and we only collected the PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR11 and they are the same municipio as sample address, go to WHO_MIL_MILE
- Else if PR_WHO_MIL_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to WHO_MIL_CROSS
- Else if PR_WHO_MIL_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR2

WHO_MIL_MILE

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_MILE

Description: Determine if the military address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_MILE

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_MILE

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2 and (collected the WHO_MIL_ADDR5 and WHO_MIL_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO_MIL_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO_MIL_ADDR2, WHO_MIL_ADDR3, WHO_MIL_ADDR4, and WHO_MIL_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2 and PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR11 = sample address municipio. And PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR13 = 2.

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_MIL_CROSS

WHO_MIL_CROSS

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets of the WHO military address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_CROSS

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_CROSS

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_MIL_MILE -OR-

WHO_MIL_ADDR8 = 1 and (WHO_MIL_ADDR5 or WHO_MIL_ADDR7 not eq blank,
DK or RF) -OR-

PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR11 or
PR_WHO_MIL_ADDR12 not equal blank, DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_MIL_LNDRMKS

WHO_MIL_LNDRKS

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_LNDRKS

Description: Collect landmarks for the WHO military address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_LNDRKS

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_LNDRKS

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_LNDRKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_MIL_CROSS

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Fills: NO_LNDRKS

Instructions: ♦ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ♦ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_MIL_NEIGHBOR

WHO_MIL_NEIGHBOR

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO_MIL_NEIGHBOR

Description: Collect names of neighbors for the WHO military address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_MIL_NEIGHBOR

SAS Name: WHO_MIL_NEIGHBOR

Tag Name: WHO_MIL_NEIGHBOR

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_MIL_LNDRMKS

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If last person on the roster where MIL=1, go to WHO_JOB_AWAY1
* Else go to WHO_MIL_TIME for the next person where MIL=1

Section WF4

Block

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4

Description:

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: lf

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

WHO_JOB_AWAY1

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_AWAY1

Description: Determine who was away for work

Form Pane Label: WHO_JOB_AWAY1

SAS Name: WHO_JOB_AWAY1

Tag Name: WHO_JOB_AWAY1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ASKJOB=1

(WHO_SHARED_CUST1=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and ASKJOB=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-
(WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=1-30 and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and ASKJOB=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-
(WHO_SHARED_PROBE=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and ASKJOB=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-
(WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2 and WHO_SHARED_ADDR8 NE 1) -OR-
(WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2 and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13 NE 2) -OR-
(WHO_SHARED_NAME and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and ASKJOB=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-
WHO_MIL_AWAY1=2, DK, RF -OR-
(WHO_MIL_TIME=1 and last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-
(WHO_MIL_STAY=2 and last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-

(WHO_MIL_ADDR1=1-31 and last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-
(WHO_MIL_PROBE=2, DK, RF and last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-
(WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2 and (WHO_MIL_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_MIL_ADDR5, WHO_MIL_ADDR6, and WHO_MIL_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF or MIL_TYPE=1 or 2) and last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-
(WHO_MIL_ADDRESS2 and (PR_MIL_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_MIL_ADDR11 and PR_MIL_ADDR12 = blank, DK, or RF or MIL_TYPE=1 or 2) and last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-
(WHO_MIL_NEIGHBOR and last person on the roster with MIL=1)

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_JOB_AWAY1

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

During ^CENMONTHS, did ^WHO_MULTWNAME_JOB have a job that involved living or staying someplace else ^OTHERMIL?

◆ [Exclude short hotel stays.](#)

◆ [^DONT_KNOW](#)

^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Durante ^CENMONTHS, ¿tenían ^WHO_MULTWNAME_JOB un empleo que implicaba vivir o quedarse en otro lugar ^OTHERMIL?

◆ No incluya las estancias cortas en hoteles.

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS

Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: WHO_MULTWNAME_JOB

Instructions: if ASKJOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WHO_MULTWNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if ASKJOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)

Fills: OTHERMIL

Instructions: If MIL = 1 for any person on the roster display [other than the military service you just mentioned]
Else no display

Spanish instructions: If MIL = 1 for any person on the roster display [que no sea el servicio en las Fuerzas Armadas que acaba de mencionar]
Else no display

Spanish label: OTHERMIL

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Fill names separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

Set Instructions:

JOB: person level variable to indicate the person stayed away for a job

* WHO_JOB_AWAY1=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set JOB=1 for that person

* Else set JOB = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

Skip Instructions: * If JOB=1, go to WHO_JOB_PLACE

- * Else if WHO_JOB_AWAY1=1, go to WHO_JOB_AWAY2
- * Else if WHO_JOB_AWAY1=2, DK, RF, go to WHO_SEAS_HOME1

Field

WHO_JOB_AWAY2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_AWAY2

Description: Collect who was away for work

Form Pane Label: WHO_JOB_AWAY2

SAS Name: WHO_JOB_AWAY2

Tag Name: WHO_JOB_AWAY2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_JOB_AWAY1=1 and more than one person on the roster.

Universe Description:

Question Text: Who stayed someplace else?

Anyone else?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Spanish Question Text: ¿Quién se quedaba en algún otro lugar?

¿Alguien más?

• Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TROSTERLIST

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>

10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>

49	<WNAME@49>
----	------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>
34		<WNAME@34>
35		<WNAME@35>

36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

WNAME list in input options should only include names collected in the WHO Section.

Set Instructions:

JOB

* set JOB=1 for each person selected

* else set JOB = 0

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_JOB_PLACE

Field

WHO_JOB_PLACE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_PLACE

Description: Determine if away at one place or more than one place.

Form Pane Label: WHO_JOB_PLACE

SAS Name: WHO_JOB_PLACE

Tag Name: WHO_JOB_PLACE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (WHO_JOB_AWAY=1 and JOB=1) -OR-
WHO_JOB_AWAY2 -OR-
(WHO_JOB_RES=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1)
-OR-
(WHO_JOB_ADDR1=1-31 and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1) -OR-
(WHO_JOB_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1)
-OR-
(WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2 and (WHO_JOB_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_JOB_ADDR5,
and WHO_JOB_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF) and not the last person on the roster
where JOB=1) -OR-
(WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2 and (PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR13 NE 2 or
PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and not
the last person on the roster where JOB=1) -OR-
(WHO_JOB_NEIGHBOR and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1)

Universe Description:

Question Text: In ^CENMONTHS, did ^WHO_WNAME_JOB stay at one place or more than one place while working?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW
◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: En ^CENMONTHS, ¿se quedaba ^WHO_WNAME_JOB en un lugar o más mientras trabajaba?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW
◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS

Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TMULTADDRJOB

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		One place other than ^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		More than one place other than ^SAMPLE_ADDR
3		Stayed only at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Un lugar que no era ^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Más de un lugar que no era ^SAMPLE_ADDR
3		Se quedaba solamente en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Ask this series (WHO_JOB_PLACE - WHO_JOB_NEIGHBOR) for people where JOB=1

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_JOB_PLACE=1, go to WHO_JOB_ADDR1

* Else if WHO_JOB_PLACE=2, go to WHO_JOB_RES

* Else if WHO_JOB_PLACE=3, DK, RF and this is not the last person on the roster where JOB=1, ask WHO_JOB_PLACE for next person on the roster with JOB=1

* Else if WHO_JOB_PLACE=3, DK, RF, go to WHO_SEAS_HOME1

WHO_JOB_RES

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_RES

Description: Determine if has a residence at any of the places.

Form Pane Label: WHO_JOB_RES

SAS Name: WHO_JOB_RES

Tag Name: WHO_JOB_RES

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_JOB_PLACE=2

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_JOB_RES

Question Text: ?[F1]

Did [WHO_WNAME@X] stay often at any of these places?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Se quedaba [WHO_WNAME@X] con frecuencia en alguno de estos lugares?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Si
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_JOB_RES=1, go to WHO_JOB_ADDR1

* Else if WHO_JOB_RES=2, DK, RF and this is not the last person on the roster where JOB=1, ask WHO_JOB_PLACE for next person on the roster with JOB=1

* Else if WHO_JOB_PLACE=2, DK, RF, go to WHO_SEAS_HOME1

WHO_JOB_PROBE

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_PROBE

Description: Probe for job address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_JOB_PROBE

SAS Name: WHO_JOB_PROBE

Tag Name: WHO_JOB_PROBE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1=DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Do you know the ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Conoce ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CITY_MUNIC

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

Spanish label: CITY_MUNIC

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

Fills: STATE

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

Spanish label: STATE

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: WHO_JOB_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

WHO_JOB_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options.

If WHO_JOB_PROBE=1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the following text:

"You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any

addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'Ok' to continue."

Set Instructions:

WHO_JOB_DESCRIP

* If WHO_JOB_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set WHO_JOB_DESCRIP for that person to "<WHO_WNAME@X>'s job address"

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_JOB_PROBE=1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_JOB_ADDR2
* Else if WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR2
* Else if this is not the last person on the roster where JOB=1, go to WHO_JOB_PLACE for the next person where JOB=1
* Else go to WHO_SEAS_HOME1

Field

WHO_JOB_DESCRIP

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_DESCRIP

Description:

Form Pane Label: WHO_JOB_DESCRIP

SAS Name: WHO_JOB_DESCRIP

Tag Name: WHO_JOB_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_JOB_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: [WHO_WNAME@X]'s job address

Spanish Question Text: Dirección del trabajo de [WHO_WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: WHO_JOB_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

CK_WHO_JOB_PROBE

Check

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.CK_WHO_JOB_PROBE

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: If WHO_JOB_PROBE=1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO_JOB_PROBE

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_JOB_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

Block

WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2

Description: Collect job address for WHO

Tab Name: WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2

Fly Over Name: WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Store JOB_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

Set Instructions

<Job Address>

- If collect at least (WHO_JOB_ADDR2 and WHO_JOB_ADDR3) or (WHO_JOB_ADDR3 and WHO_JOB_ADDR5) then display WHO_JOB_ADDR2 - WHO_JOB_ADDR6 where WHO_JOB_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation
- Else if we collect at least (PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR2 and (PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR3 or PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR4 or PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR9)) or (PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR4 and PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR6) then display PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR2 through PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR11
- Else display WHO_JOB_DESCRIP = "WHO_WNAME@X's job address"

WHO_JOB_ADDR1

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.WHO_JOB_ADDR1

Description: Collect job address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_JOB_ADDR1

SAS Name: WHO_JOB_ADDR1

Tag Name: WHO_JOB_ADDR1

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: WHO_JOB_PLACE=1 -OR-
WHO_JOB_RES=1

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_ADDR1

Question Text: ?[F1]

What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

Else no display

Spanish label: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 2

Answer List: TADDRESS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>
21		<Previously collected address>
22		<Previously collected address>
23		<Previously collected address>
24		<Previously collected address>
25		<Previously collected address>
26		<Previously collected address>
27		<Previously collected address>
28		<Previously collected address>
29		<Previously collected address>

30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>
21		<Previously collected address>
22		<Previously collected address>
23		<Previously collected address>
24		<Previously collected address>
25		<Previously collected address>
26		<Previously collected address>
27		<Previously collected address>
28		<Previously collected address>
29		<Previously collected address>
30		<Previously collected address>
31		^SAMPLE_ADDR

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display WHO_JOB_ADDR2 through WHO_JOB_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for WHO_JOB_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding WHO_JOB_* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

If WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the following text:

"You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'Ok' to continue."

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: JOB_ADDR2 through JOB_ADDR8:

* If WHO_JOB_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding JOB_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (See special instructions for WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields.)

If Puerto Rico case: PR_JOB_ADDR2 through PR_JOB_ADDR13:

* If WHO_JOB_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_JOB_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (See special instructions for WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields.)

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_JOB_ADDR1=0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_JOB_ADDR2

* Else if WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR2

* Else if WHO_JOB_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to WHO_JOB_PROBE

* Else if WHO_JOB_ADDR1=1-31 and this is not the last person on the roster where JOB=1, go to WHO_JOB_PLACE for the next person where JOB=1

* Else if WHO_JOB_ADDR1=1-31, go to WHO_SEAS_HOME1

Check

CK_WHO_JOB_ADDR1

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.CK_WHO_JOB_ADDR1

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: If WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed.
Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later
screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar.
Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las
pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO_JOB_ADDR1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_JOB_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

WHO_JOB_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.WHO_JOB_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of job address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_JOB_ADDR2

SAS Name: WHO_JOB_ADDR2

Tag Name: WHO_JOB_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

Else no display

Spanish label: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_JOB_ADDR2

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_JOB_ADDR3

Field

WHO_JOB_ADDR3

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.WHO_JOB_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of job address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_JOB_ADDR3

SAS Name: WHO_JOB_ADDR3

Tag Name: WHO_JOB_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]

Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]

Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

Else no display

Spanish label: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_JOB_ADDR3

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_JOB_ADDR4

WHO_JOB_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.WHO_JOB_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of job address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_JOB_ADDR4

SAS Name: WHO_JOB_ADDR4

Tag Name: WHO_JOB_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]

Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]

Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

Else no display

Spanish label: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_JOB_ADDR4

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_JOB_ADDR5

Field

WHO_JOB_ADDR5

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.WHO_JOB_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of job address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_JOB_ADDR5

SAS Name: WHO_JOB_ADDR5

Tag Name: WHO_JOB_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]

Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]

Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

Else no display

Spanish label: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_JOB_ADDR5

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_JOB_ADDR6

WHO_JOB_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.WHO_JOB_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of job address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_JOB_ADDR6

SAS Name: WHO_JOB_ADDR6

Tag Name: WHO_JOB_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]

Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]

Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

Else no display

Spanish label: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_JOB_ADDR6

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table.

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_JOB_ADDR7

Field

WHO_JOB_ADDR7

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.WHO_JOB_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of job address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_JOB_ADDR7

SAS Name: WHO_JOB_ADDR7

Tag Name: WHO_JOB_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]

Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]

Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

Else no display

Spanish label: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_JOB_ADDR7

Array:

Special Instructions: Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_JOB_ADDR8

WHO_JOB_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.WHO_JOB_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of job address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_JOB_ADDR8

SAS Name: WHO_JOB_ADDR8

Tag Name: WHO_JOB_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]

Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

Else no display

Spanish label: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: WHO_JOB_ADDR8

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_JOB_CONFIRM

Field

WHO_JOB_CONFIRM

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.WHO_JOB_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_JOB_CONFIRM

SAS Name: WHO_JOB_CONFIRM

Tag Name: WHO_JOB_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: - If WHO_JOB_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO_JOB_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_JOB_ADDR5 and WHO_JOB_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1, go to WHO_JOB_PLACE

- Else if WHO_JOB_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO_JOB_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_JOB_ADDR5 and WHO_JOB_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO_SEAS_HOME1

- Else if WHO_JOB_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected WHO_JOB_ADDR5 and WHO_JOB_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO_JOB_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO_JOB_ADDR2, WHO_JOB_ADDR3, WHO_JOB_ADDR4, and WHO_JOB_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO_JOB_MILE

- Else if WHO_JOB_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_JOB_CROSS

- Else if WHO_JOB_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_JOB_ADDR2

Field

PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

Else no display

Spanish label: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR2

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR3

PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR3

Description: Collects street or carretera name of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]

Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]

Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

Else no display

Spanish label: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR3

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR4

Field

PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR4

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]

Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]

Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

Else no display

Spanish label: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR4

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR5

PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR5

Description: Collects complex designation of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]

Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]

Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display * If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display * Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

Else no display

Spanish label: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: * To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: * To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 24

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR5

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR6

Field

PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR6

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR6

Description: Collects unit designation of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^YOU_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

Else no display

Spanish label: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: YOU_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: If JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you
Else if JOB = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: If JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted
Else if JOB = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 52

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR6

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR7

PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR7

Description: Collects name of area of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB PLACE = 1 display [stayed]

Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]

Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

Else no display

Spanish label: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR7

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR8

Field

PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR8

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR8

Description: Collects name of area of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

Else no display

Spanish label: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR8

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR9

PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR9

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR9

Description: Collects ramal name of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR8 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

Else no display

Spanish label: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR9

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR10

Field

PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR10

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR9 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

Else no display

Spanish label: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR10

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR11

PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR11

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR10 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

Else no display

Spanish label: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR11

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR12

Field

PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR12

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR11 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

Else no display

Spanish label: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR12

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR13

PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR13

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of job address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR12 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_JOB

Spanish instructions: if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: STAYEDMOST

Instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

Spanish instructions: If JOB_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]
Else if JOB_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

Spanish label: STAYEDMOST

Fills: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If WHO_JOB_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

Else no display

Spanish label: WHO_MULTADDR_JOB

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR13

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_JOB_CONFIRM

Field

PR_WHO_JOB_CONFIRM

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_JOB_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_JOB_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_WHO_JOB_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_WHO_JOB_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: WHO_JOB_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: - If PR_WHO_JOB_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1, go to WHO_JOB_PLACE

- Else if PR_WHO_JOB_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF), go to WHO_SEAS_HOME1

- Else if PR_WHO_JOB_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and we only collected PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR11 and they are the same municipio as sample address, go to WHO_JOB_MILE

- Else if PR_WHO_JOB_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to WHO_JOB_CROSS

- Else if PR_WHO_JOB_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR2

Field

WHO_JOB_MILE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_MILE

Description: Determine if the job address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know if the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_JOB_MILE

SAS Name: WHO_JOB_MILE

Tag Name: WHO_JOB_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2 and (collected the WHO_JOB_ADDR5 and WHO_JOB_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO_JOB_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO_JOB_ADDR2, WHO_JOB_ADDR3, WHO_JOB_ADDR4, and WHO_JOB_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2 and PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR11 = sample address municipio. And PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR13 = 2.

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the

instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields
will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_JOB_CROSS

Field

WHO_JOB_CROSS

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets of the WHO job/employment address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_JOB_CROSS

SAS Name: WHO_JOB_CROSS

Tag Name: WHO_JOB_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_JOB_MILE -OR-

WHO_JOB_ADDR8 = 1 and (WHO_JOB_ADDR5 or WHO_JOB_ADDR7 not eq
blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR11 or
PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR12 not equal blank, DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_JOB_LNDRMRS

Field

WHO_JOB_LNDRKS

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_LNDRKS

Description: Collect landmarks for the WHO job/employment address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_JOB_LNDRKS

SAS Name: WHO_JOB_LNDRKS

Tag Name: WHO_JOB_LNDRKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_JOB_CROSS

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Fills: NO_LNDRKS

Instructions: ♦ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ♦ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_JOB_NEIGHBOR

Field

WHO_JOB_NEIGHBOR

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO_JOB_NEIGHBOR

Description: Collect names of neighbors for the WHO job/employment address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_JOB_NEIGHBOR

SAS Name: WHO_JOB_NEIGHBOR

Tag Name: WHO_JOB_NEIGHBOR

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_JOB_LNDRMKS

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If last person on the roster where JOB=1, go to WHO_SEAS_HOME1

* Else go to WHO_JOB_PLACE for the next person where JOB=1

Block

Section WF5
Section W.Section WF.Section WF5

Description:

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: lf

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

WHO_SEAS_HOME1

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_HOME1

Description: Determine if anyone has a seasonal or second home.

Form Pane Label: WHO_SEAS_HOME1

SAS Name: WHO_SEAS_HOME1

Tag Name: WHO_SEAS_HOME1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ASKSEASONAL=1

(WHO_SHARED_CUST1=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the WHO roster) -OR-
(WHO_SHARED_ADDR1=1-30 and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the WHO roster) -OR-
(WHO_SHARED_PROBE=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the WHO roster) -OR-
(WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2 and WHO_SHARED_ADDR8 NE 1) -OR-
(WHO_SHARED_ADDRESS2 and PR_WHO_SHARED_ADDR13 NE 2) -OR-
(WHO_SHARED_NAME and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the WHO roster) -OR-
WHO_JOB_AWAY1=2, DK, RF-OR-
WHO_JOB_PLACE=3, DK, RF and last person where JOB=1 -OR-
WHO_JOB_RES=2, DK, RF and last person where JOB=1 -OR-
WHO_JOB_ADDR1=1-31 and last person where JOB=1 -OR-
WHO_JOB_PROBE=2, DK, RF and last person where JOB=1-OR-
WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2 and (WHO_JOB_ADDR8 or WHO_JOB_ADDR5, and WHO_JOB_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF) and last person where JOB=1 -OR-
WHO_JOB_ADDRESS2 and (PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR13 or PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_JOB_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and last person where JOB=1 -OR-
WHO_JOB_NEIGHBOR and last person where JOB=1

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_SEAS_HOME1

Question Text: ?[F1]

^WHO_DOESWNAME_SEAS have a seasonal or second home?

◆^DONT_KNOW

◆^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

^WHO_DOESWNAME_SEAS una casa de temporada o una segunda casa?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_DOESWNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if ASKSEASONAL = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display Does (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)

Spanish instructions: if ASKSEASONAL = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display ¿Tienen (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WHO_DOESWNAME_SEAS

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí

2	No	No
---	----	----

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Fill names separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

Set Instructions:

SEAS: person level variable to indicate the person has a seasonal home

* WHO_SEASONAL_HOME=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set SEAS=1 for that person

* Else set SEAS = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

WNAME list in input options should only include names collected in the WHO Section.

Skip Instructions: * If SEAS=1, go to WHO_SEAS_ADDR1

* Else if WHO_SEAS_HOME1=1, go to WHO_SEAS_HOME2

* Else if WHO_SEAS_HOME1=2, DK, RF, go to WHO_OTHER_PLACE1

Field

WHO_SEAS_HOME2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_HOME2

Description: Collect who has seasonal/second home.

Form Pane Label: WHO_SEAS_HOME2

SAS Name: WHO_SEAS_HOME2

Tag Name: WHO_SEAS_HOME2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_SEAS_HOME1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster

Universe Description:

Question Text: Who does?

Anyone else?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Spanish Question Text: ¿Quién?

¿Alguien más?

• Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TROSTERLIST

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>

10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>

49 <WNAME@49>

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>
34		<WNAME@34>
35		<WNAME@35>

36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Multiple responses are allowed

Household level

WNAME list in input options should only include names collected in the WHO Section.

Set Instructions:

SEAS

* set SEAS=1 for each person selected

* else set SEAS = 0

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SEAS_ADDR1

Field

WHO_SEAS_PROBE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_PROBE

Description: Probe for seasonal/second home address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_SEAS_PROBE

SAS Name: WHO_SEAS_PROBE

Tag Name: WHO_SEAS_PROBE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_SEAS_ADDR1=DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Do you know the ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Conoce ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CITY_MUNIC

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

Spanish label: CITY_MUNIC

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

Fills: STATE

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

Spanish label: STATE

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: WHO_SEAS_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

WHO_SEAS_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options.

If WHO_SEAS_PROBE=1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the following text:

"You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any

addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'Ok' to continue."

Set Instructions:

WHO_SEAS_DESCRIP

* If WHO_SEAS_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set WHO_SEAS_DESCRIP for that person to "<WHO_WNAME@X>'s seasonal address"

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_SEAS_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_SEAS_ADDR2
* Else if WHO_SEAS_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR2
* Else if this is not the last person on the roster where SEAS=1, go to WHO_SEAS_ADDR1 to collect the address for the next person where SEAS=1
* Else go to WHO_OTHER_PLACE1

WHO_SEAS_DESCRIP

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_DESCRIP

Description:

Form Pane Label: WHO_SEAS_DESCRIP

SAS Name: WHO_SEAS_DESCRIP

Tag Name: WHO_SEAS_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_SEAS_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: [WHO_WNAME@X]'s seasonal address

Spanish Question Text: Dirección de temporada de [WHO_WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: WHO_SEAS_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

If WHO_SEAS_PROBE = 2, DK, RF set SEAS_DESCRIP for that person to "<WHO_WNAME@X>'s seasonal address"

Check

CK_WHO_SEAS_PROBE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.CK_WHO_SEAS_PROBE

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_SEAS_PROBE = 1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO_SEAS_PROBE

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SEAS_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2

Block

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2

Description: Collect seasonal address in the WHO section

Tab Name: WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2

Fly Over Name: WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Store SEAS_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

Set Instructions

<Seasonal Address>

- If collect at least (WHO_SEAS_ADDR2 and WHO_SEAS_ADDR3) or (WHO_SEAS_ADDR3 and WHO_SEAS_ADDR5) then display WHO_SEAS_ADDR2
- WHO_SEAS_ADDR6 where WHO_SEAS_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation
- Else if we collect at least (PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR2 and (PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR3 or PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR4 or PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR9)) or (PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR4 and PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR6) then display PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR2 through PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR11
- Else display SEAS_DESCRIP = "WNAME@X"s seasonal address

Field

WHO_SEAS_ADDR1

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.WHO_SEAS_ADDR1

Description: Collect seasonal/second home address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_SEAS_ADDR1

SAS Name: WHO_SEAS_ADDR1

Tag Name: WHO_SEAS_ADDR1

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: (WHO_SEAS_HOME1 and SEAS=1) -OR-
WHO_SEAS_HOME2 -OR-
(WHO_SEAS_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster where
SEAS=1) -OR-
(WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2 and (WHO_SEAS_ADDR8 or WHO_SEAS_ADDR5 and
WHO_SEAS_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF) and not the last person on the roster where
SEAS=1) -OR-
(WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2 and (PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR13 or
PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and
not the last person on the roster where SEAS=1) -OR-
(WHO_SEAS_NEIGHBOR and not the last person on the roster where SEAS=1)

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_ADDR1

Question Text: ?[F1]

What is the address of ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME's]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TADDR_0_30

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>

5	<previously collected addresses>
6	<previously collected addresses>
7	<previously collected addresses>
8	<previously collected addresses>
9	<previously collected addresses>
10	<previously collected addresses>
11	<previously collected addresses>
12	<previously collected addresses>
13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>
8		<previously collected addresses>
9		<previously collected addresses>

10	<previously collected addresses>
11	<previously collected addresses>
12	<previously collected addresses>
13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Ask this series (WF5C -WF5I) for people where SEAS=1

For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display SEAS_ADDR2 through SEAS_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for SEAS_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding SEAS_* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

If SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the following text:

"You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'Ok' to continue."

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: SEAS_ADDR2 through SEAS_ADDR8:

* If WHO_SEAS_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding SEAS_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (See special instructions for WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields)

If Puerto Rico case: PR_SEAS_ADDR2 through PR_SEAS_ADDR13:

* If WHO_SEAS_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_SEAS_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (See special instructions for WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields.)

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_SEAS_ADDR1=0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_SEAS_ADDR2
* Else if WHO_SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to WHO_SEAS_ADDR2
* Else if WHO_SEAS_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to WHO_SEAS_PROBE
* Else if WHO_SEAS_ADDR1=1-30 and this is the last person on the roster where SEAS=1, go to WHO_OTHER_PLACE1
* Else if WHO_SEAS_ADDR1=1-30, collect address for the next person where SEAS=1

CK_WHO_SEAS_ADDR1

Check

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.CK_WHO_SEAS_ADDR1

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 and interviewer enters the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO_SEAS_ADDR1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SEAS_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

WHO_SEAS_ADDR2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.WHO_SEAS_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of seasonal/second home address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_SEAS_ADDR2

SAS Name: WHO_SEAS_ADDR2

Tag Name: WHO_SEAS_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_SEAS_PROBE=1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME's]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR3

Field

WHO_SEAS_ADDR3

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.WHO_SEAS_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of seasonal/second home address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_SEAS_ADDR3

SAS Name: WHO_SEAS_ADDR3

Tag Name: WHO_SEAS_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_SEAS_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME's]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SEAS_ADDR4

Field

WHO_SEAS_ADDR4

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.WHO_SEAS_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of seasonal/second home address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_SEAS_ADDR4

SAS Name: WHO_SEAS_ADDR4

Tag Name: WHO_SEAS_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_SEAS_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME's]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SEAS_ADDR5

Field

WHO_SEAS_ADDR5

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.WHO_SEAS_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of seasonal/second home address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_SEAS_ADDR5

SAS Name: WHO_SEAS_ADDR5

Tag Name: WHO_SEAS_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_SEAS_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME's]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SEAS_ADDR6

Field

WHO_SEAS_ADDR6

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.WHO_SEAS_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of seasonal/second home address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_SEAS_ADDR6

SAS Name: WHO_SEAS_ADDR6

Tag Name: WHO_SEAS_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_SEAS_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME's]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SEAS_ADDR7

Field

WHO_SEAS_ADDR7

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.WHO_SEAS_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of seasonal/second home address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_SEAS_ADDR7

SAS Name: WHO_SEAS_ADDR7

Tag Name: WHO_SEAS_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_SEAS_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME's]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SEAS_ADDR8

Field

WHO_SEAS_ADDR8

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.WHO_SEAS_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of seasonal/second home address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_SEAS_ADDR8

SAS Name: WHO_SEAS_ADDR8

Tag Name: WHO_SEAS_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_SEAS_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME's]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM

WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM

SAS Name: WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM

Tag Name: WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_SEAS_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: - If WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO_SEAS_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_SEAS_ADDR5, and WHO_SEAS_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and not the last person where SEAS=1, go to WHO_SEAS_ADDR1 for the next person where SEAS=1

- Else if WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO_SEAS_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_SEAS_ADDR5, and WHO_SEAS_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO_OTHER_PLACE1

- Else if WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected WHO_SEAS_ADDR5 and WHO_SEAS_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO_SEAS_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO_SEAS_ADDR2, WHO_SEAS_ADDR3, WHO_SEAS_ADDR4, and WHO_SEAS_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO_SEAS_MILE

- Else if WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and WHO_SEAS_ADDR8=1, go to WHO_SEAS_CROSS

- Else if WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_SEAS_ADDR2

PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_SEAS_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_SEAS_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME's]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR3

PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR3

Description: Collects street or carretera name of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME's]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR4

PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME's]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR5

PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR5

Description: Collects complex designation of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME's]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 24

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR6

PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR6

Description: Collects unit designation of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME's]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR7

PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR7

Description: Collects name of area of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME's]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR8

PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR8

Description: Collects name of area of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME's]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR9

PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR9

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR9

Description: Collects ramal name of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR8 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME's]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR10

PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR10

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR9 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME's]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR11

PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR11

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR10 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME's]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR12

PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR12

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR11 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME's]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR13

PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR13

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR12 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address of ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO_WNAME_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME's]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_SEAS

Spanish instructions: if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME]

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM

Field

PR_WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: SEAS_ADDR1=0 -OR-
SEAS_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

- Skip Instructions:**
- If PR_WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and not the last person where SEAS=1, go to WHO_SEAS_ADDR1 for the next person where SEAS=1

 - Else if PR_WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF), go to WHO_OTHER_PLACE1

 - Else if PR_WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and we only collected PR_SEAS_ADDR11 and they are the same municipio as sample address, go to WHO_SEAS_MILE

 - Else if PR_WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR13=2, go to WHO_SEAS_CROSS

 - Else if PR_WHO_SEAS_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR2

Field

WHO_SEAS_MILE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_MILE

Description: Determine if the seasonal address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_SEAS_MILE

SAS Name: WHO_SEAS_MILE

Tag Name: WHO_SEAS_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2 and (collected the WHO_SEAS_ADDR5 and WHO_SEAS_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO_SEAS_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO_SEAS_ADDR2, WHO_SEAS_ADDR3, WHO_SEAS_ADDR4, and WHO_SEAS_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2 and PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR11 = sample address municipio. And PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR13 = 2.

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the

instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields
will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SEAS_CROSS

Field

WHO_SEAS_CROSS

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets of the WHO seasonal address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_SEAS_CROSS

SAS Name: WHO_SEAS_CROSS

Tag Name: WHO_SEAS_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_SEAS_MILE -OR-

WHO_SEAS_ADDR8 = 1 and (WHO_SEAS_ADDR5 or WHO_SEAS_ADDR7 not eq
blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR11 or
PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR12 not equal blank, DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SEAS_LNDRKS

Field

WHO_SEAS_LNDRKS

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_LNDRKS

Description: Collect landmarks for the WHO seasonal address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_SEAS_LNDRKS

SAS Name: WHO_SEAS_LNDRKS

Tag Name: WHO_SEAS_LNDRKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_SEAS_CROSS

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Fills: NO_LNDRKS

Instructions: ♦ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ♦ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_SEAS_NEIGHBOR

Field

WHO_SEAS_NEIGHBOR

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO_SEAS_NEIGHBOR

Description: Collect names of neighbors for the WHO seasonal address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_SEAS_NEIGHBOR

SAS Name: WHO_SEAS_NEIGHBOR

Tag Name: WHO_SEAS_NEIGHBOR

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_SEAS_LNDRMKS

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If last person on the roster where SEAS=1, go to WHO_OTHER_PLACE1
* Else go to WHO_SEAS_ADDR1 for the next person where SEAS=1

Block

Section WF6
Section W.Section WF.Section WF6

Description:

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: lf

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

WHO_OTHER_PLACE1

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_PLACE1

Description: Determine if anyone stayed any other place.

Form Pane Label: WHO_OTHER_PLACE1

SAS Name: WHO_OTHER_PLACE1

Tag Name: WHO_OTHER_PLACE1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_SEAS_HOME1=2, DK, RF -OR-

(WHO_SEAS_ADDR1=1-30 and last person on the roster where SEAS=1) -OR-

(WHO_SEAS_PROBE=2, DK, RF and last person on the roster where SEAS=1)

-OR-

(WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2 and (WHO_SEAS_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_SEAS_ADDR5,
and WHO_SEAS_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF) and last person on the roster where
SEAS=1) -OR-

(WHO_SEAS_ADDRESS2 and (PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR13 NE 2 or
PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_SEAS_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and
last person on the roster where SEAS=1) -OR-

WHO_SEAS_NEIGHBOR and last person on the roster where SEAS=1)

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_OTHER_PLACE1

Question Text: ?[F1]

In the past year, was there any other place ^WHO_MULTWNAME stayed often?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

El año pasado, hubo otro lugar donde ^WHO_MULTWNAME se quedaban con frecuencia?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_MULTWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT NE 1 display (WHO_WNAME@X), (WHO_WNAME@X), ... or
(WHO_WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WHO_MULTWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT NE 1 display (WHO_WNAME@X), (WHO_WNAME@X), ...,
o (WHO_WNAME@X)

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Fill names separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

WNAME list in input options should only include names collected in the WHO Section.

Set Instructions:

OTHER: person level variable to indicate the person has another address

* WHO_OTHER_PLACE1=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set OTHER=1 for that person

* Else set WHO_OTHER = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

Skip Instructions: * If OTHER=1, go to WHO_OTHER_ADDR1

* Else if WHO_OTHER_PLACE1=1, go to WHO_OTHER_PLACE2

* Else if WHO_OTHER_PLACE1=2, DK, RF, go to MODCHECK2

Field

WHO_OTHER_PLACE2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_PLACE2

Description: Determine who stayed at another place.

Form Pane Label: WHO_OTHER_PLACE2

SAS Name: WHO_OTHER_PLACE2

Tag Name: WHO_OTHER_PLACE2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (WHO_OTHER_PLACE1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster)

Universe Description:

Question Text: Who stayed often at another place?

Anybody else?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Spanish Question Text: ¿Quién se quedaba frecuentemente en otro lugar?

¿Alguien más?

• Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TROSTERLIST

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>

10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>

49	<WNAME@49>
----	------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>
34		<WNAME@34>
35		<WNAME@35>

36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

WNAME list in input options should only include names collected in the WHO Section.

Set Instructions:

OTHER

* set OTHER=1 for each person selected

* else set OTHER = 0

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OTHER_ADDR1

Field

WHO_OTHER_PROBE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_PROBE

Description: Probe for other address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_OTHER_PROBE

SAS Name: WHO_OTHER_PROBE

Tag Name: WHO_OTHER_PROBE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Do you know the ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Conoce ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CITY_MUNIC

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

Spanish label: CITY_MUNIC

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

Fills: STATE

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

Spanish label: STATE

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: WHO_OTHER_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

WHO_OTHER_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options.

Set Instructions:

WHO_OTHER_DESCRIP

* If WHO_OTHER_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set WHO_OTHER_DESCRIP for that person

to "address where <WHO_WNAME@X> stayed often"

- Skip Instructions:**
- * If WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_OTHER_ADDR2
 - * Else if WHO_OTHER_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR2
 - * Else if this is the last person on the roster where OTHER=1, go to MODCHECK2
 - * Else go to WHO_OTHER_ADDR1 for the next person on the roster where OTHER=1

CK_WHO_OTHER_PROBE

Check

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.CK_WHO_OTHER_PROBE

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_OTHER_PROBE = 1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO_OTHER_PROBE

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OTHER_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

WHO_OTHER_DESCRIP

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_DESCRIP

Description:

Form Pane Label: WHO_OTHER_DESCRIP

SAS Name: WHO_OTHER_DESCRIP

Tag Name: WHO_OTHER_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_OTHER_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed often

Spanish Question Text: dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba frecuentemente

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: WHO_OTHER_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

If WHO_OTHER_PROBE = 2, DK, RF set OTHER_DESCRIP for that person to "address where <WHO_WNAME@X> stayed often"

WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2

Block

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2

Description: Collects other address in the WHO section

Tab Name: WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2

Fly Over Name: WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Set Instructions

<Other Address>

-If collect at least (WHO_OTHER_ADDR2 and WHO_OTHER_ADDR3) or
(WHO_OTHER_ADDR3 and WHO_OTHER_ADDR5) then display
WHO_OTHER_ADDR2 - WHO_OTHER_ADDR6 where WHO_OTHER_ADDR6 is
2-digit state abbreviation

- Else if we collect at least (PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR2 and
(PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR3 or PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR4 or
PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR9)) or (PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR4 and
PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR6) then display PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR2 through
PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR11

-Else display OTHER_DESCRIP = "€address where WNAME@X stayed often€"

Field

WHO_OTHER_ADDR1

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.WHO_OTHER_ADDR1

Description: Collect other address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1

SAS Name: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1

Tag Name: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: (WHO_OTHER_PLACE1 and OTHER=1) -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PLACE2 -OR-
(WHO_OTHER_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not last person on the roster where
OTHER=1)-OR-
(WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2 and (WHO_OTHER_ADDR8 NE 1 or
WHO_OTHER_ADDR5 and WHO_OTHER_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF) and not last
person on the roster where OTHER=1) -OR-
(WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2 and (PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR13 NE 2 or
PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF)
and not last person on the roster where OTHER=1) -OR-
WHO_OTHER_NEIGHBOR and not last person on the roster where OTHER=1

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_ADDR1

Question Text: ?[F1]

What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TADDR_0_30

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>

5	<previously collected addresses>
6	<previously collected addresses>
7	<previously collected addresses>
8	<previously collected addresses>
9	<previously collected addresses>
10	<previously collected addresses>
11	<previously collected addresses>
12	<previously collected addresses>
13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>
8		<previously collected addresses>
9		<previously collected addresses>

10	<previously collected addresses>
11	<previously collected addresses>
12	<previously collected addresses>
13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Ask this series (WF6C -WF6I) for people where OTHER=1

For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display OTHER_ADDR2 through OTHER_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for OTHER_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding OTHER_* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

If OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the following text:

"You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'Ok' to continue."

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: OTHER_ADDR2 through OTHER_ADDR8:

* If WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding OTHER_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (see special instructions for WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields)

If Puerto Rico case: PR_OTHER_ADDR2 through PR_OTHER_ADDR13:

* If WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_OTHER_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (See special instructions for WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields.)

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_OTHER_ADDR2
* Else if WHO_OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR2
* Else if WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to WHO_OTHER_PROBE
* Else if WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=1-30 and this is the last person on the roster where OTHER=1, go to MODCHECK2
* Else if WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=1-30, collect address for the next person where OTHER=1

CK_WHO_OTHER_ADDR1

Check

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.CK_WHO_OTHER_ADDR1

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed.
Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later
screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar.
Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las
pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "OK" para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO_OTHER_ADDR1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OTHER_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

WHO_OTHER_ADDR2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.WHO_OTHER_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_OTHER_ADDR2

SAS Name: WHO_OTHER_ADDR2

Tag Name: WHO_OTHER_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- *^PROBE_ADDRESS
- *^NOPOBOX
- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- *^PROBE_ADDRESS
- *^NOPOBOX
- *^DONT_KNOW
- *^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OTHER_ADDR3

Field

WHO_OTHER_ADDR3

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.WHO_OTHER_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_OTHER_ADDR3

SAS Name: WHO_OTHER_ADDR3

Tag Name: WHO_OTHER_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: GO to WHO_OTHER_ADDR4

Field

WHO_OTHER_ADDR4

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.WHO_OTHER_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_OTHER_ADDR4

SAS Name: WHO_OTHER_ADDR4

Tag Name: WHO_OTHER_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OTHER_ADDR5

Field

WHO_OTHER_ADDR5

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.WHO_OTHER_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_OTHER_ADDR5

SAS Name: WHO_OTHER_ADDR5

Tag Name: WHO_OTHER_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OTHER_ADDR6

Field

WHO_OTHER_ADDR6

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.WHO_OTHER_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_OTHER_ADDR6

SAS Name: WHO_OTHER_ADDR6

Tag Name: WHO_OTHER_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OTHER_ADDR7

Field

WHO_OTHER_ADDR7

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.WHO_OTHER_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_OTHER_ADDR7

SAS Name: WHO_OTHER_ADDR7

Tag Name: WHO_OTHER_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OTHER_ADDR8

Field

WHO_OTHER_ADDR8

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.WHO_OTHER_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of other address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_OTHER_ADDR8

SAS Name: WHO_OTHER_ADDR8

Tag Name: WHO_OTHER_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM

WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM

SAS Name: WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM

Tag Name: WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: - If WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO_OTHER_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_OTHER_ADDR5 and WHO_OTHER_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and last person on the roster where OTHER=1, go to MODCHECK2

- Else if WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO_OTHER_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_OTHER_ADDR5 and WHO_OTHER_ADDR7= blank, DK, or RF, go to WHO_OTHER_ADDR1 for the next person where OTHER=1

- Else if WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected WHO_OTHER_ADDR5 and WHO_OTHER_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO_OTHER_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO_OTHER_ADDR2, WHO_OTHER_ADDR3, WHO_OTHER_ADDR4, and WHO_OTHER_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO_OTHER_MILE

- Else if WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_OTHER_CROSS

- Else if WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_OTHER_ADDR2

PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR3

PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR3

Description: Collects street or carretera name of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR4

PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR5

PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR5

Description: Collects complex designation of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 24

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR6

PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR6

Description: Collects unit designation of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR7

PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR7

Description: Collects name of area of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR8

PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR8

Description: Collects name of area of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR9

PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR9

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR9

Description: Collects ramal name of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR8 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR10

PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR10

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR9 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR11

PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR11

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR10 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR12

PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR12

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR11 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR13

PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR13

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of other address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR12 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the address where ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO_WNAME_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_OTHER

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM

Field

PR_WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: WHO_OTHER_ADDR1=0 -OR-
WHO_OTHER_PROBE=1

Universe: PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

- Skip Instructions:**
- If PR_WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and last person on the roster where OTHER=1, go to MODCHECK2
 - Else if PR_WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF, go to WHO_OTHER_ADDR1 for the next person where OTHER=1
 - Else if PR_WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and we only collected PR_OTHER_ADDR11 and they are the same municipio as sample address, go to WHO_OTHER_MILE
 - Else if PR_WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to WHO_OTHER_CROSS
 - Else if PR_WHO_OTHER_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR2

Field

WHO_OTHER_MILE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_MILE

Description: Determine if the other address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_OTHER_MILE

SAS Name: WHO_OTHER_MILE

Tag Name: WHO_OTHER_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2 and (collected the WHO_OTHER_ADDR5 and WHO_OTHER_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO_OTHER_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO_OTHER_ADDR2, WHO_OTHER_ADDR3, WHO_OTHER_ADDR4, and WHO_OTHER_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: WHO_OTHER_ADDRESS2 and PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR11 = sample address municipio. And PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR13 = 2.

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR ?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the

instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields
will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OTHER_CROSS

Field

WHO_OTHER_CROSS

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets of the WHO other address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_OTHER_CROSS

SAS Name: WHO_OTHER_CROSS

Tag Name: WHO_OTHER_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_OTHER_MILE -OR-

WHO_OTHER_ADDR8 = 1 and (WHO_OTHER_ADDR5 or WHO_OTHER_ADDR7
not eq blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR11 or
PR_WHO_OTHER_ADDR12 not equal blank, DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OTHER_LNDRMKS

Field

WHO_OTHER_LNDRKS

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_LNDRKS

Description: Collect landmarks for the WHO other address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_OTHER_LNDRKS

SAS Name: WHO_OTHER_LNDRKS

Tag Name: WHO_OTHER_LNDRKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_OTHER_CROSS

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Fills: NO_LNDRKS

Instructions: ♦ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ♦ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_OTHER_NEIGHBOR

Field

WHO_OTHER_NEIGHBOR

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO_OTHER_NEIGHBOR

Description: Collect neighbors' names for the WHO other address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_OTHER_NEIGHBOR

SAS Name: WHO_OTHER_NEIGHBOR

Tag Name: WHO_OTHER_NEIGHBOR

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_OTHER_LNDRKS

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If this is the last person on the roster where OTHER=1 for someone on the roster, go to MODCHECK2

* Else go to WHO_OTHER_ADDR1 for the next person where OTHER=1

Block

Section WG
Section W.Section WG

Description:

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: lf

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

WHO_GQ_PLACE

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_PLACE

Description: Determine if CD residency was in Group Quarters

Form Pane Label: WHO_GQ_PLACE

SAS Name: WHO_GQ_PLACE

Tag Name: WHO_GQ_PLACE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: MODCHECK2 where ASKGQ = 1

-OR-

GQ_CD and not the last person where ASKGQ=1 -OR-

GQ_ADDR1=1-31 and not last person on roster where ASKGQ=1 -OR-

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^LISTA_SPECCNT

^GQCENDAY

◆ Do not include general hospital stays.

◆ ^GQTYPE

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^LISTA_SPECCNT

^GQCENDAY

◆ No incluya estancias en hospitales generales.

◆ ^GQTYPE

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: LISTA_SPECCNT

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 2 and first time being asked display [Please look at List A.]

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4 and first time being asked display [The Census Bureau does a special count in places that house groups of people, such as nursing homes, jails, and emergency shelters.]

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 2 and first time being asked display [Mire la Lista A.]

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4 and first time being asked display [La Oficina del Censo realiza un conteo especial en lugares donde se alojan grupos de personas, como hogares de ancianos, cárceles y refugios de emergencia.]

Spanish label: LISTA_SPECCNT

Fills: GQCENDAY

Instructions: If first time being asked display [Even if ^YOU_WNAME_ASKGQ_1 did not live there, did ^YOU_WNAME_ASKGQ spend even one night in any of those types of places around ^CENDAY?]

Else display [How about ^WNAME_ASKGQ? Did ^WNAME_ASKGQ spend even one night in any of those types of places around ^CENDAY?]

Spanish label: GQCENDAY

Spanish instructions: If first time being asked display [Incluso si ^YOU_WNAME_ASKGQ_1 no vivía allí, ¿pasó ^YOU_WNAME_ASKGQ una noche en alguno de esos tipos de lugares cerca ^CENDAY?]

Else display [¿Y ^WNAME_ASKGQ? ¿Pasó ^WNAME_ASKGQ una noche en alguno de esos tipos de lugares cerca ^CENDAY?]

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ASKGQ_1

Instructions: If ASKGQ = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you]
If ASKGQ = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ASKGQ = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display blank
If ASKGQ = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_ASKGQ_1

Fills: YOU_WNAME_ASKGQ

Instructions: If ASKGQ=1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you

Else if ASKGQ=1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish instructions: If ASKGQ=1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted

Else if ASKGQ=1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: YOU_WNAME_ASKGQ

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: WNAME_ASKGQ

Instructions: If ASKGQ = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WNAME_ASKGQ

Spanish instructions: If ASKGQ = 1 display [WNAME@X]

Fills: GQTYPE

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4 display * If needed, more examples: Independent or assisted living facility, Correctional facility, Group home, Residential School for people with disabilities, Psychiatric facility.]

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4 display * Si son necesarios más ejemplos: Instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda, instalación correccional, hogar de grupo, escuelas residenciales para personas con discapacidades, instalación psiquiátrica.]

Else no display

Spanish label: GQTYPE

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: * To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: * To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Ask this series (WG1-WG11) for persons where GQ=1

Set Instructions

GQ: Person level variable to indicate person was in a GQ

* If WHO_GQ_PLACE=1, set GQ=1

* Else set GQ = 0

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_GQ_PLACE=1, go to WHO_GQ_TYPE

* Else if this is the last person on the roster where ASKGQ=1, go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1

* Else ask WHO_GQ_PLACE for next person on the roster where ASKGQ=1

WHO_GQ_TYPE

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_TYPE

Description: Determine type of Group Quarters person was staying in around CD

Form Pane Label: WHO_GQ_TYPE

SAS Name: WHO_GQ_TYPE

Tag Name: WHO_GQ_TYPE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_GQ_PLACE=1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What type of place is it?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Qué tipo de lugar es este?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TGQTYPE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
2		Dormitory or residence hall
3		Sorority or fraternity house
4		Military barracks
5		Military ship
6		Nursing home
7		Independent or assisted living facility
8		Correctional facility, such as a jail
9		Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or behavioral services
10		Emergency shelter
11		Residential school for people with disabilities
12		Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals
14		Other

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
2		Dormitorio o residencia universitaria
3		Casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas
4		Barracas militares
5		Buque militar
6		Hogar de ancianos
7		Instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda
8		Instalación correccional, como una cárcel
9		Hogar de grupo que proporciona habitaciones, comidas y servicios psicológicos, sociales o de conducta
10		Refugio de emergencia
11		Escuela residencial para personas con discapacidades
12		Hospitales/unidades psiquiátricas en otros hospitales
14		Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions

GQ: Person level variable to indicate person was in a GQ

* If WHO_GQ_TYPE= 14, DK, RF, set GQ= 0

* Else set GQ = 1

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_GQ_TYPE=14, go to WHO_GQ_TYPE2

* Else if WHO_GQ_TYPE=6 or 7, go to WHO_GQ_TYPE3

* Else go to WHO_GQ_ADDR1a

Field

WHO_GQ_TYPE2

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_TYPE2

Description: Collect type of place

Form Pane Label: WHO_GQ_TYPE2

SAS Name: WHO_GQ_TYPE2

Tag Name: WHO_GQ_TYPE2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_GQ_TYPE=14

Universe Description:

Question Text: What type of place is it?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Qué tipo de lugar es este?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_GQ_ADDR1a

Field

WHO_GQ_TYPE3

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_TYPE3

Description: Determine if nursing home or assisted living facility is GQ or not.

Form Pane Label: WHO_GQ_TYPE3

SAS Name: WHO_GQ_TYPE3

Tag Name: WHO_GQ_TYPE3

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_GQ_TYPE = 6 or 7

Universe Description:

Question Text: Does [WHO_WNAME@X] have access to 24-hour skilled nursing care at that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Tiene [WHO_WNAME@X] acceso a atención médica especializada las 24 horas en ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions:
GQ:
* If WHO_GQ_TYPE3 = 1, set GQ=1
* Else set GQ=0

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_GQ_ADDR1a

Field

WHO_GQ_ADDR1
Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDR1

Description: Determine address of Group Quarters

Form Pane Label: WHO_GQ_ADDR1

SAS Name: WHO_GQ_ADDR1

Tag Name: WHO_GQ_ADDR1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1a

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_OUTMOV_GQ_ADDR1

Question Text: ?[F1]

What is address of that place?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TADDRESS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>
21		<Previously collected address>

22	<Previously collected address>
23	<Previously collected address>
24	<Previously collected address>
25	<Previously collected address>
26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>
21		<Previously collected address>
22		<Previously collected address>
23		<Previously collected address>
24		<Previously collected address>
25		<Previously collected address>

26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding GQ_* variable for that person with that address information selected.

Set Instructions:

ADDR_COUNT:

* If WHO_GQ_ADDR1=0, DK, RF, increase ADDR_COUNT@X by 1

* Else if WHO_GQ_ADDR1=1-30 and address was not previously associated with the person, increase ADDR_COUNT@X by 1

If stateside case: WHO_GQ_ADDR2 through WHO_GQ_ADDR8:

* If WHO_GQ_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding WHO_GQ_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR2 through PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR13:

* If WHO_GQ_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_WHO_GQ_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_GQ_ADDR2
* Else if WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR2
* Else if WHO_GQ_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to WHO_GQ_PROBE
* Else if WHO_GQ_ADDR1=1-31, go to WHO_GQ_CD

Check

CK_WHO_GQ_ADDR1
Section W.Section WG.CK_WHO_GQ_ADDR1

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO_GQ_ADDR1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_GQ_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

WHO_GQ_PROBE

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_PROBE

Description: Probe for GQ address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_GQ_PROBE

SAS Name: WHO_GQ_PROBE

Tag Name: WHO_GQ_PROBE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1= DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: Do you know the ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Conoce ^CITY_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CITY_MUNIC

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

Spanish label: CITY_MUNIC

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

Fills: STATE

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

Spanish label: STATE

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: GQ_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

GQ_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options.

Set Instructions:

GQ_DESCRIP

* If WHO_GQ_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set GQ_DESCRIP for that person to

"<WNAME@X>'s group housing address"

- Skip Instructions:**
- If WHO_GQ_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_GQ_ADDR2
 - Else if WHO_GQ_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR2
 - Else if WHO_GQ_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, go to WHO_GQ_CD

Check

CK_WHO_GQ_PROBE
Section W.Section WG.CK_WHO_GQ_PROBE

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_GQ_PROBE=1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO_GQ_PROBE

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_GQ_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

WHO_GQ_DESCRIP

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_DESCRIP

Description: Description of the WHO GQ address used throughout the instrument when the respondent doesn't know the address

Form Pane Label: WHO_GQ_DESCRIP

SAS Name: WHO_GQ_DESCRIP

Tag Name: WHO_GQ_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_GQ_PROBE=2, DK, RF

Universe Description:

Question Text: [WNAME@X]'s group housing address

Spanish Question Text: Dirección de la vivienda de grupo de [WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: WHO_GQ_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

If WHO_GQ_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, set WHO_GQ_DESCRIP for that person to "WNAME@X's group housing address"

Field

WHO_GQ_ADDR1a
Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDR1a

Description: Collect name of GQ.

Form Pane Label: WHO_GQ_ADDR1a

SAS Name: WHO_GQ_ADDR1a

Tag Name: WHO_GQ_ADDR1a

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_GQ_TYPE NE 14 -OR-
WHO_GQ_TYPE2 -OR-
WHO_GQ_TYPE3

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the name of that place?

- ◆ Enter name of place.
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es el nombre de ese lugar?

- ◆ Escriba el nombre de ese lugar.
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_GQ_ADDR1

Block

WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2

Description: Collects group quarters address for the WHO section

Tab Name: WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2

Fly Over Name: WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Store GQ_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

Set Instructions

<Group Housing Address>

- If collect at least (WHO_GQ_ADDR2 and WHO_GQ_ADDR3) or (WHO_GQ_ADDR3 and WHO_GQ_ADDR5) then display WHO_GQ_ADDR2 - WHO_GQ_ADDR6 where WHO_GQ_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation

- Else if we collect at least (PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR2 and (PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR3 or PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR4 or PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR9)) or (PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR4 and PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR6) then display PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR2 through PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR11

-Else display GQ_DESCRIP = 'WNAME@X's group housing address'

WHO_GQ_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.WHO_GQ_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of GQ address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_GQ_ADDR2

SAS Name: WHO_GQ_ADDR2

Tag Name: WHO_GQ_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_GQ_ADDR3

WHO_GQ_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.WHO_GQ_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of GQ address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_GQ_ADDR3

SAS Name: WHO_GQ_ADDR3

Tag Name: WHO_GQ_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_GQ_ADDR4

WHO_GQ_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.WHO_GQ_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of GQ address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_GQ_ADDR4

SAS Name: WHO_GQ_ADDR4

Tag Name: WHO_GQ_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_GQ_ADDR5

WHO_GQ_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.WHO_GQ_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of GQ address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_GQ_ADDR5

SAS Name: WHO_GQ_ADDR5

Tag Name: WHO_GQ_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_GQ_ADDR6

WHO_GQ_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.WHO_GQ_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of GQ address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_GQ_ADDR6

SAS Name: WHO_GQ_ADDR6

Tag Name: WHO_GQ_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 2

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table.

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_GQ_ADDR7

WHO_GQ_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.WHO_GQ_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of GQ address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_GQ_ADDR7

SAS Name: WHO_GQ_ADDR7

Tag Name: WHO_GQ_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_GQ_ADDR8

WHO_GQ_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.WHO_GQ_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of GQ address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_GQ_ADDR8

SAS Name: WHO_GQ_ADDR8

Tag Name: WHO_GQ_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_GQ_CONFIRM

WHO_GQ_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.WHO_GQ_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_GQ_CONFIRM

SAS Name: WHO_GQ_CONFIRM

Tag Name: WHO_GQ_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: - If WHO_GQ_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO_GQ_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_GQ_ADDR5, and WHO_GQ_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF), go to GQ_CD

- Else if WHO_GQ_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected WHO_GQ_ADDR5 and WHO_GQ_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO_GQ_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO_GQ_ADDR2, WHO_GQ_ADDR3, WHO_GQ_ADDR4, and WHO_GQ_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to GQ_MILE

- Else if WHO_GQ_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to GQ_CROSS

- Else if WHO_GQ_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_GQ_ADDR2

PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR3

PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR3

Description: Collects street or carretera name of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR4

PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR5

PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR5

Description: Collects complex designation of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 24

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR6

PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR6

Description: Collects unit designation of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR7

PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR7

Description: Collects name of area of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR8

PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR8

Description: Collects name of area of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR9

PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR9

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR9

Description: Collects ramal name of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR8 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR10

PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR10

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR9 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR11

PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR11

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR10 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR12

PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR12

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR11 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR13

PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR13

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR12 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_GQ_CONFIRM

PR_WHO_GQ_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_GQ_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_GQ_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_WHO_GQ_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_WHO_GQ_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1 = 1

Universe: PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: - If PR_WHO_GQ_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF), go to GQ_CD

- Else if PR_WHO_GQ_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and we only collected PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR11 and same municipio as sample address, go to GQ_MILE

- Else if PR_WHO_GQ_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to GQ_CROSS

- Else if PR_WHO_GQ_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR2

WHO_GQ_MILE

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_MILE

Description: Determine if GQ address is more than a mile away from the sample address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_GQ_MILE

SAS Name: WHO_GQ_MILE

Tag Name: WHO_GQ_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2 and (collected the WHO_GQ_ADDR5 and WHO_GQ_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO_GQ_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO_GQ_ADDR2, WHO_GQ_ADDR3, WHO_GQ_ADDR4, and WHO_GQ_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2 and PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR11 = sample address municipio. And PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR13 = 2.

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_GQ_CROSS

WHO_GQ_CROSS

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets for the WHO GQ address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_GQ_CROSS

SAS Name: WHO_GQ_CROSS

Tag Name: WHO_GQ_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_GQ_MILE - OR-

WHO_GQ_ADDR8 = 1 and (WHO_GQ_ADDR5 or WHO_GQ_ADDR7 not eq blank,
DK or RF) -OR-

PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR11 or
PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR12 not equal blank, DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_GQ_LNDRKS

WHO_GQ_LNDRKS

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_LNDRKS

Description: Collect landmarks for WHO GQ landmarks

Form Pane Label: WHO_GQ_LNDRKS

SAS Name: WHO_GQ_LNDRKS

Tag Name: WHO_GQ_LNDRKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_GQ_CROSS

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

Fills: NO_LNDRKS

Instructions: ♦ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ♦ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_GQ_CD

WHO_GQ_CD

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO_GQ_CD

Description: Determine if person was staying at GQ on CD.

Form Pane Label: WHO_GQ_CD

SAS Name: WHO_GQ_CD

Tag Name: WHO_GQ_CD

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_GQ_ADDR1=1-31 -OR-
WHO_GQ_PROBE = 2, DK, RF -OR-
WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2 and (WHO_GQ_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_GQ_ADDR5 and
WHO_GQ_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF) -OR-
WHO_GQ_ADDRESS2 and (PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR13 NE 2 or
PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_GQ_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) -OR-
WHO_GQ_LNDRKS

Universe Description:

Question Text: Was [WHO_WNAME@X] staying there ON ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Se estaba quedando [WHO_WNAME@X] allí EL ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DAYOFWEEK

Instructions: Wednesday

Spanish instructions: miércoles

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYESNOCENDAY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, on ^CENDAY
2		No, not on ^CENDAY

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, el ^CENDAY
2		No, no el ^CENDAY

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If this is the last person on the roster where ASKGQ=1, go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1

* Else go to WHO_GQ_PLACE for the next person on roster where ASKGQ=1

Section WI

Block

Section W.Section WI

Description:

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Description: Confirm addresses

Form Pane Label: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1

SAS Name: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Tag Name: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: MODCHECK2 where ASKGQ ne 1 -OR-
WHO_GQ_PLACE=2, DK, RF and last person where ASKGQ=1 -OR-
WHO_GQ_CD and last person ASKGQ=1 -OR-WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2 -OR-
WHO_REVIEW_NEIGHBOR -OR-
WHO_CD_ADDR1 -OR-
WHO_CD_ADDRESS2 -OR-
WHO_CD_ADDRESS3 -OR-
WHO_CD_NEIGHBOR -OR-
WHO_CYCLE_NOTES

Universe Description:

Question Text: I have collected these addresses for ^WHO_WNAME_ASKVERIFY.

^READADDR

[Previously Collected Addresses]

^SAMPLE_ADDR

Is that correct?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: He recopilado estas direcciones para ^WHO_WNAME_ASKVERIFY.

^READADDR

[Previously Collected Addresses]

^SAMPLE_ADDR

¿Correcto?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_WNAME_ASKVERIFY

Instructions: If ASKVERIFY = 2 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WHO_WNAME_ASKVERIFY

Spanish instructions: If ASKVERIFY = 2 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO_WNAME@X]

Fills: READADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4, display [Read addresses.]

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4, display [Lea las direcciones.]

Else no display

Spanish label: READADDR

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:
(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:
(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TREV_ADDR

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No, Add Address
3		No, Delete Address

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí
2		No, agregue la dirección
3		No, borre la dirección

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions

ADDR_COUNT

* If WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1 = 2, increase ADDR_COUNT by 1.

MISLINK

* MISLINK = blank if REVIEW_ADDRESS1 ne '3' (check for off path data)

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1 = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2

* Else if WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1 = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2

* Else if WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1 = 3, go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS3

* Else if MOVER NE 3, go to WHO_CD_ADDR1

* Else if not the last person on the roster, go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1

* Else if R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE

* Else go to R_TYPE

CK_WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Check

Section W.Section WI.CK_WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1 = 2 and the interviewer enters the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1 and continue with skip instructions for that

Block

WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2

Description: Collect additional addresses in WHO section

Tab Name: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2

Fly Over Name: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Store REVIEW_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

Set Instruction

<Review Address>

- If collect at least (WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2 and WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3) or (WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3 and WHO_REVIEW_ADDR5) then display WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2 - WHO_REVIEW_ADDR6 where WHO_REVIEW_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation

- Else if we collect at least (PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2 and (PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3 or PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR4 or PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR9)) or (PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR4 and PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR6) then display PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2 through PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR11

- Else display REVIEW_DESCRIP = "œWNAME@X™s other address•"

WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of additional address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2

SAS Name: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2

Tag Name: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1 = 2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3

WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of additional address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3

SAS Name: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3

Tag Name: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDR4

WHO_REVIEW_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.WHO_REVIEW_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of additional address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR4

SAS Name: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR4

Tag Name: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDR5

WHO_REVIEW_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.WHO_REVIEW_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of additional address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR5

SAS Name: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR5

Tag Name: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDR6

WHO_REVIEW_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.WHO_REVIEW_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of additional address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR6

SAS Name: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR6

Tag Name: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table.

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDR7

WHO_REVIEW_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.WHO_REVIEW_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of additional address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR7

SAS Name: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR7

Tag Name: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDR8

WHO_REVIEW_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.WHO_REVIEW_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of additional address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR8

SAS Name: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR8

Tag Name: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_REVIEW_CONFIRM

WHO_REVIEW_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.WHO_REVIEW_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_REVIEW_CONFIRM

SAS Name: WHO_REVIEW_CONFIRM

Tag Name: WHO_REVIEW_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If WHO_REVIEW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (WHO_REVIEW_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_REVIEW_ADDR5, and WHO_REVIEW_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and ...

- if MOVER NE 3, go to WHO_CD_ADDR1
- Else if it is not the last person on the roster, go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1
- Else if R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE
- Else go to R_TYPE

- Else if WHO_REVIEW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (we collected WHO_REVIEW_ADDR5 and WHO_REVIEW_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO_REVIEW_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2, WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3, WHO_REVIEW_ADDR4, and WHO_REVIEW_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO_REVIEW_MILE

- Else if WHO_REVIEW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to WHO_REVIEW_CROSS

- Else if WHO_REVIEW_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2

PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDR1 = 1 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3

PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3

Description: Collects street or carretera name of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR4

PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR4

Description: Collects name or urbanization, condo or res of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR5

PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR5

Description: Collects complex designation of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 24

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR6

PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR6

Description: Collects unit designation of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR7

PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR7

Description: Collects name of area of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR8

PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR8

Description: Collects name of area of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR9

PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR9

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR9

Description: Collects ramal name of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR8 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR10

PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR10

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR9 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR11

PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR11

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR10 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR12

PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR12

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR11 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR13

PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR13

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of additional address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR12 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is the other address where [WHO_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_REVIEW_CONFIRM

PR_WHO_REVIEW_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2.PR_WHO_REVIEW_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_REVIEW_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_WHO_REVIEW_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1=2

Universe: PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR 13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: If PR_WHO_REVIEW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and ...

- if MOVER NE 3, go to WHO_CD_ADDR1
- Else if it is not the last person on the roster, go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1
- Else if R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE
- Else go to R_TYPE

- Else if PR_WHO_REVIEW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and we only collected PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR11 and they are the same municipio as sample address, go to WHO_REVIEW_MILE

- Else if PR_WHO_REVIEW_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to WHO_REVIEW_CROSS

- Else if PR_WHO_REVIEW_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2

WHO_REVIEW_DESCRIP

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_DESCRIP

Description: Description of the WHO additional address used throughout the instrument when the respondent doesn't know the address

Form Pane Label: WHO_REVIEW_DESCRIP

SAS Name: WHO_REVIEW_DESCRIP

Tag Name: WHO_REVIEW_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: If we do not collect at least (WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2 and WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3) or (WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3 and WHO_REVIEW_ADDR5) -OR-

If we do not collect at least (PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2 and (PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3 or PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR4 or PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR9)) or (PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR4 and PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR6)

Universe Description:

Question Text: [WNAME@X]'s other address

Spanish Question Text: Otra dirección de [WNAME@X]

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Field

WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS3
Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS3

Description: Select Addresses that are incorrect.

Form Pane Label: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS3

SAS Name: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS3

Tag Name: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS3

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1 = 3

Universe Description:

Question Text: Which address(es) has [WHO_WNAME@X] not stayed or lived at?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Spanish Question Text: ¿En qué dirección(direcciones) [WHO_WNAME@X] no se ha quedado ni ha vivido?

◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TREV_ADDR3

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^REV_ADDR3

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^REV_ADDR3

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
 On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Person Level

More than one answer can be chosen.

Set Instructions

MISLINK - 10 Characters

For each address selected, set MISLINK = to the type of address that it was linked. If more than one address is selected list the different values.

R = Roster

I = Inmover

O = Outmover

C = College

F = Shared Custody

M = Military

J = Job

S = Seasonal

T = Other

G = GQ

ADDR_COUNT@X: Decrease ADDR_COUNT@X by the number of addresses selected in WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS3.

Display all addresses that have been collected for WNAME@X

1 - 1st address for WNAME@X

.

.

.

N - Nth address for WNAME@X

- Skip Instructions:**
- * If MOVER NE 3, go to WHO_CD_ADDR1
 - * Else if not the last person on the roster, go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1
 - * Else if R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE
 - * Else go to R_TYPE

Field

WHO_REVIEW_MILE

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_MILE

Description: Collect if mile away from sample address when only collect city and state and they are the same as the sample address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_REVIEW_MILE

SAS Name: WHO_REVIEW_MILE

Tag Name: WHO_REVIEW_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2 and (collected the WHO_REVIEW_ADDR5 and WHO_REVIEW_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO_REVIEW_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO_REVIEW_ADDR2, WHO_REVIEW_ADDR3, WHO_REVIEW_ADDR4, and WHO_REVIEW_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2 and PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR11 = sample address municipio. And PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR13 = 2.

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than a ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the

instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex
(PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields
will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_REVIEW_CROSS

Field

WHO_REVIEW_CROSS

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets for the review address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_REVIEW_CROSS

SAS Name: WHO_REVIEW_CROSS

Tag Name: WHO_REVIEW_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_REVIEW_MILE -OR-

WHO_REVIEW_ADDR8 = 1 and (WHO_REVIEW_ADDR5 or
WHO_REVIEW_ADDR7 not eq blank, DK or RF) -OR-
PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR11 or
PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR12 not equal blank, DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_REVIEW_LNDRMRS

Field

WHO_REVIEW_LNDRKS

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_LNDRKS

Description: Collect landmarks for the WHO review address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_REVIEW_LNDRKS

SAS Name: WHO_REVIEW_LNDRKS

Tag Name: WHO_REVIEW_LNDRKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_REVIEW_CROSS

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO_LNDRKS](#)
[^DONT_KNOW](#)
[^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO_LNDRKS](#)
[^DONT_KNOW](#)
[^REFUSED](#)

Fills: NO_LNDRKS

Instructions: ♦ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ♦ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_REVIEW_NEIGHBOR

Field

WHO_REVIEW_NEIGHBOR

Section W.Section WI.WHO_REVIEW_NEIGHBOR

Description: Collect names of neighbors for the WHO Review address

Form Pane Label: WHO_REVIEW_NEIGHBOR

SAS Name: WHO_REVIEW_NEIGHBOR

Tag Name: WHO_REVIEW_NEIGHBOR

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_REVIEW_LNDRMKS

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

- Skip Instructions:**
- * If MOVER NE 3, go to WHO_CD_ADDR1
 - * Else if not the last person on the roster, go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1
 - * Else if R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE
 - * Else go to R_TYPE

Block

Section WJ
Section W.Section WJ

Description:

Tab Name:
Fly Over Name:
Universe Type: lf

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

WHO_CD_ADDR1

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDR1

Description: Determine CD address

Form Pane Label: WHO_CD_ADDR1

SAS Name: WHO_CD_ADDR1

Tag Name: WHO_CD_ADDR1

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1 NE 2 and ADDR_COUNT@X greater than or equal to 1 and MOVER NE 3 -OR- WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS2 and ADDR_COUNT@X greater than or equal to 1 and MOVER NE 3 -OR- WHO_REVIEW_NEIGHBOR and ADDR_COUNT@X greater than or equal to 1 and MOVER NE 3

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_CD_ADDR1

Question Text: ?[F1]

Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO_WNAME@X]?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TCD_ADDR

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<Previously collected addresses>
2		<Previously collected addresses>
3		<Previously collected addresses>
4		<Previously collected addresses>
5		<Previously collected addresses>
6		<Previously collected addresses>
7		<Previously collected addresses>
8		<Previously collected addresses>
9		<Previously collected addresses>
10		<Previously collected addresses>
11		<Previously collected addresses>
12		<Previously collected addresses>
13		<Previously collected addresses>
14		<Previously collected addresses>
15		<Previously collected addresses>
16		<Previously collected addresses>
17		<Previously collected addresses>
18		<Previously collected addresses>
19		<Previously collected addresses>

20	<Previously collected addresses>
21	<Previously collected addresses>
22	<Previously collected addresses>
23	<Previously collected addresses>
24	<Previously collected addresses>
25	<Previously collected addresses>
26	<Previously collected addresses>
27	<Previously collected addresses>
28	<Previously collected addresses>
29	<Previously collected addresses>
30	<Previously collected addresses>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR
32	Equal time at addresses

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected addresses>
2		<Previously collected addresses>
3		<Previously collected addresses>
4		<Previously collected addresses>
5		<Previously collected addresses>
6		<Previously collected addresses>
7		<Previously collected addresses>
8		<Previously collected addresses>
9		<Previously collected addresses>
10		<Previously collected addresses>
11		<Previously collected addresses>
12		<Previously collected addresses>
13		<Previously collected addresses>
14		<Previously collected addresses>
15		<Previously collected addresses>
16		<Previously collected addresses>
17		<Previously collected addresses>
18		<Previously collected addresses>
19		<Previously collected addresses>
20		<Previously collected addresses>
21		<Previously collected addresses>
22		<Previously collected addresses>

23	<Previously collected addresses>
24	<Previously collected addresses>
25	<Previously collected addresses>
26	<Previously collected addresses>
27	<Previously collected addresses>
28	<Previously collected addresses>
29	<Previously collected addresses>
30	<Previously collected addresses>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR
32	El mismo tiempo en las direcciones

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Display all unique addresses associated with this person in the input options. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display WHO_CD_ADDR2 through WHO_CD_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for WHO_CD_ADDR6.

Ask series (WHO_CD_ADDR1 - WHO_CD_NEIGHBOR) for people born before April 1st, 2010 and with 1 or more addresses

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

ADDR_COUNT:

* If WHO_CD_ADDR1=0, DK, RF, increase ADDR_COUNT@X by 1

* Else if WHO_CD_ADDR1=1-30 and address was not previously associated with the person, increase ADDR_COUNT@X by 1

If stateside case: WHO_CD_ADDR2 through WHO_CD_ADDR8:

* If WHO_CD_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding WHO_CD_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR2 through PR_WHO_CD_ADDR13:

* If WHO_CD_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR_WHO_CD_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

Skip Instructions: * If WHO_CD_ADDR1=0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_CD_ADDR2
* Else if WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_CD_ADDR2
* Else if WHO_CD_ADDR1=32, DK, RF, go to WHO_CD_ADDRESS2
* Else if not the last person on the roster, go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1

- * Else if R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE
- * Else go to R_TYPE

Check

CK_WHO_CD_ADDR1
Section W.Section WJ.CK_WHO_CD_ADDR1

Description: Hard check if 31st address is entered

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address

Universe Description:

Text: Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

Spanish Text: Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

Check Instructions: Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO_CD_ADDR1

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_CD_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

WHO_CD_ADDRESS2

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS2

Description: Determine where staying on CD

Form Pane Label: WHO_CD_ADDRESS2

SAS Name: WHO_CD_ADDRESS2

Tag Name: WHO_CD_ADDRESS2

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1=32

Universe Description:

Question Text: Where did [WHO_WNAME@X] stay ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Dónde se quedaba [WHO_WNAME@X] el ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DAYOFWEEK

Instructions: Wednesday

Spanish instructions: miércoles

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TCD_ADDR2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<previously collected address>
2		<previously collected address>
3		<previously collected address>
4		<previously collected address>
5		<previously collected address>
6		<previously collected address>
7		<previously collected address>
8		<previously collected address>
9		<previously collected address>
10		<previously collected address>
11		<previously collected address>
12		<previously collected address>
13		<previously collected address>
14		<previously collected address>
15		<previously collected address>
16		<previously collected address>
17		<previously collected address>
18		<previously collected address>
19		<previously collected address>
20		<previously collected address>
21		<previously collected address>
22		<previously collected address>
23		<previously collected address>
24		<previously collected address>
25		<previously collected address>
26		<previously collected address>
27		<previously collected address>
28		<previously collected address>

29	<previously collected address>
30	<previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<previously collected address>
2		<previously collected address>
3		<previously collected address>
4		<previously collected address>
5		<previously collected address>
6		<previously collected address>
7		<previously collected address>
8		<previously collected address>
9		<previously collected address>
10		<previously collected address>
11		<previously collected address>
12		<previously collected address>
13		<previously collected address>
14		<previously collected address>
15		<previously collected address>
16		<previously collected address>
17		<previously collected address>
18		<previously collected address>
19		<previously collected address>
20		<previously collected address>
21		<previously collected address>
22		<previously collected address>
23		<previously collected address>
24		<previously collected address>
25		<previously collected address>
26		<previously collected address>
27		<previously collected address>
28		<previously collected address>
29		<previously collected address>
30		<previously collected address>
31		^SAMPLE_ADDR

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display WHO_CD_ADDR2 through WHO_CD_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for WHO_CD_ADDR6.

When outputting state names (*_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: WHO_CD_ADDR2 through WHO_CD_ADDR8:

* If WHO_CD_ADDRESS2=1-30, set each corresponding WHO_CD_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected

If Puerto Rico case: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR2 through PR_WHO_CD_ADDR13:

* If WHO_CD_ADDRESS2=1-30, set each corresponding PR_WHO_CD_* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected

Skip Instructions:

- If WHO_CD_ADDRESS2 = DK or RF, go to WHO_CYCLE_NOTES
- Else if MOVER NE 2,4, go to WHO_CYCLE_NOTES
- * Else if not the last person on the roster, go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1
- * Else if R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE
- * Else go to R_TYPE

WHO_CD_ADDRESS3

Block

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3

Description: Collect Census Day address

Tab Name: WHO_CD_ADDRESS3

Fly Over Name: WHO_CD_ADDRESS3

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions: Store CD_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

Set Instruction

<CD Address>

- If collect at least (WHO_CD_ADDR2 and WHO_CD_ADDR3) or (WHO_CD_ADDR3 and WHO_CD_ADDR5) then display WHO_CD_ADDR2 - WHO_CD_ADDR6 where WHO_CD_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation-- Else if we collect at least (PR_WHO_CD_ADDR2 and (PR_WHO_CD_ADDR3 or PR_WHO_CD_ADDR4 or PR_WHO_CD_ADDR9)) or (PR_WHO_CD_ADDR4 and PR_WHO_CD_ADDR6) then display PR_WHO_CD_ADDR2 through PR_WHO_CD_ADDR11
- Else display CD_DESCRIP = 'WNAME@X' <CENDAY> address

Field

WHO_CD_ADDR2

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.WHO_CD_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of CD address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_CD_ADDR2

SAS Name: WHO_CD_ADDR2

Tag Name: WHO_CD_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_CD_ADDR3

Field

WHO_CD_ADDR3

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.WHO_CD_ADDR3

Description: Collects street name of CD address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_CD_ADDR3

SAS Name: WHO_CD_ADDR3

Tag Name: WHO_CD_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_CD_ADDR4

Field

WHO_CD_ADDR4

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.WHO_CD_ADDR4

Description: Collects unit designation of CD address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_CD_ADDR4

SAS Name: WHO_CD_ADDR4

Tag Name: WHO_CD_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_CD_ADDR5

Field

WHO_CD_ADDR5

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.WHO_CD_ADDR5

Description: Collects city of CD address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_CD_ADDR5

SAS Name: WHO_CD_ADDR5

Tag Name: WHO_CD_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_CD_ADDR6

Field

WHO_CD_ADDR6

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.WHO_CD_ADDR6

Description: Collects state of CD address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_CD_ADDR6

SAS Name: WHO_CD_ADDR6

Tag Name: WHO_CD_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table

Skip Instructions: GO to WHO_CD_ADDR7

Field

WHO_CD_ADDR7

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.WHO_CD_ADDR7

Description: Collects zip code of CD address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_CD_ADDR7

SAS Name: WHO_CD_ADDR7

Tag Name: WHO_CD_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_CD_ADDR8

Field

WHO_CD_ADDR8

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.WHO_CD_ADDR8

Description: Collects country of CD address (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_CD_ADDR8

SAS Name: WHO_CD_ADDR8

Tag Name: WHO_CD_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_CD_CONFIRM

WHO_CD_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.WHO_CD_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

Form Pane Label: WHO_CD_CONFIRM

SAS Name: WHO_CD_CONFIRM

Tag Name: WHO_CD_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

- Skip Instructions:**
- If WHO_CD_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO_CD_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_CD_ADDR5, and WHO_CD_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and ...
 - if MOVER NE 2, 4, go to WHO_CYCLE_NOTES
 - Else if it is not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1
 - Else if R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE
 - Else go to R_TYPE

 - Else if WHO_CD_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected WHO_CD_ADDR5 and WHO_CD_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO_CD_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO_CD_ADDR2, WHO_CD_ADDR3, WHO_CD_ADDR4, and WHO_CD_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO_CD_MILE

 - Else if WHO_CD_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_CD_CROSS

 - Else if WHO_CD_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO_CD_ADDR2

PR_WHO_CD_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.PR_WHO_CD_ADDR2

Description: Collects house number of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR2

SAS Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR2

Tag Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR2

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_CD_ADDR3

PR_WHO_CD_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.PR_WHO_CD_ADDR3

Description: Collects street or carretera name of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR3

SAS Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR3

Tag Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR3

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR2 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_CD_ADDR4

PR_WHO_CD_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.PR_WHO_CD_ADDR4

Description: Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR4

SAS Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR4

Tag Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR4

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_CD_ADDR5

PR_WHO_CD_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.PR_WHO_CD_ADDR5

Description: Collects complex designation of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR5

SAS Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR5

Tag Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR5

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR4 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 24

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_CD_ADDR6

PR_WHO_CD_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.PR_WHO_CD_ADDR6

Description: Collects unit designation of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR6

SAS Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR6

Tag Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR6

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR5 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_CD_ADDR7

PR_WHO_CD_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.PR_WHO_CD_ADDR7

Description: Collects name of area of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR7

SAS Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR7

Tag Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR7

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR6 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_CD_ADDR8

PR_WHO_CD_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.PR_WHO_CD_ADDR8

Description: Collects name of area of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR8

SAS Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR8

Tag Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR8

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR7 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_CD_ADDR9

PR_WHO_CD_ADDR9

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.PR_WHO_CD_ADDR9

Description: Collects ramal name of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR9

SAS Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR9

Tag Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR9

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR8 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

Spanish instructions: Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_CD_ADDR10

PR_WHO_CD_ADDR10

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.PR_WHO_CD_ADDR10

Description: Collects KM/HM value of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR10

SAS Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR10

Tag Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR10

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR9 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_CD_ADDR11

PR_WHO_CD_ADDR11

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.PR_WHO_CD_ADDR11

Description: Collects municipio name of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR11

SAS Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR11

Tag Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR11

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR10 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_CD_ADDR12

PR_WHO_CD_ADDR12

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.PR_WHO_CD_ADDR12

Description: Collects zip code of CD address (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR12

SAS Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR12

Tag Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR12

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR11 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_CD_ADDR13

PR_WHO_CD_ADDR13

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.PR_WHO_CD_ADDR13

Description: Collects country of CD address

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR13

SAS Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR13

Tag Name: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR13

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR12 -AND-
PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Fills: PROBE_ADDRESS

Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

Fills: NOPOBOX

Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to PR_WHO_CD_CONFIRM

Field

PR_WHO_CD_CONFIRM

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_ADDRESS3.PR_WHO_CD_CONFIRM

Description: Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

Form Pane Label: PR_WHO_CD_CONFIRM

SAS Name: PR_WHO_CD_CONFIRM

Tag Name: PR_WHO_CD_CONFIRM

Inherited Universe: WHO_CD_ADDR1 = 0

Universe: PR_WHO_CD_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:
Street, carretera, or ramal name:
Urbanización:
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:
Building Descriptor and Building ID:
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:
Area Name 1:
Area Name 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Zip Code:
Country:

Spanish Question Text: Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:
Urbanización:
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:
Nombre de Área 1:
Nombre de Área 2:
KM/HM:
Municipio:
Código postal:
País:

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TADDR_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions:

- If PR_WHO_CD_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR_WHO_CD_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR_WHO_CD_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_CD_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and ...
 - if MOVER NE 2, 4, go to WHO_CYCLE_NOTES
 - Else if it is not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1
 - Else if R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE
 - Else go to R_TYPE

- Else if PR_WHO_CD_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and we only collected PR_WHO_CD_ADDR11 and same municipio as sample address, go to WHO_CD_MILE

- Else if PR_WHO_CD_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to WHO_CD_CROSS

- Else if PR_WHO_CD_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR_WHO_CD_ADDR2

Field

WHO_CD_DESCRIP
Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_DESCRIP

Description: Description of the WHO Census Day address used throughout the instrument when the respondent doesn't know the address

Form Pane Label: WHO_CD_DESCRIP

SAS Name: WHO_CD_DESCRIP

Tag Name: WHO_CD_DESCRIP

Inherited Universe:

Universe: If we do not collect at least (WHO_CD_ADDR2 and WHO_CD_ADDR3) or (WHO_CD_ADDR3 and WHO_CD_ADDR5) -OR-
If we do not collect at least (PR_WHO_CD_ADDR2 and (PR_WHO_CD_ADDR3 or PR_WHO_CD_ADDR4 or PR_WHO_CD_ADDR9)) or (PR_WHO_CD_ADDR4 and PR_WHO_CD_ADDR6)

Universe Description:

Question Text: [WNAME@X]'s ^CENDAY address

Spanish Question Text: Dirección de [WNAME]'s el ^CENDAY

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

Type: String

Length: 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

WHO_CD_MILE

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_MILE

Description: Determine if the CD address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_CD_MILE

SAS Name: WHO_CD_MILE

Tag Name: WHO_CD_MILE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: For stateside addresses: WHO_CD_ADDRESS3 and (collected the WHO_CD_ADDR5 and WHO_CD_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and WHO_CD_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO_CD_ADDR2, WHO_CD_ADDR3, WHO_CD_ADDR4, and WHO_CD_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: WHO_CD_ADDRESS3 and PR_WHO_CD_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR_WHO_CD_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR_WHO_CD_ADDR11 = sample address municipio. And PR_WHO_CD_ADDR13 = 2.

Universe Description:

Question Text: Is that place more than ^MILE_KM away from ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE_KM de ^SAMPLE_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: MILE_KM

Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

Spanish instructions: If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

Spanish label: MILE_KM

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

For Stateside:

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: * Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TYES_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_CD_CROSS

WHO_CD_CROSS

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_CROSS

Description: Collect cross streets of the WHO Census day address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_CD_CROSS

SAS Name: WHO_CD_CROSS

Tag Name: WHO_CD_CROSS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_CD_MILE - OR -

WHO_CD_ADDR8 = 1 and (WHO_CD_ADDR5 or WHO_CD_ADDR7 not eq blank,
DK or RF) -OR-

PR_WHO_CD_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR_WHO_CD_ADDR11 or
PR_WHO_CD_ADDR12 not equal blank, DK, or RF)

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_CD_LNDRMKS

WHO_CD_LNDRMKS

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_LNDRMKS

Description: Collect landmarks for the WHO Census Day address.

Form Pane Label: WHO_CD_LNDRMKS

SAS Name: WHO_CD_LNDRMKS

Tag Name: WHO_CD_LNDRMKS

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_CD_CROSS

Universe Description:

Question Text: Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO_LNDRMKS](#)
[^DONT_KNOW](#)
[^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO_LNDRMKS](#)
[^DONT_KNOW](#)
[^REFUSED](#)

Fills: NO_LNDRMKS

Instructions: ♦ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

Spanish instructions: ♦ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: Go to WHO_CD_NEIGHBOR

WHO_CD_NEIGHBOR

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CD_NEIGHBOR

Description: Collect names of neighbors living near the WHO Census day address

Form Pane Label: WHO_CD_NEIGHBOR

SAS Name: WHO_CD_NEIGHBOR

Tag Name: WHO_CD_NEIGHBOR

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_CD_LNDRMKS

Universe Description:

Question Text: What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

- Skip Instructions:**
- * If MOVER NE 2,4, go to WHO_CYCLE_NOTES
 - * Else if not the last person on the roster, go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1
 - * Else if R_TYPE and R_NAME NE blank, go to R_PHONE
 - * Else go to R_TYPE

WHO_CYCLE_NOTES

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO_CYCLE_NOTES

Description: Collect notes to get more information on cycle

Form Pane Label: WHO_CYCLE_NOTES

SAS Name: WHO_CYCLE_NOTES

Tag Name: WHO_CYCLE_NOTES

Inherited Universe:

Universe: WHO_CD_ADDRESS2 and ADDR_COUNT@X greater than 1 and MOVER NE 2, 4
-OR-
WHO_CD_ADDRESS3 and (WHO_CD_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO_CD_ADDR5 and
WHO_CD_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF) and ADDR_COUNT@X greater than 1 and
MOVER NE 2, 4 -OR-
WHO_CD_ADDRESS3 and (PR_WHO_CD_ADDR13 NE 2 or
PR_WHO_CD_ADDR11 and PR_WHO_CD_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and
ADDR_COUNT@X greater than 1 and MOVER NE 2, 4 -OR-
WHO_CD_NEIGHBOR and ADDR_COUNT@X greater than 1 and MOVER NE 2, 4

Universe Description:

Help Screen: H_CYCLE_NOTES

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

Please tell me approximately how much time [WHO_WNAME@X] spent at each address in the past year.

^WHO_PREV_ADD

^SAMPLE_ADDR

◆ **Examples of notes:**

- Only in Denver for a short visit during April; most of the time in Fayetteville

- M-F in L.A. during March & April for job; rest of time in Stockton

◆ **^DONT_KNOW**

◆ **^REFUSED**

Spanish Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#)

Dígame aproximadamente cuánto tiempo pasó [WHO_WNAME@X] en cada dirección el año pasado.

^WHO_PREV_ADD

^SAMPLE_ADDR

Ejemplos de notas:

- Solo estuvo en Denver para una visita corta durante abril; la mayor parte del tiempo está en Fayetteville
- L-V en Los Ángeles durante marzo y abril por el empleo; el resto del tiempo en Stockton

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: WHO_PREV_ADD

Instructions: Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only that were not deleted in WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS3.

Spanish label: WHO_PREV_ADD

Spanish instructions: Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only that were not deleted in WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS3.

Fills: SAMPLE_ADDR

Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
KM/HM (KMHM)
Address Number (PRHNO)
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:
(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:
(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the
respondent. This description (ADDRESS_DESCRIP)
should be used throughout the instrument when
SAMPLE_ADDR is used in fills.**

Spanish label: SAMPLE_ADDR

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: * If not the last person on the roster, go to WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1
* Else if R_TYPE and R_NAME ne blank, go to R_PHONE
* Else go to R_TYPE

Section N

Block

Section N

Description: This block includes respondent info and ends interview

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

R_TYPE
Section N.R_TYPE

Description: Indicate type of respondent.

Form Pane Label: R_TYPE

SAS Name: R_TYPE

Tag Name: R_TYPE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (USUALRES=1 -OR-
MODCHECK3 -OR-
CD_ADDR1 -OR-
CD_ADDRESS2 -OR-
CD_ADDR8 -OR-
PR_CD_ADDR13 -OR-
CD_NEIGHBOR -OR-
CYCLE_NOTES -OR-
CYCLE_WK -OR-
CYCLE_MTH -OR-
CYCLE_YR -OR-
WHERE_CD -OR-
NOW_ADDR1 -OR-
NOW_TIME -OR-
NOW_NOTES -OR-
ALT_ADDR_NGHBORS2 -OR-
CD_STATUS1 -OR-
CD_STATUS2 -OR-
CD_STATUS3 -OR-
WHO_PROBE=2, DK, RF -OR-
CYCLE_NOTES2 -OR-
WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1 -OR-
WHO_REVIEW_ADDR8 -OR-
PR_WHO_REVIEW_ADDR13 -OR-
WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS3 -OR-
WHO_REVIEW_NEIGHBOR -OR-
WHO_CD_ADDR1 -OR-
WHO_CD_ADDRESS2 -OR-
WHO_CD_ADDR8 -OR-
PR_WHO_CD_ADDR13 -OR-
WHO_CD_NEIGHBOR -OR-
WHO_CYCLE_NOTES -OR-
Early Exit Function and (not coming from section A) or (R_TYPE and R_NAME =
blank) -AND-

R_TYPE = blank (if not blank do not ask: only apply skip pattern)

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Describe the respondent.

♦ ^DONT_KNOW

Spanish Question Text: ♦ Describa a la persona encuestada.

♦ ^DONT_KNOW

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TRESPONDENT

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Landlord (superintendent, rental office, owner, etc.)
2		Neighbor
3		Relative/Caregiver to occupants
4		Current occupant
5		Former occupant
6		Enumerator observation or personal knowledge
7		Other

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Propietario (superintendente, oficina de alquiler, dueño, etc.)
2		Vecino
3		Pariente/proveedor de servicios de salud para los ocupantes
4		Ocupante actual
5		Ocupante anterior

6	Observación o conocimiento personal del enumerador
7	Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level

Setting CP1TYPE

If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 3 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7, set CP1TYPE = R_TYPE

If ATTEMPT_TYPE=2, 4, set CP1TYPE = R_TYPE

Skip Instructions: If R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 4, 5, go to R_NAME

Else if R_TYPE=6, 7, DK, go to R_TYPE_NOTE

Else if R_TYPE = blank and early exit, go to R_NAME

R_TYPE_NOTE

Field

Section N.R_TYPE_NOTE

Description: Enter a note describing the respondent.

Form Pane Label: R_TYPE_NOTE

SAS Name: R_TYPE_NOTE

Tag Name: R_TYPE_NOTE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: HU_STATUS1 = (1-7, DK, RF) and (R_TYPE=6, 7, DK) -OR-
HU_STATUS2 = (1-7, DK, RF) and (R_TYPE=6, 7, DK)

Universe Description:

Question Text: *^R_TYPE_NOTE

Spanish Question Text: *^R_TYPE_NOTE

Fills: R_TYPE_NOTE

Instructions: If R_TYPE=6 display: Explain why you completed the interview based on your observation or personal knowledge.

Else if R_TYPE=7 display: Describe the respondent, for example, real estate agent or Sheriff.

Else if R_TYPE=DK display: Explain why you were unable to describe the respondent.

Spanish instructions: If R_TYPE=6 display: Explicar por qué completó la entrevista según su observación o conocimiento personal.

Else if R_TYPE=7 display: Describa a la persona encuestada, por ejemplo, un agente de bienes raíces o alguacil.

Else if R_TYPE=DK display: Explique por qué no puede describir a la persona encuestada.

Type: String

Length: 99

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level

- Skip Instructions:**
- * If R_TYPE_NOTE and R_TYPE=7, go to R_NAME
 - * Else if R_TYPE_NOTE and R_TYPE NE 7 and an early exit, go to CALLBACK
 - * Else if R_TYPE_NOTE and R_TYPE=6, go to CLOSE
 - * Else if R_TYPE NE 6, go to LANG_WHICH

R_NAME

Field

Section N.R_NAME

Description: Enter Respondent's name.

Form Pane Label: R_NAME

SAS Name: R_NAME

Tag Name: R_NAME

Inherited Universe:

Universe: (R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 -OR-
R_TYPE_NOTE and R_TYPE=7)
AND
R_NAME = blank. (if not blank do not ask: only apply skip pattern) -OR-
(Any section besides section A) or (R_TYPE = blank and R_NAME = blank) and
Early Exit

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is your name?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es su nombre?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 42

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: R_NAME may have been previously filled. Allow pre-filled entries to be kept or changed.

Household level

Setting R_PHONE

If ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, set R_PHONE=HH_TEL

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=4, set R_PHONE=PRX_TEL

Skip Instructions: If R_NAME and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2, go to R_PHONE
Else if R_NAME and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4 and early exit, go to CALLBACK
Else if R_NAME NE blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3 and R_TYPE=4, go to BEST_TIME
Else if R_NAME NE blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7, go to PRX_LOC
Else if R_NAME NE blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE=4, go to PRX_LOC
Else if R_NAME NE blank and Early Exit, go to R_PHONE

R_PHONE

Section N.R_PHONE

Field

Description: Indicate respondent's phone number.

Form Pane Label: R_PHONE

SAS Name: R_PHONE

Tag Name: R_PHONE

Inherited Universe:

Universe: MODCHECK3 and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
CD_ADDR1 and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
CD_ADDRESS2 and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
CD_ADDR8 -OR-
PR_CD_ADDR13 -OR-
CD_NEIGHBOR and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
CYCLE_NOTES and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
CYCLE_WK and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
CYCLE_MTH and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
CYCLE_YR and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
WHERE_CD and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
CYCLE_NOTES2 and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
NOW_ADDR1 and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
NOW_TIME and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
NOW_NOTES and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
ALT_ADDR_NGHBORS2 and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
CD_STATUS1 = 1, DK, RF or (CD_STATUS1 = 2 and PERCOUNT = 49) and
R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
CD_STATUS2 and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
CD_STATUS3 and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
WHO_PROBE=2, RF and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS1 and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
WHO_REVIEW_ADDR8 -OR-
WHO_REVIEW_ADDR13 -OR-
WHO_REVIEW_ADDRESS3 -OR-
WHO_REVIEW_NEIGHBOR and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
WHO_CD_ADDR1 and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
WHO_CD_ADDRESS2 and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
WHO_CD_ADDR8 -OR-
PR_WHO_CD_ADDR13 -OR-
WHO_CD_NEIGHBOR and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
WHO_CYCLE_NOTES and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank -OR-
R_NAME and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 and R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank
-OR-
R_TYPE NE blank and R_NAME NE blank and early exit -OR-
R_NAME NE blank and early exit

Universe Description:

Question Text: ^HH_TELE
^PRX_TELE

In case we need to contact you again, may I please have your telephone number?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW
◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ^HH_TELE
^PRX_TELE

En caso de que necesitemos contactarlo(a) otra vez, ¿puede darme su número de teléfono?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW
◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: HH_TELE

Instructions: Occupant Telephone: HH_TEL

Spanish label: HH_TELE

Spanish instructions: Teléfono del ocupante: HH_TEL

Fills: PRX_TELE

Instructions: Proxy Telephone: [PRX_TEL]

Spanish instructions: Teléfono del sustituto: [PRX_TEL]

Spanish label: PRX_TELE

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 10

Don't Know
 Refuse
 Empty

On Input
 On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Allow pre-filled entries to be kept or changed.

Household level

Setting R_PHONE

If ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, set R_PHONE=HH_TEL

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=4, set R_PHONE=PRX_TEL

Setting PV_TEL_FLAG

If R_PHONE is 10 digits and the area code is not all 5s, or all 9s, set PV_TEL_FLAG = TE

Else set PV_TEL_FLAG = PV (set when area code = 555 or 999, when R_PHONE is less than 10-digits, and R_PHONE = DK, RF, or blank)

Skip Instructions: If R_PHONE and early exit (F10), go to CALLBACK

Else if R_PHONE NE blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE=2,4, goto PRX_LOC

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE=1 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7 go to PRX_LOC

Else if R_PHONE and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 3 and R_TYPE = 4, go to BEST_TIME

Check

CK_R_PHONE
Section N.CK_R_PHONE

Description: A hard error when an invalid phone number is entered.

Inherited Universe:

Universe: If 9999999998 or 9999999999 are entered as telephone numbers

Universe Description:

Text: Display 'Invalid Response.'

Spanish Text: Display 'Respuesta no válida.'

Check Instructions: Once this error appears, allow FR to click 'OK' to return to the R_PHONE screen to enter a valid phone number

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go to R_PHONE

PRX_LOC
Section N.PRX_LOC

Block

Description: Collects proxy respondent's address

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: R_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 4 -OR-
R_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7 -OR-
R_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2, 4 -OR-
R_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

PRX_LOC1
Section N.PRX_LOC.PRX_LOC1

Description: Collects address 1 for proxy respondent's address

Form Pane Label: PRX_LOC1

SAS Name: PRX_LOC1

Tag Name: PRX_LOC1

Inherited Universe: R_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 4 -OR-
R_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7 -OR-
R_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2, 4 -OR-
R_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7

Universe: R_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 4 -OR-
R_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7 -OR-
R_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2, 4 -OR-
R_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is your address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es su dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 54

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Store data in CP1ADD1 (can be found on the PI Out File)
Store DK and RF options as blanks.

Array:

Skip Instructions: If early exit, go to CALLBACK

Else go to PRX_LOC2

Field

PRX_LOC2
Section N.PRX_LOC.PRX_LOC2

Description: Collects address 2 of proxy respondent's address

Form Pane Label: PRX_LOC2

SAS Name: PRX_LOC2

Tag Name: PRX_LOC2

Inherited Universe: R_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 4 -OR-
R_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7 -OR-
R_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2, 4 -OR-
R_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7

Universe: PRX_LOC1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is your address?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es su dirección?

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 54

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Store data in CP1ADD2 (can be found on PI Out File)
Store DK and RF options as blanks.

Array:

Skip Instructions: If early exit, go to CALLBACK

Else go to PRX_LOC3

Field

PRX_LOC3
Section N.PRX_LOC.PRX_LOC3

Description: Collects city of proxy respondent's address.

Form Pane Label: PRX_LOC3

SAS Name: PRX_LOC3

Tag Name: PRX_LOC3

Inherited Universe: R_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 4 -OR-
R_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7 -OR-
R_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2, 4 -OR-
R_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7

Universe: PRX_LOC2

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is your address?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es su dirección?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 28

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Store data in CP1PO (can be found in PI Out File)
Store DK and RF options as blanks.

Array:

Skip Instructions: If early exit, go to CALLBACK

Else if PRFLAG = 0 go to PRX_LOC4

Else if PRFLAG = 1 go to PRX_LOC5

Field

PRX_LOC4
Section N.PRX_LOC.PRX_LOC4

Description: Collects state of proxy respondent's address

Form Pane Label: PRX_LOC4

SAS Name: PRX_LOC4

Tag Name: PRX_LOC4

Inherited Universe: R_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 4 -OR-
R_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7 -OR-
R_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2, 4 -OR-
R_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7

Universe: PRX_LOC3 -AND-
PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is your address?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es su dirección?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Store data in CP1ST (can be found in PI Out File)
Store DK and RF options as blanks.

Array:

Special Instructions: To find the state, use the state lookup table.

Skip Instructions: If early exit, go to CALLBACK

Else go to PRX_LOC5

Field

PRX_LOC5
Section N.PRX_LOC.PRX_LOC5

Description: Collects zip code of proxy respondent's address

Form Pane Label: PRX_LOC5

SAS Name: PRX_LOC5

Tag Name: PRX_LOC5

Inherited Universe: R_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 4 -OR-
R_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7 -OR-
R_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2, 4 -OR-
R_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7

Universe: PRX_LOC4 and PRFLAG = 0 -OR-
PRX_LOC3 and PRFLAG = 1

Universe Description:

Question Text: What is your address?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ¿Cuál es su dirección?

- ◆ ^DONT_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String
Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Store data in CP1ZP5 (can be found in PI Out File)
Store DK and RF options as blanks.

Array:

Special Instructions: Valid values of zip are less than 99998.

Skip Instructions: If early exit, go to CALLBACK

Else go to BEST_TIME

Check

CK_PRX_LOC5
Section N.PRX_LOC.CK_PRX_LOC5

Description:

Inherited Universe: R_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 4 -OR-
R_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7 -OR-
R_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2, 4 -OR-
R_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7

Universe: If less than 5 digits are entered for PRX_LOC5.

Universe Description:

Text: Display 'Invalid Response.'

Spanish Text: Display 'Respuesta no válida.'

Check Instructions: Once this error shows, allow interviewer to click 'OK' and return back to PRX_LOC5 to enter a valid response.

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to PRX_LOC5

BEST_TIME

Field

Section N.BEST_TIME

Description: Determine best time to recontact respondent.

Form Pane Label: BEST_TIME

SAS Name: BEST_TIME

Tag Name: BEST_TIME

Inherited Universe:

Universe: R_NAME and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3 and R_TYPE=4 -OR-
R_PHONE and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1,3 and R_TYPE=4 -OR-
PRX_LOC5

Universe Description:

Question Text: (In case we need to contact you again), **what is the best time to reach you?**

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: (En caso de que necesitemos contactarlo[a] otra vez), **¿cuál es el mejor horario para comunicarnos?**

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TBEST_TIME

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Day
2		Evening
3		Either

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Por el día
2		Por la noche
3		En cualquier momento

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level

Skip Instructions: go to THANK_YOU

THANK_YOU

Section N.THANK_YOU

Field

Description: Thanks respondent.

Form Pane Label: THANK_YOU

SAS Name: THANK_YOU

Tag Name: THANK_YOU

Inherited Universe:

Universe: BEST_TIME

Universe Description:

Question Text: This concludes our interview. Thank you very much for your cooperation.

^OMB_NOTICE

Spanish Question Text: Esto concluye nuestra entrevista. Muchas gracias por su cooperación.

^OMB_NOTICE

Fills: OMB_NOTICE

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4, display

This survey has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget and given the approval number ^OMB_NUMBER. This approval number enables us to conduct the interview and to collect the information. If you have any questions or comments about this census, including suggestions for reducing its length, I have an address you can write to for information. Would you like that address?

Spanish label: OMB_NOTICE

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4, display

Esta encuesta fue aprobada por la Oficina de Administración y Presupuesto y se le dio el número de aprobación ^OMB_NUMBER. Este número de aprobación nos permite llevar a cabo la entrevista y recopilar la información. Si tiene alguna pregunta o comentario sobre este censo, incluidas las sugerencias para reducir su extensión, tengo una dirección a la que puede

escribir para recibir información. ¿Quiere que le dé esa dirección?

Fills: OMB_NUMBER

Instructions: Display OMB_NUMBER

Spanish label: OMB_NUMBER

Spanish instructions: Display OMB_NUMBER

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TTHANKYOU

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
^THANKYOU		^THANKYOU

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
^THANKYOU		^THANKYOU

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level

Answer List:

If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 2 display [1-Enter 1 to continue]

Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4 display [1-Yes

2-No]

Skip Instructions: If THANKYOU and R_TYPE ne 6 go to LANG_WHICH
Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 2 and THANK_YOU=2, go to CLOSE
Else if THANK_YOU = 1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4, go to OMB

OMB

Field

Section N.OMB

Description: Provides OMB information to telephone respondent.

Form Pane Label: OMB

SAS Name: OMB

Tag Name: OMB

Inherited Universe:

Universe: THANK_YOU=1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4

Universe Description:

Question Text: The address is:

Paperwork Project ^OMB_NUMBER
U.S. Census Bureau
4600 Silver Hill Road
Rm. 3K138
Washington, DC 20233

You may e-mail comments to Paperwork@census.gov
Use Paperwork Project ^OMB_NUMBER as the subject.

Spanish Question Text: La dirección es:

Paperwork Project ^OMB_NUMBER
U.S. Census Bureau
4600 Silver Hill Road, Rm. 3K138
Washington, DC 20233

Puede enviar comentarios por correo electrónico a Paperwork@census.gov
Ponga Paperwork Project ^OMB_NUMBER como tema.

Fills: OMB_NUMBER

Instructions: Display OMB_NUMBER

Spanish label: OMB_NUMBER

Spanish instructions: Display OMB_NUMBER

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCONTINUE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Enter 1 to continue

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Seleccione 1 para continuar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level

Skip Instructions: Go to LANG_WHICH

CALLBACK

Field

Section N.CALLBACK

Description: Indicate whether to try again.

Form Pane Label: CALLBACK

SAS Name: CALLBACK

Tag Name: CALLBACK

Inherited Universe:

Universe: START_B = 6, 8, 9, 10 -OR-
VER_RESP = 3, DK, RF -OR-
INVALID_PHONE = 1, 3 -OR-
INTRO_S1= 2, 4, DK, RF -OR-
INTRO_S1 = 3 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=4 -OR-
INTRO_S2 = RF -OR-
CUR_OCC = DK, RF -OR-
PRX_OCC = 3, DK -OR-
LANG_SPEAK = 1-51, DK, RF -OR-
RESP_KNOWL = 2, RF -OR-
R_TYPE_NOTE and R_TYPE NE 7 and early exit -OR-
R_NAME and ATTEMPT_TYPE=3, 4 and early exit -OR-
R_PHONE and early exit -OR-
PRX_LOC1 and early exit -OR-
PRX_LOC2 and early exit -OR-
PRX_LOC3 and early exit -OR-
PRX_LOC4 and early exit -OR-
PRX_LOC5 and early exit -OR-
Any field in section A and early exit

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ This case is classified as an incomplete interview. It is very important for the accuracy of the census that this information be collected.

♦ ^CALLBACK_VISIT

♦ ^VISIT_CALL

Spanish Question Text: ♦ Este caso se clasifica como una entrevista incompleta. Es muy importante para la precisión del censo que se recopile esta información.

♦ ^CALLBACK_VISIT

♦ ^VISIT_CALL

Fills: CALLBACK_VISIT

Instructions: If INVALID_PHONE= 1, 3, DK display THIS CASE REQUIRES A PERSONAL VISIT AT THE SAMPLE ADDRESS.

Spanish label: CALLBACK_VISIT

Spanish instructions: If INVALID_PHONE= 1, 3, DK display: ESTE CASO REQUIERE UNA VISITA EN PERSONA EN LA DIRECCIÓN MUESTRA.

Fills: VISIT_CALL

Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 display Could a visit by you result in an interview?

Else display Could another call by you result in an interview?

Spanish label: VISIT_CALL

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2 display ¿Podría una visita suya generar una entrevista?

Else display ¿Podría otra llamada suya generar una entrevista?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TCALL_BACK

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes (Keep this case active)
2		No (Transmit this case to the office)

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí (mantenga este caso activo)
2		No (transmitir este caso a la oficina)

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level

Set Instructions:

CallbackSkipFlag:

- If any of the following are true, set CallbackSkipFlag = 1:

INVALID_PHONE = 1,3,DK

R_TYPE = 6

ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 and START_B = 2

ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3,4 and START_B = 2,3,or 4

ATTEMPT_TYPE = BLANK

ATTEMPT_TYPE =1 and START_B = 4

ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 and START_B = 2 and LOCATE = blank

ATTEMPT_TYPE =2,4 and PRX_OK = 0 and PRX_REASON not = 1,2,3

START_B = blank

INTRO_S1 = blank

INTRO_S2 = blank

-Else set CallbackSkipFlag = 0

Skip Instructions: If (CALLBACK=1 and INVALID_PHONE=1,3,DK) -OR-
(CALLBACK=2 and R_TYPE=6) -OR-
(CALLBACK=1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 and START_B = 2) -OR-
(CALLBACK=1 and (ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3 or 4) and (START_B = 2, 3, or 4)), go to
CLOSE

Else if CALLBACK=1 and CallbackSkipFlag = 0, go to CALLBACK_DATE

Else if CALLBACK=2 and R_TYPE NE 6, go to LANG_WHICH

Else if CALLBACK NE blank and early exit, go to LANG_WHICH

Block

CALLBACK_WHEN
Section N.CALLBACK_WHEN

Description: Indicate when to try to interview a respondent

Tab Name: CALLBACK_WHEN

Fly Over Name: CALLBACK_WHEN

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: CALLBACK=1 and CallbackSkipFlag = 0

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

CALLBACK_DATE

Field

Section N.CALLBACK_WHEN.CALLBACK_DATE

Description: Collects date for callback

Form Pane Label: CALLBACK_DATE

SAS Name: CALLBACK_DATE

Tag Name: CALLBACK_DATE

Inherited Universe: CALLBACK=1 and CallbackSkipFlag = 0

Universe: CALLBACK=1 and CallbackSkipFlag = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: I'd like to schedule a return visit to finish the interview.

What DATE and TIME would be best to visit again to conduct the interview?

Enter the date:

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

Spanish Question Text: Me gustaría programar una visita para regresar a terminar la entrevista

¿Cuál sería la mejor FECHA y HORA para volver a visitar a realizar la entrevista?

Ingresar la fecha:

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Type: Date

Length: 8

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Store as APPTDATE

Array:

Special Instructions: Error message should show if interviewer tries to enter a day that is in the past.

Household level

Previous entries should be visible and correctible here

Skip Instructions: Go to CALLBACK_TIME

CK_CALLBACKDATE1

Check

Section N.CALLBACK_WHEN.CK_CALLBACKDATE1

Description: Check for callback date

Inherited Universe: CALLBACK=1 and CallbackSkipFlag = 0

Universe: When value entered in CALLBACK_DATE is for the past

Universe Description:

Text: Invalid Response. Date entered cannot be in the past.

Spanish Text: La respuesta no es válida. La fecha ingresada no puede ser en el pasado.

Check Instructions: Allow FR to click Goto to return to CALLBACK_DATE to enter valid value

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to CALLBACK_DATE

Check

CK_CALLBACKDATE2
Section N.CALLBACK_WHEN.CK_CALLBACKDATE2

Description: Check for callback date

Inherited Universe: CALLBACK=1 and CallbackSkipFlag = 0

Universe: Soft check when the callback date entered is after the end of the PI operation (September 11, 2020).

Universe Description:

Text: The date you have selected falls after the interview period for this operation.
Are you sure you want to select this date?

Spanish Text: La fecha que ha seleccionado es para después del período de entrevistas de esta operación. ¿Seguro(a) que quiere seleccionar esta fecha?

Check Instructions: Use this soft check when the callback date entered is after the end of the PI operation (September 11, 2020).

Type: Soft

Skip Instructions: Select 'yes' to keep the date and continue through instrument -or-
Select 'no' to return to CALLBACK_DATE to enter a new date

CALLBACK_TIME

Field

Section N.CALLBACK_WHEN.CALLBACK_TIME

Description: Collect time of callback

Form Pane Label: CALLBACK_TIME

SAS Name: CALLBACK_TIME

Tag Name: CALLBACK_TIME

Inherited Universe: CALLBACK=1 and CallbackSkipFlag = 0

Universe: CALLBACK_DATE

Universe Description:

Question Text: (What DATE and TIME would be best to visit again to conduct the interview?)

◆ Appointment Date: ^DATE

Enter the time:

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

Spanish Question Text: (¿Cuál sería la mejor FECHA y HORA para volver a visitar a realizar la entrevista?)

◆ Fecha de la Cita: ^DATE

Ingresar la hora:

◆ ^DONT_KNOW

Fills: DATE

Instructions: Display today's date

Spanish label: DATE

Spanish instructions: Display today's date

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Type: Time
Length: 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Store as APPTDATE

Array:

Special Instructions: Error message should show if interviewer tries to enter a time in the past.

Skip Instructions: If ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3 and ((R_NAME not = blank and R_PHONE not = blank) or R_TYPE ne 1,2,3,5, or 7) then go to CLOSE

Else if ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)) go to CB_HHNAME

Else if (ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)) go to CB_PRXNAME

CK_CALLBACKTIME

Check

Section N.CALLBACK_WHEN.CK_CALLBACKTIME

Description: Check for callback time

Inherited Universe: CALLBACK=1 and CallbackSkipFlag = 0

Universe: Value entered is in the past

Universe Description:

Text: Invalid response. Time entered cannot be in the past.

Spanish Text: La respuesta no es válida. La hora ingresada no puede ser en el pasado.

Check Instructions: Allow FR to click OK to return to CALLBACK_TIME to enter valid value

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to CALLBACK_TIME

Block

CALLBACK_WHO
Section N.CALLBACK_WHO

Description: CALLBACK=1 and CallbackSkipFlag = 0

Tab Name: CALLBACK_WHO

Fly Over Name: CALLBACK_WHO

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-
(ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5,
6, 7, DK))

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

CB_HHNAME

Field

Section N.CALLBACK_WHO.CB_HHNAME

Description: Collects household name

Form Pane Label: CB_HHNAME

SAS Name: CB_HHNAME

Tag Name: CB_HHNAME

Inherited Universe: ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-
(ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5,
6, 7, DK))

Universe: ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank))

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ [Callback information if available:](#)

[^CALLBACKWHO](#)

♦ [^DONT_KNOW](#)

♦ [^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: ♦ [Información de la segunda llamada si está disponible:](#)

[^CALLBACKWHO](#)

♦ [^DONT_KNOW](#)

♦ [^REFUSED](#)

Fills: CALLBACKWHO

Instructions: If ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

Household:

Name:

Phone Number:

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6,
7, DK)), Fill:

(Potential) Proxy

Name or Type:

Address:

Phone Number:

Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank

Spanish label: CALLBACKWHO

Spanish instructions: If ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

Hogar:

Nombre:

Número de teléfono:

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

Sustituto (posible)

Nombre o tipo:

Dirección:

Número de teléfono:

Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 42

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Household Name - HH_NAME

Store Don't Know and Refused as blanks

Household level

Array:

Special Instructions: Previous entries should be visible and correctible here

Skip Instructions: Go to CB_HHTEL

Field

CB_HHTEL

Section N.CALLBACK_WHO.CB_HHTEL

Description: Collects household telephone number

Form Pane Label: CB_HHTEL

SAS Name: CB_HHTEL

Tag Name: CB_HHTEL

Inherited Universe: ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-
(ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5,
6, 7, DK))

Universe: CB_HHNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Callback information if available:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ ^DONT_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ♦ Información de la segunda llamada si está disponible:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ ^DONT_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

Fills: CALLBACKWHO

Instructions: If ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

Household:

Name:

Phone Number:

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6,
7, DK)), Fill:

(Potential) Proxy

Name or Type:

Address:

Phone Number:

Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank

Spanish label: CALLBACKWHO

Spanish instructions: If ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

Hogar:

Nombre:

Número de teléfono:

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

Sustituto (posible)

Nombre o tipo:

Dirección:

Número de teléfono:

Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Integer

Length: 10

Min:

Max:

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: Household Phone Number - HH_TEL

Store Don't Know and Refused as blanks

Array:

Special Instructions: Numeric, phone format

Previous entries should be visible and correctible here

9999999998 and 9999999999 are invalid entries for telephone numbers. Hard error with "Invalid Response."

Only save complete phone numbers

Household level

Skip Instructions: If R_TYPE NE 6, go to LANG_WHICH

Else go to CLOSE

CK_CBHHTEL

Check

Section N.CALLBACK_WHO.CK_CBHHTEL

Description: Check for household telephone number

Inherited Universe: ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-
(ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5,
6, 7, DK))

Universe: If invalid entry (9999999998 or 9999999999) is entered for CB_HHTEL

Universe Description:

Text: Display

Invalid Response.

Spanish Text: Display

Respuesta no válida.

Check Instructions: Once this error has appeared, allow the FR to click 'OK' to return to the phone number field to enter a valid value.

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Return to CB_HHTEL

Field

CB_PRXNAME

Section N.CALLBACK_WHO.CB_PRXNAME

Description: Collects name of proxy

Form Pane Label: CB_PRXNAME

SAS Name: CB_PRXNAME

Tag Name: CB_PRXNAME

Inherited Universe: ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-
(ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK))

Universe: If (ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK))

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Callback information if available:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ DONT_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ♦ Información de la segunda llamada si está disponible:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ DONT_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

Fills: CALLBACKWHO

Instructions: If ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

Household:

Name:

Phone Number:

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

(Potential) Proxy

Name or Type:

Address:

Phone Number:

Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank

Spanish label: CALLBACKWHO

Spanish instructions: If ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

Hogar:

Nombre:

Número de teléfono:

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

Sustituto (posible)

Nombre o tipo:

Dirección:

Número de teléfono:

Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 42

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: Proxy Name or Type - PRX_NAME

Store Don't Know and Refused as blanks

Array:

Special Instructions: Previous entries should be visible and correctible here

Household level

Skip Instructions: Go to CB_PRXTEL

Field

CB_PRXTEL
Section N.CALLBACK_WHO.CB_PRXTEL

Description: Collects proxy telephone number

Form Pane Label: CB_PRXTEL

SAS Name: CB_PRXTEL

Tag Name: CB_PRXTEL

Inherited Universe: ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-
(ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK))

Universe: CB_PRXNAME

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Información de la segunda llamada si está disponible:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ ^DONT_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ♦ Información de la segunda llamada si está disponible:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ DONT_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

Fills: CALLBACKWHO

Instructions: If ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

Household:

Name:

Phone Number:

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

(Potential) Proxy

Name or Type:

Address:

Phone Number:

Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank

Spanish label: CALLBACKWHO

Spanish instructions: If ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

Hogar:

Nombre:

Número de teléfono:

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

Sustituto (posible)

Nombre o tipo:

Dirección:

Número de teléfono:

Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Type: Integer

Length: 10

Min:

Max:

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Store Instructions: Proxy Phone Number - PRX_TEL

Store Don't Know and Refused as blanks

Array:

Special Instructions: Only save complete phone numbers

Household level

9999999998 and 9999999999 are invalid entries for telephone numbers. Hard error with "Invalid Response."

Skip Instructions: Go to CB_PRXLOC1

CK_CBPRXTEL

Check

Section N.CALLBACK_WHO.CK_CBPRXTEL

Description: Check for proxy telephone number

Inherited Universe: ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-
(ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5,
6, 7, DK))

Universe: If invalid entry (9999999998 or 9999999999) is entered for CB_PRXTEL

Universe Description:

Text: Display

Invalid Response.

Spanish Text: Display

Respuesta no válida.

Check Instructions: Once this error has appeared, allow the FR to click 'OK' to return to the phone number field to enter a valid value.

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Return to CB_PRXTEL

Field

CB_PRXLOC1

Section N.CALLBACK_WHO.CB_PRXLOC1

Description: Collects proxy address 1

Form Pane Label: CB_PRXLOC1

SAS Name: CB_PRXLOC1

Tag Name: CB_PRXLOC1

Inherited Universe: ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-
(ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK))

Universe: CB_PRXTEL

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Callback information if available:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ ^DONT_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ♦ Información de la segunda llamada si está disponible:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ ^DONT_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

Fills: CALLBACKWHO

Instructions: If ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

Household:

Name:

Phone Number:

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

(Potential) Proxy

Name or Type:

Address:

Phone Number:

Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank

Spanish label: CALLBACKWHO

Spanish instructions: If ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

Hogar:

Nombre:

Número de teléfono:

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

Sustituto (posible)

Nombre o tipo:

Dirección:

Número de teléfono:

Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 54

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Proxy Address 1 - CP1ADD1

Store Don't Know and Refused as blanks

Array:

Special Instructions: Previous entries should be visible and correctible here

Household level

Skip Instructions: Go to CB_PRXLOC2

CB_PRXLOC2

Field

Section N.CALLBACK_WHO.CB_PRXLOC2

Description: Collects proxy address 2

Form Pane Label: CB_PRXLOC2

SAS Name: CB_PRXLOC2

Tag Name: CB_PRXLOC2

Inherited Universe: ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-
(ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5,
6, 7, DK))

Universe: CB_PRXLOC1

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Callback information if available:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ ^DONT_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ♦ Información de la segunda llamada si está disponible:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ ^DONT_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

Fills: CALLBACKWHO

Instructions: If ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

Household:

Name:

Phone Number:

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6,
7, DK)), Fill:

(Potential) Proxy

Name or Type:

Address:

Phone Number:

Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank

Spanish label: CALLBACKWHO

Spanish instructions: If ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

Hogar:

Nombre:

Número de teléfono:

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

Sustituto (posible)

Nombre o tipo:

Dirección:

Número de teléfono:

Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 54

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Proxy Address 2 - CP1ADD2

Store Don't Know and Refused as blanks

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level

Previous entries should be visible and correctible here

Skip Instructions: Go to CB_PRXLOC3

Field

CB_PRXLOC3

Section N.CALLBACK_WHO.CB_PRXLOC3

Description: Collects proxy city

Form Pane Label: CB_PRXLOC3

SAS Name: CB_PRXLOC3

Tag Name: CB_PRXLOC3

Inherited Universe: ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-
(ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK))

Universe: CB_PRXLOC2

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Callback information if available:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ ^DONT_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ♦ Información de la segunda llamada si está disponible:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ ^DONT_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

Fills: CALLBACKWHO

Instructions: If ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

Household:

Name:

Phone Number:

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

(Potential) Proxy

Name or Type:

Address:

Phone Number:

Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank

Spanish label: CALLBACKWHO

Spanish instructions: If ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

Hogar:

Nombre:

Número de teléfono:

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

Sustituto (posible)

Nombre o tipo:

Dirección:

Número de teléfono:

Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 28

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Proxy City - CP1PO

Store Don't Know and Refused as blanks

Array:

Special Instructions: Previous entries should be visible and correctible here

Household level

Skip Instructions: If PRFLAG = 0 go to CB_PRXLOC4

Else if PRFLAG = 1 go to CB_PRXLOC5

CB_PRXLOC4

Field

Section N.CALLBACK_WHO.CB_PRXLOC4

Description: Collects proxy state

Form Pane Label: CB_PRXLOC4

SAS Name: CB_PRXLOC4

Tag Name: CB_PRXLOC4

Inherited Universe: ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-
(ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5,
6, 7, DK))

Universe: CB_PRXLOC3 and PRFLAG = 0

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ [Callback information if available:](#)

[^CALLBACKWHO](#)

♦ [^DONT_KNOW](#)

♦ [^REFUSED](#)

Spanish Question Text: ♦ [Información de la segunda llamada si está disponible:](#)

[^CALLBACKWHO](#)

♦ [^DONT_KNOW](#)

♦ [^REFUSED](#)

Fills: CALLBACKWHO

Instructions: If ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

Household:

Name:

Phone Number:

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6,
7, DK)), Fill:

(Potential) Proxy

Name or Type:

Address:

Phone Number:

Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank

Spanish label: CALLBACKWHO

Spanish instructions: If ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

Hogar:

Nombre:

Número de teléfono:

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

Sustituto (posible)

Nombre o tipo:

Dirección:

Número de teléfono:

Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Proxy State - CP1ST (only for Stateside)
Store Don't Know and Refused as blanks

Array:

Special Instructions: To find state, use the state lookup table.

Previous entries should be visible and correctible here

Household level

Skip Instructions: Go to CB_PRXLOC5

Field

CB_PRXLOC5

Section N.CALLBACK_WHO.CB_PRXLOC5

Description: Collects proxy zip

Form Pane Label: CB_PRXLOC5

SAS Name: CB_PRXLOC5

Tag Name: CB_PRXLOC5

Inherited Universe: ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-
(ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK))

Universe: CB_PRXLOC3 and PRFLAG = 1 -OR-
CB_PRXLOC4

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Callback information if available:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ ^DONT_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: Información de la segunda llamada si está disponible:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ ^DONT_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

Fills: CALLBACKWHO

Instructions: If ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

Household:

Name:

Phone Number:

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

(Potential) Proxy

Name or Type:

Address:

Phone Number:

Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank

Spanish label: CALLBACKWHO

Spanish instructions: If ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

Hogar:

Nombre:

Número de teléfono:

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt_Type = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

Sustituto (posible)

Nombre o tipo:

Dirección:

Número de teléfono:

Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank

Fills: DONT_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: String

Length: 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: Proxy_ZIP - CP1ZP5

Store Don't Know and Refused as blanks

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level
Previous entries should be visible and correctible here
Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Hard error with "Invalid Response."

Skip Instructions: If CB_PRXLOC5 and R_TYPE NE 6, go to LANG_WHICH
Else go to CLOSE

CK_CBPRXLOC5

Check

Section N.CALLBACK_WHO.CK_CBPRXLOC5

Description: Check for proxy zip code

Inherited Universe: ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-
(ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5,
6, 7, DK))

Universe: Value of 99998 or greater is entered for CB_PRXLOC5

Universe Description:

Text: Display

Invalid Response.

Spanish Text: Display

Respuesta no válida.

Check Instructions: Once this error has appeared, allow the FR to click 'OK' to return to the proxy zip field to enter a valid value.

Type: Hard

Skip Instructions: Go back to CB_PRXLOC5

Field

LANG_WHICH
Section N.LANG_WHICH

Description: Asks the enumerator which language the majority of the interview was conducted in.

Form Pane Label: LANG_WHICH

SAS Name: LANG_WHICH

Tag Name: LANG_WHICH

Inherited Universe:

Universe: THANKYOU and R_TYPE NE 6 -OR-
OMB -OR-
CALLBACK = 2 and R_TYPE NE 6 -OR-
CB_HHTEL and R_TYPE NE 6 -OR-
CB_PRXLOC5 and R_TYPE NE 6 -OR-
CALLBACK NE blank and Early Exit

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ What language was the majority of the interview conducted in?

Spanish Question Text: ♦ ¿En qué idioma se realizó la mayor parte de la entrevista?

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TLANGUAGE2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		English
2		Spanish
3		Another language
4		Did not speak with anyone

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Inglés
2		Español
3		Otro idioma
4		No se habló con nadie

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Household level

SET INSTRUCTIONS:

If LANG_WHICH = 1 and LANG_SPEAK = blank then set LANG_SPEAK = 1

Else if LANG_WHICH = 2 and LANG_SPEAK = blank then set LANG_SPEAK = 2

Skip Instructions: go to CLOSE

Else if LANG_WHICH NE blank and early exit, go to CLOSE

Field

CLOSE
Section N.CLOSE

Description: Set Outcome codes and exit the case.

Form Pane Label: CLOSE

SAS Name: CLOSE

Tag Name: EXIT

Inherited Universe:

Universe: START_A = 3 -OR-
ATTEMPT_TYPE = 6 -OR-
TRANSMIT = 1 -OR-
PRX_REASON = 4 -OR-
NOANSWER = 1 -OR-
FOUND_PROXY = 1, DK, RF -OR-
RESP_AVAIL = 2 -OR-
OBS_NO_OBS = 1 and COUNT_ATTEMPT less than or equal to 5 -OR-
OBS_NO_OBS = 4 and COUNT_ATTEMPT greater than or equal to 6-OR-
LOCATE = 2 -OR-
LANG_WHICH -OR-
R_TYPE_NOTE and R_TYPE=6 -OR-
(THANK_YOU=2 and ATTEMPT_TYPE=1, 2) -OR-
CALLBACK=1 and INVALID_PHONE=1, 3, DK -OR-
CALLBACK=2 and R_TYPE=6 -OR-
CALLBACK=1 and ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 and START_B = 2 -OR-
CALLBACK=1 and (ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3 or 4) and (START_B = 2, 3, or 4) -OR-
ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 3 and ((R_NAME NE blank and R_PHONE NE blank) or
R_TYPE NE 1, 2, 3, 5, 7 -OR-
CB_HHTEL -OR-
CB_PRXLOC5 -OR-
LANG_WHICH and Early Exit

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Enter 1 to exit the case.

Spanish Question Text: ♦ Seleccione 1 para salir del caso.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TEXTIT

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Exit the case

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Salir del caso

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: COUNT_ATTEMPT should be stored and an input upon opening of the instrument.

OP_CODE is the code for the operation set by DMD and fed in on input.

For outcomes = 201 and 203, blank the following values on the OUT script:
CP1ADD1, CP1ADD2, CP1PO, CP1ST, CP1ZIP, CP2ADD1, CP2ADD2, CP2PO,
CP2ST, and CP2ZIP.

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions:
COUNT_ATTEMPT
Increase COUNT_ATTEMPTS by 1 EXCEPT when any of the following is true:
- ATTEMPT_TYPE = 6
- TRANSMIT = 1
- PRX_REASON = 4
- STARTA = 3
- STARTB = 5 or 7 and INVALID_PHONE = 1, 3 or DK.
- LOCATE = 2

PI_PROXY_FLAG
If ATTEMPT_TYPE=2, 4, set PI_PROXY_FLAG = 1

OUTCOME
If OP_CODE = 419, Set the PI Outcome based on instructions provided and close instrument
If OP_CODE = 420, set the PI Outcome based on instructions provided and go to NOTES in the PI RI Instrument Specification.

.OUT Variables
RESPNAME = R_NAME
PHONENUM2 = R_PHONE

CP1NAME

If OUTCOME = 202 and HH_NAME ne blank, set HH_NAME
Else if OUTCOME = 202 and PRX_NAME ne blank, set PRX_NAME
Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2, 4 set R_NAME
Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 3 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7, set R_NAME
Else blank

CP1PHON

If OUTCOME = 202 and HH_TEL ne blank, set HH_TEL
Else if OUTCOME = 202 and PRX_TEL ne blank, set PRX_TEL
Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2, 4, set R_PHONE
Else if ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 3 and R_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7, set R_PHONE
Else blank

CP2NAME = R_NAME
CP2PHON = R_PHONE
CP2TYPE = R_TYPE
CP2ADD1 = CP1ADD1
CP2ADD2 = CP1ADD2
CP2PO = CP1PO
CP2ST = CP1ST
CP2ZIP = CP1ZIP

The PI outcome codes (OUTCOME) are set in the following order: 200, 202, 201, 208, 203, 209, 326, 327, 333, 334, 213, 218, 216, and 219.

OUTCOME = 200 or 202

Before a case is opened in the instrument it will have an outcome of 200. Once the case is opened, the outcome code should be set to 202 if it does not meet any of the following characteristics of the other outcomes. Both 200 and 202 cases remain on the laptop.

OUTCOME = 201

Complete Interview with household member respondent. Transmitted daily to HQ processing. The criteria found in subsections (a) through (g) below must be met for the case to be a 201.

(a) All questions asked are answered (F10/Early exit is not used).

Note: Don't Know and Refused are acceptable responses except for the following fields (Details

in subsections (c) through (g) below):

First and last names

2 of the following: sex, age, relationship

Mover questions (inmover, outmover)

Alternate address questions (college, relative, job, military, seasonal/second home, other place, GQ)

(b) Household member respondent

ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 3

(c) Valid first and last names for every person on the initial roster (excluding the whole household

outmover roster). The roster's person name shall be defined as valid when determining outcome codes

if the first name and middle initial combined have two or more alpha characters and the last name

has 2 or more alpha characters or if the first and last name each have 2 or more alpha characters.

Although blank, Don't Know, and Refused are acceptable responses to the question, they are not

considered valid responses for purposes of setting the outcome code. The following conditions must

be satisfied:

FNAME - valid response (blank not acceptable)

LNAME - valid response (blank not acceptable)

FNAME and MINIT combined have two or more alpha characters and the last name has two or more

alpha characters or FNAME and LNAME each have two or more alpha characters.

(d) Each rostered person has a valid response for at least two of the following: age, sex, and

relationship. Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not valid responses when setting the outcome code.

SEX

AGE

RELATION1 if ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 2 or RELATION2 if ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3, 4

(e) The mover status questions (HERE_CD, OUT_MOV) must have a valid response except in the situation

where we have a whole household of inmovers (WHI=1) or a whole household of never residents

(WHNR=1). In this case the Outmover question (OUT_MOV) would not be asked, so a blank response

would be valid. HERE_CD is asked at a person level and OUT_MOV is asked at a household level.

Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not valid responses when setting the outcome code.

HERE_CD - must have valid response for each person

OUT_MOV - If WHI NE 1 or WHNR NE 1 must have a valid response. If WHI = 1 or WHNR = 1, blank

is acceptable.

(f) A valid response is required for the alternate addresses questions that are asked.

The series is

asked based on the age of the members of the household. The second screen listed below is only

asked based on the response to the first question. The questions below are asked once for the household except for the GQ_PLACE question which is asked at the person level. Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not valid responses.

College:

COLLEGE_ATTND1 - asked if anyone on the roster has ASKCOLLEGE = 1
COLLEGE_ATTND2 - asked if COLLEGE_ATTND1 = 1 and there is more than one person on the roster (PERCOUNT>1).
Else blank is acceptable.

Relative's Address:

SHARED_CUST1 - asked if anyone on the roster has ASKRELATIVE=1
SHARED_CUST2 - asked if SHARED_CUST1=1 and PERCOUNT>1

Military:

MIL_AWAY1 - asked if anyone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1
MIL_AWAY2 - asked if MIL_AWAY1=1 and PERCOUNT > 1

Job:

JOB_AWAY1 - asked if anyone on the roster has ASKJOB=1
JOB_AWAY2 - asked if JOB_AWAY1=1 and PERCOUNT > 1

Seasonal/Second Home:

SEAS_HOME1 - asked if anyone on the roster has ASKSEASONAL=1
SEAS_HOME2 - asked if SEAS_HOME1=1 and PERCOUNT > 1

Other Place:

OTHER_PLACE1 - always asked
OTHER_PLACE2 - asked if OTHER_PLACE1=1 and PERCOUNT> 1

Group Quarters:

GQ_PLACE - asked for people with ASKGQ=1

(g) A valid response is required for at least one of the pieces of the address when the address

questions are asked. Although Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are acceptable responses to the

question, they are not considered valid responses for purposes of setting the outcome code.

Therefore at least one piece of the address must have a response other than blank, Don't Know, and

Refused.

(i) If Stateside address, then each address contains the following pieces:

House Number (*_ADDR2),

Street Name (*_ADDR3),
Unit Designation (*_ADDR4),
City (*_ADDR5),
State (*_ADDR6), and
Zip (*_ADDR7).

The beginning of each address variable name (*) will change based on the type of address being collected (INMVR_*, COLLEGE_*, OTHER_*).

Inmover:

If MOVER=2, the address pieces INMVR_* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one INMVR_* variable.
Else if MOVER NE 2, all address pieces can be blank.

Outmover:

If ROSFLG=8, the address pieces OUTMOV_* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one OUTMOV_* variable.
Else if ROSFLG NE 8, all address pieces can be blank.

College:

If COLLEGE=1 and COLLEGE_ADDR1 NE 31, the address pieces COLLEGE_* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one COLLEGE_* variable.
Else if (COLLEGE=1 and COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 31) or COLLEGE NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Relative's Address:

If SHARED=1, the address pieces SHARED_* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one SHARED_* variable.
Else if SHARED NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Military:

If MIL=1 and MIL_ADDR1 NE 31, the address pieces MIL_* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one MIL_* variable.
Else if (MIL=1 and MIL_ADDR1 = 31) or MIL NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Job:

If JOB=1 and JOB_ADDR1 NE 31, the address pieces JOB_* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one JOB_* variable.
Else if (JOB=1 and JOB_ADDR1 = 31) or JOB NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Seasonal/Second Home:

If SEAS=1, the address pieces SEAS_* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one SEAS_* variable.
Else if SEAS NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Other Place:

If OTHER=1, the address pieces OTHER_* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one OTHER_* variable.
Else if OTHER NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Group Quarters:

If GQ =1 and GQ_ADDR1 NE 31, the address pieces GQ_* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one GQ_* variable.
Else if (GQ=1 and GQ_ADDR1=31) or GQ NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

(ii) If Puerto Rico address, then each address contains the following pieces:

House Number (PR_*_ADDR2),
Street, carretera, or ramal name (PR_*_ADDR3),
Name of Urbanizacion: (PR_*_ADDR4),
Name of Apartment/Condominium/Residencial (PR_*_ADDR5),
Building Descriptor/Building ID (PR_*_ADDR6),
Unit Designator/Unit ID (PR_*_ADDR7),
Area Name 1 (PR_*_ADDR8),
Area Name 2 (PR_*_ADDR9),
Municipio (PR_*_ADDR11), and
ZIP Code (PR_*_ADDR12).

The beginning of each address variable name (*) will change based on the type of address being collected (PR_INMVR_*, PR_COLLEGE_*, PR_OTHER_*).

Inmover:

If MOVER=2, the address pieces PR_INMVR_* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one PR_INMVR_* variable.
Else if MOVER NE 2, all address pieces can be blank.

Outmover:

If ROSFLG=8, the address pieces PR_OUTMOV_* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one PR_OUTMOV_* variable.
Else if ROSFLG NE 8, all address pieces can be blank.

College:

If COLLEGE=1 and COLLEGE_ADDR1 NE 31, the address pieces PR_COLLEGE_* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one PR_COLLEGE_* variable.
Else if (COLLEGE=1 and COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 31) or COLLEGE NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Relative's Address:

If SHARED=1, the address pieces PR_SHARED_* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one PR_SHARED_* variable.
Else if SHARED NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Military:

If MIL=1 and MIL_ADDR1 NE 31, the address pieces PR_MIL_* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one PR_MIL_* variable.
Else if (MIL=1 and MIL_ADDR1=31) or MIL NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Job:

If JOB=1 and JOB_ADDR1 NE 31, the address pieces PR_JOB_* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one PR_JOB_* variable.
Else if (JOB=1 and ADDR1=31) or JOB NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Seasonal/Second Home:

If SEAS=1, the address pieces PR_SEAS_* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one PR_SEAS_* variable.
Else if SEAS NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Other Place:

If OTHER=1, the address pieces PR_OTHER_* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one PR_OTHER_* variable.
Else if OTHER NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Group Quarters:

If GQ =1 and GQ_ADDR1 NE 31, the address pieces PR_GQ_* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one PR_GQ_* variable.
Else if (GQ=1 and GQ_ADDR1 = 31) or GQ NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

OUTCOME = 208

Complete Interview with proxy respondent. Transmitted daily to HQ processing. This outcome requires almost all of the same criteria needed for a 201 with the exception of the ATTEMPT_TYPE.

Must meet conditions (a) and (c) through (g) and

Proxy respondent

ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2, 4

OUTCOME = 326

Vacant, done by respondent type Landlord, Neighbor, Relative/Caregiver, Current Occupant, Former Occupant. Transmitted daily to HQ processing.

Respondent type of Landlord, Neighbor, Relative/Caregiver, Current Occupant, Former Occupant, Other

R_TYPE NE 6, 7, DK and

CURSTAT = 2, 5 and

F10/Early exit is not used.

OUTCOME = 327

Vacant, determined by observation or respondent type Don't Know. Transmitted daily to supervisor review.

Observation or respondent type 'Other', Don't Know

R_TYPE=6, DK and

CURSTAT=2, 5 and

F10/Early exit is not used.

OUTCOME = 333

Housing unit does not exist or is not a housing unit and respondent type Landlord, Neighbor, Relative/Caregiver, Current Occupant, Former Occupant. Transmitted daily to HQ processing.

Respondent type of Landlord, Neighbor, Relative/Caregiver, Current Occupant, Former Occupant

R_TYPE NE 6, 7, DK and

CURSTAT = 3 and

F10/Early Exit is not used.

OUTCOME = 334

Housing unit does not exist or is not an housing unit, determined by observation or respondent type 'Other,' DK. Transmitted daily to supervisor review.

Observation or respondent type 'Other,' DK

R_TYPE = 6, 7, DK and

CURSTAT = 3 and

F10/Early Exit is not used.

OUTCOME = 203

Partial interview with household member respondent. Transmitted daily to HQ processing.

All questions asked are answered. Don't Know and Refused are acceptable responses. Blank is

acceptable when it is a valid response in the instrument and

Household member respondent
ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1, 3

OUTCOME = 209

Partial interview with proxy respondent. Transmitted daily to HQ processing. This outcome requires almost all of the same criteria needed for a 203 with the exception of the ATTEMPT_TYPE.

All questions asked are answered. Don't Know and Refused are acceptable responses. Blank is acceptable when it is a valid response in the instrument and

Proxy respondent
ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2, 4

OUTCOME = 213

Noninterview - Language Problem. Transmitted daily to supervisor review.
(CALLBACK = 2 or TRANSMIT = 1) and
LANG_SPEAK = 1-51, DK, RF

OUTCOME = 218

Noninterview - Refusal. Transmitted daily to supervisor review.
(CALLBACK = 2 or TRANSMIT = 1) and
Any one of the following:
INTRO_S1 = RF
INTRO_S2 = RF
CUR_OCC = RF
RESP_KNOWL = RF
VER_RESP = RF

OUTCOME = 216

Noninterview - No knowledgeable respondent. Transmitted daily to supervisor review.

(CALLBACK = 2 or TRANSMIT = 1) and
Any one of the following:
RESP_KNOWL = 2
ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 and START_B and FIND_PROXY = 2
VER_RESP = 3

OUTCOME = 219

Noninterview - Other. Transmitted daily to supervisor review.
(CALLBACK = 2 or TRANSMIT = 1)

Block

Background

Background

Description: This block includes all background variables, flags, counters, etc.

Tab Name:

Fly Over Name:

Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

AGE

Field

Background.AGE

Description: The age given by the respondent when the DOB is not given.

Form Pane Label: AGE

SAS Name: AGE

Tag Name: AGE

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: Integer

Length: 3

Min: 0

Max: 125

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If valid age given on the AGE screen, set AGE=ASK_AGE

Field

ADDR_COUNT
Background.ADDR_COUNT

Description: Address count of unique alternative addresses collected for that person

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Increase ADDR_COUNT by one for each of the following instances:

- o ROSTER_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o INMVR_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o SHARED_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o MIL_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o JOB_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o SEAS_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o OTHER_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o ROSTER_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o INMVR_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with

this person

o OUTMOV_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person

o COLLEGE_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person

o SHARED_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person

o MIL_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person

o JOB_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person

o SEAS_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person

o OTHER_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person

-OR-

If REVIEW_ADDRESS1 = 2, increase ADDR_COUNT by 1.

DECREASE:

ADDR_COUNT@X: Decrease ADDR_COUNT@X by the number of addresses selected in REVIEW_ADDRESS3.

Field

ASKCD
Background.ASKCD

Description: Person level variable to determine if the person needs to be asked Census Day address questions

Form Pane Label: ASKCD

SAS Name: ASKCD

Tag Name: ASKCD

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: IF MOVER = 3 OR

(MOVE_YEAR <> empty,DK,RF AND MOVE_YEAR < 2020) OR

(MOVE_YEAR = 2020 AND MOVE_MONTH <> DK,RF AND MOVE_MONTH <> April) OR

(MOVE_YEAR = 2020 AND MOVE_MONTH = April AND MOVE_DAY <> DK,RF) OR

(MOVE_APRIL <> empty, DK, RF) or

(ADDR_COUNT = 1 and INMVR_BACK = 1) or

(ADDR_COUNT = 1 and ROSFLG = 8 AND

((OUT_YEAR <> empty,DK,RF AND OUT_YEAR < 2020) OR

(OUT_YEAR = 2020 AND OUT_MONTH <> DK,RF AND OUT_MONTH <> April)

OR

(OUT_YEAR = 2020 AND OUT_MONTH = April AND OUT_DAY <> DK,RF) OR
(OUT_DATECD1 <> empty, DK, RF)) or
ADDR_COUNT = 0 and REVIEW_ADDRESS1 <> 3
Then set ASKCD = 0
Else ASKCD =1

Field

ASKCOLLEGE
Background.ASKCOLLEGE

Description: Person level variable to indicate if person is asked college question

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If (AGE ge 16 and le 30) or AGE = Blank, DK, or RF, set ASKCOLLEGE = 1

Skip Instructions: If ASKCOLLEGE = 1 for any person, go to COLLEGE_ATTND1

ASKGQ

Field

Background.ASKGQ

Description: Person level variable to indicate if the person should be asked the GQ series

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item*

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If INMVR_TYPE1 not = 1, 13, 14, DK, or R, set ASKGQ = 2

Else if INMVR_TYPE4 not =, 14, 16, 17, 18, DK, RF, set ASKGQ=2

Else if INMVR_TYPE5 = 1, set ASKGQ = 2

Else If MOVER=3 or (MIL_TYPE=1, 2 and MIL_DATE=1) or COLLEGE_AFFIL=1, set ASKGQ=2

Else set ASKGQ=1

Field

ASKID
Background.ASKID

Description: Person level variable to indicate if person is asked Interview Day series

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item*

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If ROSFLG = 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 set ASKID = 1

ASKRELATIVE

Field

Background.ASKRELATIVE

Description: Person level variable to indicate if person is asked relative question

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If MOVER ne 3 (Born after April 1, 2020), set ASKRELATIVE = 1

Skip Instructions: If ASKRELATIVE = 1 for any person, go to SHARED_CUST1

Field

ASKMILITARY
Background.ASKMILITARY

Description: Person level variable to indicate if person is asked military question

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If (AGE is ge 18 and le 65) or AGE = blank, DK, or RF, set ASKMILITARY = 1

ASKJOB

Field

Background.ASKJOB

Description: Person level variable to indicate if person is asked job question

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: Classification

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If (AGE ge 16 and le 70) or AGE = blank, DK, or RF, set ASKJOB = 1

Field

ASKSEASONAL
Background.ASKSEASONAL

Description: Person level variable to indicate if person is asked seasonal question

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If MOVER ne 3 (Born after April 1, 2020) set ASKSEASONAL = 1

ASKVERIFY

Background.ASKVERIFY

Field

Description: Person level variable to indicate which address review series to ask

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item*

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If ASKGQ=2 and ADDR_COUNT@X=0, set ASKVERIFY=1

Else If ADDR_COUNT@X >=1, set ASKVERIFY = 2

Field

BAD_TEL
Background.BAD_TEL

Description: Household level variable indicating invalid phone number

Form Pane Label: BAD_TEL

SAS Name: BAD_TEL

Tag Name: BAD_TEL

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: Classification

Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Contains the invalid phone number in the phone format.

CALC_AGE

Field

Background.CALC_AGE

Description: Calculated age based on DOB and April 1, 2020.

Form Pane Label: CALC_AGE

SAS Name: CALC_AGE

Tag Name: CALC_AGE

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: Integer

Length: 3

Min: 0

Max: 125

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If at least a valid year is collected on DOB_YR, Set CALC_AGE by calculating the age as of April 1, 2020 (CENFULL), based on the DOB

Field

COLLEGE
Background.COLLEGE

Description: Person level variable to indicate the person was in college

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: ***Non-screen item***

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If COLLEGE_ATTND1 = 1 -AND- PERCOUNT = 1, set COLLEGE = 1 for that person
Else set COLLEGE = 0 for all persons (i.e., not a one-person household or chose 2, DK, or RF for COLLEGE_ATTND1)

-OR-

* WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND1=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set COLLEGE=1 for that person

* Else set to COLLEGE = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

-OR-

* set COLLEGE=1 for each person selected at WHO_COLLEGE_ATTND2
* else set COLLEGE = 0

Field

CALLBACKSKIPFLAG

Background.CALLBACKSKIPFLAG

Description:

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: - If any of the following are true, set CallbackSkipFlag = 1:

- INVALID_PHONE = 1,3,DK
- R_TYPE = 6
- ATTEMPT_TYPE = 2 and START_B = 2
- ATTEMPT_TYPE = 3,4 and START_B = 2,3,or 4
- ATTEMPT_TYPE = BLANK
- ATTEMPT_TYPE =1 and START_B = 4
- ATTEMPT_TYPE = 1 and START_B = 2 and LOCATE = blank
- ATTEMPT_TYPE =2,4 and PRX_OK = 0 and PRX_REASON not = 1,2,3
- START_B = blank
- INTRO_S1 = blank
- INTRO_S2 = blank

-Else set CallbackSkipFlag = 0

Field

COUNT_ATTEMPTS

Background.COUNT_ATTEMPTS

Description: A count of the times the case is opened in the instrument

Form Pane Label: COUNT_ATTEMPTS

SAS Name: COUNT_ATTEMPTS

Tag Name: COUNT_ATTEMPTS

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Increase COUNT_ATTEMPTS by 1 EXCEPT when any of the following is true:

- ATTEMPT_TYPE = 6
- TRANSMIT = 1
- PRX_REASON = 4
- STARTA = 3
- STARTB = 5 or 7 and INVALID_PHONE = 1, 3 or DK.
- LOCATE = 2

CURSTAT

Field

Background.CURSTAT

Description: Indicates the current status at the sample address

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name: CURSTAT

Tag Name: CURSTAT

Inherited Universe:

Universe: 1=1

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: Integer

Length: 1

Min:

Max:

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Store Instructions: 1 = Occupied
2 = Vacant Now
3 = Not a HU Now
5 = Seasonal Vacant

Spanish

1 = Ocupada
2 = EstÃ¡ desocupada ahora
3 = No es una unidad de vivienda ahora
5 = EstÃ¡ desocupada por temporadas

Array:

Field

CYCLE
Background.CYCLE

Description: Person level flag to indicate if the person cycles between the Sample address and the Census Day address

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If INMVR_BACK=1, set CYCLE=0
Else if INMVR_BACK=2, set CYCLE=1 and MOVER = 1
Else if INMVR_BACK=3, DK, RF, set CYCLE=2

-OR-

* If MOVE=1, set CYCLE=1

CYCLE, 1 character, numeric

0 = No

1 = Yes

2 = Don't Know

DECEASED

Field

Background.DECEASED

Description: Indicates individual is deceased

Form Pane Label: DECEASED

SAS Name: DECEASED

Tag Name: DECEASED

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If OUTMOV_DATE1=23, set DECEASED=1

* Else set DECEASED = 0

-OR-

* If WHO_MOVE_DATE1=23, set DECEASED=1

* Else set DECEASED = 0

Field

DELETE
Background.DELETE

Description: Indicates person was deleted from roster

Form Pane Label: DELETE

SAS Name: DELETE

Tag Name: DELETE

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: * If person deleted from the roster, set DELETE=1
* Else set DELETE = 0

DOB

Field

Background.DOB

Description: Displays the date of birth in a date format for question text display.

Form Pane Label: DOB

SAS Name: DOB

Tag Name: DOB

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: Date

Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Concatenate DOB_MTH, DOB_DAY, and DOB_YR.

If all are populated, use the date format mm/dd/yyyy.

If month and year are populated, use the date format mm/yyyy.

Field

DOBCHANGE
Background.DOBCHANGE

Description: Indicates if date of birth was changed when the calculated age was incorrect

Form Pane Label: DOBCHANGE

SAS Name: DOBCHANGE

Tag Name: DOBCHANGE

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: * If the Date of Birth was changed, set DOBCHANGE=1
* Else set DOBCHANGE=2

GQ

Field

Background.GQ

Description: Person level variable to indicate person was in a GQ

Form Pane Label: GQ

SAS Name: GQ

Tag Name: GQ

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: * If GQ_PLACE=1, set GQ=1
* Else set GQ = 0

-OR-

* If GQ_TYPE=, 14, DK, RF, set GQ= 0
* Else set GQ = 1

-OR-

* If GQ_TYPE3 = 1, set GQ=1
* Else set GQ=0

Field

JOB
Background.JOB

Description: Person level variable to indicate the person stayed away for a job

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item*

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions:

JOB_AWAY1 = 1 and PERCOUNT = 1, set JOB = 1 for that person

Else set JOB = 0 for each person (i.e., not a one-person household or chose 2, DK, RF for JOB_AWAY1)

-OR-

* WHO_JOB_AWAY1=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set JOB=1 for that person

* Else set JOB = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

-OR-

* set JOB=1 for each person selected for WHO_JOB_AWAY2
* else set JOB = 0

Field

MIL
Background.MIL

Description: Person level variable to indicate the person was in the military

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item*

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If MIL_AWAY1 = 1 and PERCOUNT = 1 set MIL = 1 for that person
Else set MIL = 0 for each person (i.e., not a one person household or chose 2, DK, RF for MIL_AWAY)

-OR-

* WHO_MIL_AWAY1=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set MIL=1 for that person
* Else set MIL = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

-OR-

* set MIL=1 for each person selected at WHO_MIL_AWAY2

* else set MIL = 0

Field

MISLINK
Background.MISLINK

Description: Indicates the type of address that it was linked to

Form Pane Label: MISLINK

SAS Name: MISLINK

Tag Name: MISLINK

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: For each address selected, set MISLINK = to the type of address that it was linked. If more than one address is selected list the different values.

R = Roster

I = Inmover

O = Outmover

C = College

F = Shared Custody

M = Military

J = Job

S = Seasonal

T = Other

G = GQ

MOVER

Field

Background.MOVER

Description: Person level flag to indicate mover status

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: MOVER: 1 character, numeric

- 1 = Nonmover
- 2 = Inmover
- 3 = Born since Census Day
- 4 = Outmover
- 5 = Unresolved
- 6 = Nonresident

* If MOVE=1 and MOVER=4, reset MOVER=1

* If move date is after CENFULL, set MOVER=2

****WHOLE HOUSE OUTMOVER SECTION****

- * If move date before CENFULL, set MOVER=6
- * Else if move date on or after CENFULL, set MOVER=4
- * Else if WHO_MOVE_DATE1=21, set MOVER=6
- * Else if WHO_MOVE_DATE1=22, 24, DK, RF, set MOVER=5
- * Else if WHO_MOVE_DATE1=23, set MOVER=4

-OR-

- * If WHO_MOVE_DATECD=1, set MOVER=6
- * Else if WHO_MOVE_DATECD=2, 3, set MOVER=4
- * Else if WHO_MOVE_DATECD=DK, RF, set MOVER=5

NOKNOW

Field

Background.NOKNOW

Description: Indicates that individual should not be displayed in list of persons and should not have person based questions asked

Form Pane Label: NOKNOW

SAS Name: NOKNOW

Tag Name: NOKNOW

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: * If OUTMOV_KNOWLEDGE=2, DK, RF, set NOKNOW= 1
* Else set NOKNOW = 0

If NOKNOW = 1 then treat the person the same as DELETE = 1 and the person should not be displayed in a list of persons and should not have person based questions asked.

Field

OPERCOUNT
Background.OPERCOUNT

Description: Count of people on the roster

Form Pane Label: OPERCOUNT

SAS Name: OPERCOUNT

Tag Name: OPERCOUNT

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If WHO_REVIEW_LIST=5, set OPERCOUNT=last person number (for a valid person, not last person row) minus the number of people where DELETE=1

OPERSNUM

Field

Background.OPERSNUM

Description: Indicates person number on the whole household outmover roster

Form Pane Label: OPERSNUM

SAS Name: OPERSNUM

Tag Name: OPERSNUM

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set OPERSNUM=last Outmover person number +1

If a person is added to the roster at WHO_REVIEW_LIST, set OPERSNUM=last person number + 1

Field

OTHER
Background.OTHER

Description: Person level variable to indicate the person has another address

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item*

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If OTHER_PLACE1 = 1 and PERCOUNT = 1, set OTHER = 1 for that person
Else set OTHER = 0 for all persons (i.e., not a one-person household or OTHER_PLACE1 = 2, DK, RF)

-OR-

* WHO_OTHER_PLACE1=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set OTHER=1 for that person
* Else set WHO_OTHER = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

-OR-

* set OTHER=1 for each person selected at WHO_OTHER_PLACE2

* else set OTHER = 0

Field

OUTCOUNT
Background.OUTCOUNT

Description: Indicates number of people listed in outmover section

Form Pane Label: OUTCOUNT

SAS Name: OUTCOUNT

Tag Name: OUTCOUNT

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set OUTCOUNT = number of people listed in OUTMOVER section (REVIEW_LIST = 1, 2, or 4) - the number of people where REVIEW_LIST = 3.

PERCOUNT

Field

Background.PERCOUNT

Description: This variable equals the number of people in the household.

Form Pane Label: PERCOUNT

SAS Name: PERCOUNT

Tag Name: PERCOUNT

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: Integer

Length: 2

Min: 0

Max: 49

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: The range is from 1 - 49, including 49.

Field

PERSNUM
Background.PERSNUM

Description: Number of the person on the roster

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: PERS#:

Set PERS#=last person number +1

PRX_OK

Field

Background.PRX_OK

Description: Indicates that a proxy is allowed

Form Pane Label: PRX_OK

SAS Name: PRX_OK

Tag Name: PRX_OK

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: Classification

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: PRX_OK is set to 1 either:

- by the instrument if 3 weeks have transpired since the first time the case was opened and 6 or more attempts (including the current attempt) have been made on the case
- by the Field Supervisor in Mobile Case Management.

Field

PV_TEL_FLAG
Background.PV_TEL_FLAG

Description: Indicates whether RI should be conducted by phone or personal visit

Form Pane Label: PV_TEL_FLAG

SAS Name: PV_TEL_FLAG

Tag Name: PV_TEL_FLAG

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If R_PHONE is 10 digits and the area code is not all 5s, or all 9s, set PV_TEL_FLAG = TE

Else set PV_TEL_FLAG = PV (set when area code = 555 or 999, when R_PHONE is less than 10-digits, and R_PHONE = DK, RF, or blank)

REFERENCE

Field

Background.REFERENCE

Description: Indicates the reference person. Set on the TENURE question.

Form Pane Label: REFERENCE

SAS Name: REFERENCE

Tag Name: REFERENCE

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: Integer

Length: 1

Min: 0

Max: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Field

RESPONDENT
Background.RESPONDENT

Description:

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set Instructions

RESPONDENT, R_NAME, R_TYPE

If RESP=1-49, set RESPONDENT=1

Else set RESPONDENT = 0 for all other persons or for all persons if RESP = 50

ROSFLG

Field

Background.ROSFLG

Description: Person level variable to indicate which roster probe the person was collected on

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: ROSFLG- 2 character, numeric

Set ROSFLG=1 for each person collected.

-If names are added to the roster at WHO_REVIEW_LIST, set ROSFLG = 10 for those persons

Field

SA_CHANGE
Background.SA_CHANGE

Description: Indicates if any of the values of the sample address have been changed and are different from the original values

Form Pane Label: SA_CHANGE

SAS Name: SA_CHANGE

Tag Name: SA_CHANGE

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If any of the values are changed and different from the sample address, set SA_CHANGE = 1

SHARED

Field

Background.SHARED

Description: Person level variable to indicate the person stayed with another relative

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item*

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If SHARED_CUST1 = 1 and PERCOUNT = 1 set SHARED = 1 for that person
Else set SHARED = 0 for all persons (i.e., not a one-person household or chose 2, DK, or RF for SHARED_CUST1)

-OR-

* WHO_SHARED_CUST1=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set SHARED=1 for that person
* Else set SHARED = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

-OR-

* set SHARED=1 for each person selected at WHO_SHARED_CUST2

* else set SHARED = 0

Skip Instructions: If SHARED = 1, go to SHARED_ADDR1

SEAS

Field

Background.SEAS

Description: Person level variable to indicate the person has a seasonal home

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item*

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If SEAS_HOME1 = 1 and PERCOUNT = 1, set SEAS = 1 for that person
Else set SEAS = 0 for all persons (i.e., not a one-person household or SEAS_HOME1 = 2, DK, RF)

-OR-

* WHO_SEASONAL_HOME=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set SEAS=1 for that person
* Else set SEAS = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

-OR-

* set SEAS=1 for each person selected for WHO_SEAS_HOME2

* else set SEAS = 0

VERIFY

Field

Background.VERIFY

Description: Person level variable to indicate the name selected to add additional address

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Set VERIFY = 1 for each name selected

Field

WHI
Background.WHI

Description: Household level flag to indicate if there is a whole household of in-movers

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If MOVER = 2, 3 for all persons on the roster, set WHI = 1

WHI, 1 character, numeric

WHNR

Field

Background.WHNR

Description: Household level flag to indicate if there is a whole household of non-residents

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If MOVER = 3 or 6 for all persons on the roster, set WHNR = 1

WHNR, 1 character, numeric

Field

WHO_REFERENCE

Background.WHO_REFERENCE

Description: Person level variable to indicate the reference person

Form Pane Label: WHO_REFERENCE

SAS Name: WHO_REFERENCE

Tag Name: WHO_REFERENCE

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text: *Non-screen item

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: * If WHO_REF_PERS=DK, RF, set WHO_REFERENCE=1 for the first person on the roster who does not have DELETE=1

* Else set WHO_REFERENCE=1 for the person selected at WHO_REF_PERS

WHO_WNAME

Field

Background.WHO_WNAME

Description:

Form Pane Label: WHO_WNAME

SAS Name: WHO_WNAME

Tag Name: WHO_WNAME

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 43

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME
-OR-
Concatenate WHO_ROSTER1_DES and LNAME

The WHO_WNAME variable should be used in name fills throughout the whole household Outmover section

Field

WNAME
Background.WNAME

Description: Person level variable that contains the full name of the roster person

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: String

Length: 43

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

WNAME- 43 characters, alphanumeric

The WNAME variable should be used in name fills throughout the instrument.

FAQ

FAQ

Block

Description:

Tab Name: FAQ
Fly Over Name: Frequently Asked Questions
Universe Type: If

Inherited Universe:

Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe Description:

Array:

Block Instructions:

Field

H_PURPOSE
FAQ.H_PURPOSE

Description: FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Form Pane Label: H_PURPOSE

SAS Name: H_PURPOSE

Tag Name: H_PURPOSE

Inherited Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe: SHIFT-F2

```
\
SELECT FAQ TAB
\
H_PURPOSE1=2
\
H_PURPOSE2=2
\
H_PURPOSE3=2
\
H_PURPOSE4=2
\
H_PURPOSE5=2
\
H_PURPOSE6=2
\
H_PURPOSE7=2
\
H_PURPOSE8=2
```

Universe Description:

Question Text: [◆FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS](#)

Spanish Question Text: [◆PREGUNTAS FRECUENTES](#)

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: FAQ

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		How long will it take to complete the interview?
2		What is this survey all about?
3		How will this information be used?
4		Why do you need to know about other addresses?
5		Will we visit the other address?
6		Why do you collect cross streets, landmarks, and neighbors?
7		Why do you need to know if the address is within a mile of the sample address?
8		I already mailed my census form, so why is someone visiting my house?
9		I already answered a bunch of questions from one of your census workers. Why is someone visiting my house again?
10		Isn't this a waste of taxpayers' money?
11		Why was I selected for this survey?
12		Why can't you select someone else?
13		Do I have to participate?
14		Why can't you get your information from other sources?
15		How can I be sure that the information I give you will be kept confidential?
16		Why do you need our names?
17		I thought you only counted people.
18		Is there a telephone number I can call to confirm that this is legitimate?
19		Where can I write to complain, or if I have a concern?
20		Why do you need to know about my citizenship status?
21		Why do you need to know about where I was born?
22		Why do you need to know the year I became a naturalized citizen?
23		Return to Interview

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		¿Cuánto tiempo llevará completar la entrevista?
2		¿De qué se trata esta encuesta?
3		¿Cómo se usará esta información?
4		¿Por qué necesitan conocer otras direcciones?
5		¿Visitaremos la otra dirección?
6		¿Por qué recopilan las calles de las intersecciones, puntos de referencia y vecindarios?
7		¿Por qué necesitan saber si la dirección se encuentra a una milla de la dirección muestra?
8		Ya envié por correo mi formulario del censo, ¿por qué alguien está visitando mi

	casa?
9	Ya respondí un montón de preguntas de uno de sus trabajadores del censo. ¿Por qué alguien está visitando mi casa de nuevo?
10	¿No es un gasto de dinero de los contribuyentes?
11	¿Por qué me seleccionaron para esta encuesta?
12	¿Por qué no pueden seleccionar a otra persona?
13	¿Tengo que participar?
14	¿Por qué no pueden obtener su información de otras fuentes?
15	¿Cómo puedo estar seguro de que la información que les doy se mantendrá confidencial?
16	¿Por qué necesitan nuestros nombres?
17	Pensé que solo contaban personas.
18	¿Hay un número de teléfono al que pueda llamar para confirmar que esto es legítimo?
19	¿Adónde puedo escribir para presentar una queja o si tengo una inquietud?
20	¿Por qué necesitan saber acerca de mi estatus de ciudadanía?
21	¿Por qué necesitan saber dónde nací?
22	¿Por qué necesitan saber el año en que me hice ciudadano(a) por naturalización?
23	Volver a la entrevista

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <1> go to H_PURPOSE1
<2> go to H_PURPOSE2
<3> go to H_PURPOSE3
<4> go to H_PURPOSE4
<5> go to H_PURPOSE5
<6> go to H_PURPOSE6
<7> go to H_PURPOSE7
<8> go to H_PURPOSE8
<9> go to H_PURPOSE9
<10> go to H_PURPOSE10
<11> go to H_PURPOSE11
<12> go to H_PURPOSE12
<13> go to H_PURPOSE13

<14> go to H_PURPOSE14
<15> go to H_PURPOSE15
<16> go to H_PURPOSE16
<17> go to H_PURPOSE17
<18> go to H_PURPOSE18
<19> go to H_PURPOSE19
<20> go to H_PURPOSE20
<21> go to H_PURPOSE21
<22> go to H_PURPOSE22
<23> Return to interview

Field

H_PURPOSE1
FAQ.H_PURPOSE1

Description: How long will it take to complete the interview?

Form Pane Label: H_PURPOSE1

SAS Name: H_PURPOSE1

Tag Name: H_PURPOSE1

Inherited Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe: H_PURPOSE=<1>

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ [How long will it take to complete the interview?](#)

These interviews average about 10 to 20 minutes, although it could be shorter or longer depending on your living situation.

Spanish Question Text: ♦ [¿Cuánto tiempo llevará completar la entrevista?](#)

Las entrevistas promedian de 10 a 20 minutos, aunque pueden ser más cortas o más largas según su situación de vivienda.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <1> return to interview at last question displayed
<2> goto H_PURPOSE

Field

H_PURPOSE2
FAQ.H_PURPOSE2

Description: What is this survey all about?

Form Pane Label: H_PURPOSE2

SAS Name: H_PURPOSE2

Tag Name: H_PURPOSE2

Inherited Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe: H_PURPOSE=2

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ [What is this survey all about?](#)

The purpose of this interview is to determine if we have counted people and housing units at the correct location. You are part of a sample of households chosen to help us determine that. Results from this survey will help us improve future censuses beyond 2020.

Spanish Question Text: ♦ [¿De qué se trata esta encuesta?](#)

El propósito de esta entrevista es determinar si hemos contado a las personas y a las unidades de vivienda en la ubicación correcta. Usted es parte de una muestra de hogares elegidos para ayudarnos a determinar eso. Los resultados de esta encuesta nos ayudarán a mejorar los futuros censos posteriores a 2020.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1	Proceder con la entrevista
2	Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <1> return to interview at last question displayed
<2> goto H_PURPOSE

Field

H_PURPOSE3
FAQ.H_PURPOSE3

Description: How will this information be used?

Form Pane Label: H_PURPOSE3

SAS Name: H_PURPOSE3

Tag Name: H_PURPOSE3

Inherited Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe: H_PURPOSE=3

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ [How will this information be used?](#)

The information the Census Bureau collects now will help us find out how well we did in the Census. We release only grouped data, not individual data. No one can be identified individually either by name or by address.

Spanish Question Text: ♦ [¿Cómo se usará esta información?](#)

La información que recopila la Oficina del Censo ahora nos ayudará a averiguar cómo nos fue en el censo. Solo divulgamos datos agrupados, no datos individuales. Nadie puede ser identificado individualmente por el nombre o la dirección.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <1> return to interview at last question displayed
<2> goto H_PURPOSE

Field

H_PURPOSE4
FAQ.H_PURPOSE4

Description: Why do you need to know about other addresses?

Form Pane Label: H_PURPOSE4

SAS Name: H_PURPOSE4

Tag Name: H_PURPOSE4

Inherited Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe: H_PURPOSE=<4>

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ [Why do you need to know about other addresses?](#)

This information allows us to make sure we've counted everyone in the right place. We need information on different places where these individuals could have been counted, to be sure no one has been left out or counted at more than one place.

Spanish Question Text: ♦ [¿Por qué necesitan conocer otras direcciones?](#)

Esta información nos permite asegurarnos que los hemos contado a todos en el lugar correcto. Necesitamos información sobre los diferentes lugares donde estas personas podrían haber sido contadas para estar seguros de que nadie se ha dejado de contar o se ha contado en más de un lugar.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <1> return to interview at last question displayed
<2> goto H_PURPOSE

Field

H_PURPOSE5
FAQ.H_PURPOSE5

Description: Will we visit the other address?

Form Pane Label: H_PURPOSE5

SAS Name: H_PURPOSE5

Tag Name: H_PURPOSE5

Inherited Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe: H_PURPOSE=<5>

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Will we visit the other address?

No, we need to collect the address so we can look through our records to make sure you have been counted at the right place and not in more than one place.

Spanish Question Text: ♦ ¿Visitaremos la otra dirección?

No, necesitamos recopilar la dirección para que podamos revisar nuestros registros a fin de asegurar que usted ha sido contado en el lugar correcto y no en más de un lugar.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <1> return to interview at last question displayed
<2> goto H_PURPOSE

Field

H_PURPOSE6
FAQ.H_PURPOSE6

Description: Why do you collect cross streets, landmarks, and neighbors?

Form Pane Label: H_PURPOSE6

SAS Name: H_PURPOSE6

Tag Name: H_PURPOSE6

Inherited Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe: H_PURPOSE=<6>

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Why do you collect cross streets, landmarks, and neighbors?

The information helps us search our records to make sure the person is counted at the right place and not in more than one place. If we have the cross streets or landmarks, we can confirm that we are looking at the right place on our map.

Spanish Question Text: ♦ ¿Por qué recopilan las calles de las intersecciones, puntos de referencia y vecindarios?

La información nos ayuda a buscar nuestros registros para asegurarnos de que la persona se cuenta en el lugar correcto y no en más de un lugar. Si tenemos las calles de la intersección o los puntos de referencia, podemos confirmar que estamos buscando en el lugar correcto en nuestro mapa.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <1> return to interview at last question displayed
<2> goto H_PURPOSE

Field

H_PURPOSE7
FAQ.H_PURPOSE7

Description: Why do you need to know if the address is within a mile of the sample address?

Form Pane Label: H_PURPOSE7

SAS Name: H_PURPOSE7

Tag Name: H_PURPOSE7

Inherited Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe: H_PURPOSE=<7>

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Why do you need to know if the address is within a mile of the sample address?

If the place is within a mile, for statistical purposes, we can count the person in this geographical area.

Spanish Question Text: ♦ ¿Por qué necesitan saber si la dirección se encuentra a una milla de la dirección muestra?

Si el lugar se encuentra a una milla, para propósitos estadísticos, podemos contar la persona en esta área geográfica.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <1> return to interview at last question displayed
<2> goto H_PURPOSE

Field

H_PURPOSE8
FAQ.H_PURPOSE8

Description: I already mailed my census form, so why is someone visiting my house?

Form Pane Label: H_PURPOSE8

SAS Name: H_PURPOSE8

Tag Name: H_PURPOSE8

Inherited Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe: H_PURPOSE=<8>

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ I already mailed my census form, so why is someone visiting my house?

This is a separate survey designed to study whether we've counted people and housing units at the correct location during the census.

Spanish Question Text: ♦ Ya envié por correo mi formulario del censo, ¿por qué alguien está visitando mi casa?

Esta es una encuesta por separado diseñada para estudiar si hemos contado a las personas y las unidades de vivienda en el lugar correcto durante el censo.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

Don't Know

- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <1> return to interview at last question displayed
<2> goto H_PURPOSE

Field

H_PURPOSE9
FAQ.H_PURPOSE9

Description: I already answered a bunch of questions from one of your census workers. Why is someone visiting my house again?

Form Pane Label: H_PURPOSE9

SAS Name: H_PURPOSE9

Tag Name: H_PURPOSE9

Inherited Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe: H_PURPOSE=<9>

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ I already answered a bunch of questions from one of your census workers. Why is someone visiting my house again?

You might have talked to someone already, but this is a different survey. We need your answers to the questions on this survey to determine if the census counted all people and housing units at the correct location.

Spanish Question Text: ♦ Ya respondí un montón de preguntas de uno de sus trabajadores del censo. ¿Por qué alguien está visitando mi casa de nuevo?

Es posible que ya haya hablado con alguien pero esta es una encuesta diferente. Necesitamos sus respuestas a las preguntas de esta encuesta para determinar si el censo contó a todas las personas y las unidades de vivienda en el lugar correcto.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

1	Proceder con la entrevista
2	Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <1> return to interview at last question displayed
<2> goto H_PURPOSE

Field

H_PURPOSE10
FAQ.H_PURPOSE10

Description: Isn't this a waste of taxpayers' money?

Form Pane Label: H_PURPOSE10

SAS Name: H_PURPOSE10

Tag Name: H_PURPOSE10

Inherited Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe: H_PURPOSE=<10>

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Isn't this a waste of taxpayers' money?

Actually, it could save money. By law, we have to conduct a census every ten years. This will help us improve the coverage of subsequent censuses.

Spanish Question Text: ♦ ¿No es un gasto de dinero de los contribuyentes?

En realidad, podría ahorrar dinero. Por ley, tenemos que realizar un censo cada diez años. Esto nos ayudará a mejorar la cobertura de los censos posteriores.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

Don't Know

- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <1> return to interview at last question displayed
<2> goto H_PURPOSE

Field

H_PURPOSE11
FAQ.H_PURPOSE11

Description: Why was I selected for this survey?

Form Pane Label: H_PURPOSE11

SAS Name: H_PURPOSE11

Tag Name: H_PURPOSE11

Inherited Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe: H_PURPOSE=<11>

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Why was I selected for this survey?

Your household was randomly chosen to be part of a scientific sample of households. We need your answers and the answers of the other households we talk to, so we can evaluate how well the census counted everyone.

Spanish Question Text: ♦ ¿Por qué me seleccionaron para esta encuesta?

Su hogar se eligió al azar para que sea parte de una muestra científica de hogares. Necesitamos sus respuestas y las de otros hogares con los que hablamos para poder evaluar cómo el censo los contó a todos.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <1> return to interview at last question displayed
<2> goto H_PURPOSE

Field

H_PURPOSE12
FAQ.H_PURPOSE12

Description: Why can't you select someone else?

Form Pane Label: H_PURPOSE12

SAS Name: H_PURPOSE12

Tag Name: H_PURPOSE12

Inherited Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe: H_PURPOSE=<12>

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Why can't you select someone else?

We cannot substitute different people or households because then the sample wouldn't be scientifically random and representative.

Spanish Question Text: ♦ ¿Por qué no pueden seleccionar a otra persona?

No podemos sustituir diferentes personas u hogares porque entonces la muestra no sería al azar ni representativa científicamente.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <1> return to interview at last question displayed
<2> goto H_PURPOSE

Field

H_PURPOSE13
FAQ.H_PURPOSE13

Description: Do I have to participate?

Form Pane Label: H_PURPOSE13

SAS Name: H_PURPOSE13

Tag Name: H_PURPOSE13

Inherited Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe: H_PURPOSE=<13>

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ [Do I have to participate?](#)

Yes. Your household was randomly chosen to be part of a scientific sample of households. We need your answers and the answers of the other households we talk to, so we can evaluate how well the census counted everyone.

As part of the Census, this is a mandatory survey, required by law, Title 13 of the United States Code. That means you must respond to this survey. That law also requires the Census Bureau to keep your answers confidential and to use them for statistical purposes only. That means we publish summary data only, nothing that could identify individual persons or addresses.

Spanish Question Text: ♦ [¿Tengo que participar?](#)

Sí. Su hogar se eligió al azar para que sea parte de una muestra científica de hogares. Necesitamos sus respuestas y las de otros hogares con los que hablamos para poder evaluar cómo el censo los contó a todos.

Como parte del censo, esta es una encuesta obligatoria, requerida por la ley, Título 13 del Código de los Estados Unidos. Eso significa que tiene que responder esta encuesta. Esa ley también requiere que la Oficina del Censo mantenga la confidencialidad de sus respuestas y las use solo para propósitos estadísticos. Eso significa que solo publicaremos un resumen de los datos, nada que pueda identificar las personas ni las direcciones.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <1> return to interview at last question displayed
<2> goto H_PURPOSE

Field

H_PURPOSE14
FAQ.H_PURPOSE14

Description: Why can't you get your information from other sources?

Form Pane Label: H_PURPOSE14

SAS Name: H_PURPOSE14

Tag Name: H_PURPOSE14

Inherited Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe: H_PURPOSE=<14>

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Why can't you get your information from other sources?

When it's possible to get data from other sources, we do. For this survey, though, we need to evaluate whether we counted people at the correct location. To do that, we need to talk to the people themselves.

Spanish Question Text: ♦ ¿Por qué no pueden obtener su información de otras fuentes?

Quando es posible obtener los datos de otras fuentes, lo hacemos. Para esta encuesta, sin embargo, necesitamos evaluar si contamos a las personas en el lugar correcto. Para hacerlo, necesitamos hablar directamente con las personas.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <1> return to interview at last question displayed
<2> goto H_PURPOSE

Field

H_PURPOSE15
FAQ.H_PURPOSE15

Description: How can I be sure that the information I give you will be kept confidential?

Form Pane Label: H_PURPOSE15

SAS Name: H_PURPOSE15

Tag Name: H_PURPOSE15

Inherited Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe: H_PURPOSE=<15>

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ [How can I be sure that the information I give you will be kept confidential?](#)

The law requires that only census employees who have taken an oath of confidentiality will see the information that is collected. Census employees are subject to a fine and/or imprisonment if they reveal a respondent's personal information. And we only publish summary statistics, not anything that can identify you personally.

Spanish Question Text: ♦ [¿Cómo puedo estar seguro de que la información que les doy se mantendrá confidencial?](#)

La ley requiere que solo los empleados del censo que han prestado un juramento de confidencialidad verán la información que se recopila. Los empleados del censo están sujetos a una multa y/o encarcelamiento si revelan información personal de la persona encuestada. Además, solo publicamos un resumen de las estadísticas, nada que lo pueda identificar personalmente.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <1> return to interview at last question displayed
<2> goto H_PURPOSE

Field

H_PURPOSE16
FAQ.H_PURPOSE16

Description: Why do you need our names?

Form Pane Label: H_PURPOSE16

SAS Name: H_PURPOSE16

Tag Name: H_PURPOSE16

Inherited Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe: H_PURPOSE=<16>

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ Why do you need our names?

We collect names so that we can match people surveyed in the Census to evaluate who was not counted. Also getting names helps us evaluate errors like counting the same person in two different places.

Spanish Question Text: ♦ ¿Por qué necesitan nuestros nombres?

Recopilamos nombres para poder compararlos con las personas encuestadas en el censo a fin de evaluar quién no se contó. Además, obtener los nombres nos ayuda a evaluar los errores como contar la misma persona en dos lugares diferentes.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <1> return to interview at last question displayed
<2> goto H_PURPOSE

Field

H_PURPOSE17
FAQ.H_PURPOSE17

Description: I thought you only counted people.

Form Pane Label: H_PURPOSE17

SAS Name: H_PURPOSE17

Tag Name: H_PURPOSE17

Inherited Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe: H_PURPOSE=<17>

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ I thought you only counted people.

You're right. We do count people. But if we don't ask for names and other related information, we won't have any way to check on how accurate our count is. We also want to avoid counting anyone twice.

Spanish Question Text: ♦ Pensé que solo contaban personas.

Tiene razón. Contamos personas. Pero si no preguntamos los nombres y otra información relacionada, no tendremos ninguna forma de verificar cuán preciso es nuestro conteo. También queremos evitar contar a alguien dos veces.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <1> return to interview at last question displayed
<2> goto H_PURPOSE

Field

H_PURPOSE18
FAQ.H_PURPOSE18

Description: Is there a telephone number I can call to confirm that this is legitimate?

Form Pane Label: H_PURPOSE18

SAS Name: H_PURPOSE18

Tag Name: H_PURPOSE18

Inherited Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe: H_PURPOSE=<18>

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ [Is there a telephone number I can call to confirm that this is legitimate?](#)

If someone from the Census Bureau has contacted you at home and you have questions, you may contact your Census Bureau regional office at:

Atlanta: 888-658-5579

Chicago: 888-658-5549

Denver: 888-658-5581

Los Angeles: 888-658-5582

New York: 888-658-5543

Philadelphia: 888-658-5545

Puerto Rico: 888-609-0563

Or you can visit the website at www.census.gov and click on "Are You in a Survey?" label on the left side of the screen.

Spanish Question Text: ♦ [¿Hay un número de teléfono al que pueda llamar para confirmar que esto es legítimo?](#)

Si alguien de la Oficina del Censo lo ha contactado en su casa y tiene preguntas, puede comunicarse con su oficina regional de la Oficina del Censo al:

Atlanta: 888-658-5579

Chicago: 888-658-5549

Denver: 888-658-5581

Los Ángeles: 888-658-5582

Nueva York: 888-658-5543

Filadelfia: 888-658-5545

Puerto Rico: 888-609-0563

O puede visitar el sitio web en www.census.gov y hacer clic en la etiqueta "Are You in a Survey?" (¿Está usted incluido en una encuesta?), que se encuentra

en el lado izquierdo de la pantalla.

Type: Enumerated
Length: 1

Answer List: TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <1> return to interview at last question displayed
<2> goto H_PURPOSE

Field

H_PURPOSE19
FAQ.H_PURPOSE19

Description: Where can I write to complain, or if I have a concern?

Form Pane Label: H_PURPOSE19

SAS Name: H_PURPOSE19

Tag Name: H_PURPOSE19

Inherited Universe: SHIFT-F2

Universe: H_PURPOSE=<19>

Universe Description:

Question Text: ♦ [Where can I write to complain, or if I have a concern?](#)

Please write or e-mail to:

**Paperwork Project 0607-0958
U.S. Census Bureau
4600 Silver Hill Road, AMSD-3K138
Washington, DC 20233**

Paperwork@census.gov (type "Paperwork 0607-0958-CCM" in the subject line)

Spanish Question Text: ♦ [¿Adónde puedo escribir para presentar una queja o si tengo una inquietud?](#)

Escriba o envíe un correo electrónico a:

**Paperwork Project 0607-0958
U.S. Census Bureau
4600 Silver Hill Road, AMSD-3K138
Washington, DC 20233**

Paperwork@census.gov (escriba "Paperwork 0607-0958-PES" como tema).

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Skip Instructions: <1> return to interview at last question displayed
<2> goto H_PURPOSE

Field

Editing Sample Address

Editing Sample Address

Description: Function Screen - Allowing Editing of Sample Address

Form Pane Label:

SAS Name:

Tag Name:

Inherited Universe:

Universe: F3 - from screens

START_A

FOUND_PROXY

LOCATE

INTRO_S1

Universe Description:

Question Text: Make sure that you are at the correct location before making any corrections.

Enter address corrections here:

- Changes you MAY make
- Utah St. to 3935 Utah St.
- 23 Byron Pl. to 23 Byron Pl. garage apt.
- Un (unnamed) Rd to 2000 Connecticut Rd.
- 101 Main St. to 101 Main Rd.
- Do NOT make minor changes to correct spelling or punctuation.

Spanish Question Text: Asegúrese de estar en el lugar correcto antes de hacer alguna corrección.

Escriba las correcciones de la dirección aquí:

- Cambios que PUEDE hacer
- Utah St. a 3935 Utah St.
- 23 Byron Pl. a 23 Byron Pl. garage apt.
- N.N. (sin nombre) Rd a 2000 Connecticut Rd.
- 101 Main St. a 101 Main Rd.
- NO haga cambios menores para corregir la ortografía o la puntuación.

Type: String

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
 On Output

Store Instructions: If Stateside:

House Number (HOUSENO) - 32 Characters
Street Name (STREETNM) - 138 Characters
Unit Designation (UNIT) - 52 characters
Rural Route Address (RURALADDRESS) - 49 characters
City (CITY) - 40 characters
Physical Description (PHYSDESC) - 100 characters

If Puerto Rico:

House Number (PRHNO) - 20
Street Name, Carretera, or Ramal (PRSTREETNM) - 100
Name of Urbanizacion (PRURBNZ) - 60
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial (PRMUNAME)- 100
Complex Descriptor and Designation (PRCD) - 25
Unit Descriptor and Designation (PRUNITDES) - 52
Name of Area 1 (PRAREA1) - 50
Name of Area 2 (PRAREA2) - 50
KM/HM (KMHM) - 6
Municipio (CITY) - 40
Rural Route Address (RURALADDRESS) - 49
Physical Description (PHYSDESC) - 100

Prefilled with Sample Address. If changed, needs to be stored separately "."
Don't Know and Refused are not options on this screen.
Blanks are allowed.

Array:

Special Instructions: Set instruction:

SA_CHANGE:

- If any of the values are changed and different from the sample address, set SA_CHANGE = 1.
- Else, set to blank.

Skip Instructions: Return to screen entered from.

Field

Early Exit/F10

Early Exit/F10

Description: Early exit (F10) from the interview

Form Pane Label: Early Exit/F10

SAS Name: Early Exit/F10

Tag Name: Early Exit/F10

Inherited Universe:

Universe:

Universe Description:

Question Text:

Spanish Question Text:

Type: Classification

Length: 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

Special Instructions: Early exit is a global function. If an interview is ended early, all data collected during interview should be retained and made available the next time the case is opened.

The following skip should be followed if a case is exited early:

- (1) If being used in Section A, go to CALLBACK. Then go to LANG_WHICH and then to CLOSE/EXIT.
- (2) Else if R_TYPE and R_NAME not blank, go to R_PHONE. Then go to CALLBACK, then to LANG_WHICH, and then to CLOSE/EXIT.
- (3) Else go to R_TYPE. Then go to R_NAME, then R_PHONE, then CALLBACK, then LANG_WHICH, and then CLOSE/EXIT.